THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII APRIL, 1958 No. 1

To the Cosmic Spirit of Mercy— which is the VERY NATURE OF GOD— The Universal "I AM" Presence Itself!

We send our deepest feelings of Divine gratitude for the magnificence of this Spirit which CAN AND DOES transmute all discordantly qualified substance back into its natural God-estate of ABSOLUTE PERFECTION!

To our Beloved Kwan Yin—Goddess of Mercy—Whose service to life is consciously directing the Flame of God's Infinite Mercy to all imprisoned life everywhere, We humbly bow! In all Her loving Presence all sins of omission and commission are completely transmuted into light and each such soul is allowed the full freedom to then arise and become the MANIFEST EXAMPLE OF HIS OWN HOLY CHRIST SELF IN ACTION—*right here, in this physical appearance world!*

Every individual who has used life imperfectly at any time, *now* has full and free access to the Presence, Forgiveness and Compassion of the Flame of Mercy which the Gracious Lady Kwan Yin actually embodies in Her Own Divine Being. Reach out in consciousness and touch the hem of Her Robe (which you do when you place your attention upon Her). Let Mercy's Flame give Its limitless assistance to your Eternal Freedom and direct It in, through and around all you hold near and dear, to transmute all mis-qualified life which you have drawn into your worlds, consciously or unconsciously—as well as all mis-qualified energies which have been drawn within and around Our sweet Earth Itself. She will answer you—and *at once!*

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF MERCY—CHINA

(April 15th through May 14th, 1958)

The beautiful Temple of Mercy, around which are twelve smaller Temples, is located in the ethers, near Peiking, China. This is the focus for the Flame of Mercy and Compassion for the Earth and all Its evolutions.

The Lady Master, known well in the Orient as Kwan Yin, Goddess of Mercy and Love magnetizes this Flame of Mercy and Compassion from God's Own Heart into the lower atmosphere of Earth wherein the distresses of soul, mind and body are temporarily experienced.

Long ages ago, Beloved Kwan Yin was well known to many of the people of Earth who, being aware of the tremendous gifts of Her Flame of Mercy which could be theirs for the acceptance thereof, often came to Her Temple for assistance in the transmuting of their own destructive karma, as well as that of their loved ones. At certain times, Kwan Yin and Her Spiritual Court would travel over much of Eastern Asia and those who were not able to make the long pilgrimage to Her Temples were so given personal audience by this Gracious Lady—at that time visible to the physical sight of the Earth's people. She has always been and still is particularly interested in helping children and parents to redeem their respective and collective destructive karmas, so that they may more quickly outpicture the perfection of their own "I AM" Presence.

Often, in those past ages, Beloved Kwan Yin would baptize with Violet Fire the children who were brought to Her for blessing, holding them during that ceremony in Her Own compassionate arms and, as much as the Law of their Beings would permit, She

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)
P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

would mercifully transmute as much as she could of the (to the physical sight) unseen but destructive karma of these little ones before it could externalize as distresses of soul, mind, body or affairs. These destructive energies, of course, had been generated in past lives.

After the veil of maya had been created by the mass of mankind, Beloved Kwan Yin, like Others of the Divine Beings, was no longer seen by the outer physical sight of the people but She has continued Her services from the Inner Levels of consciousness which, of course, are very efficacious and render a transcendent service to mankind, the Earth and Its atmosphere. Since mankind's "attention" is the Open Door into his world of all upon which he fixes that attention, when this Beloved Goddess of Mercy—Kwan Yin—is again better known to Earth's people and Her beauty and loveliness (as well as Those Who serve with Her) are again visible to the physical sight of the people, then will such blessings of healing, balance, peace and joy come forth to the people as have never been known on Earth before. This is just one of the glorious gifts of "The Seventh Ray" which She serves and has served so selflessly for ages and which await mankind as the Permanent Golden Age comes into Its complete fulfillment.

Wise, indeed, is the chela and grateful, indeed, is Kwan Yin for such an one who will consciously, daily, offer the younger generation and incoming children to Our Beloved Kwan Yin for Her loving and merciful assistance in these days. She will answer your calls and take each such lifestream into Her embrace, performing for them that same service which She rendered in those past ages.

After a soul has passed through the change called "death" at the close of an Earth-life, Beloved Kwan Yin again renders each such an one a specific service—helping to wash away many of the "scars" upon the etheric body of that one of disappointment, feelings of apparent failure, remorse and the causes and cores of other distressing conditions which the Law of that one's being will permit Her to remove. This makes it much easier for the individual to stand before the Karmic Board (Who, of course, must see all that is within the entire world of the applicant) and it enables that loving and merciful Karmic Board to assign that soul to the highest possible Sphere for instruction and help between embodiments.

The Beloved Kwan Yin, with her Sisters and Brothers of Mercy, as well as Her limitless Legions of the Angels of Mercy, are also dedicated to the complete removal as quickly as possible of the cause and core of the scorn which the so-called "righteous" direct toward un-wed mothers and their illegitimate children. One of Her Legions is always a Guarding Presence over all "Homes"

and "Orphanages" where such lifestreams are given as much assistance as possible. Her Flame of Mercy and Compassion always surrounds the mothers and mothers-to-be, whether they are helped by their fellowman or not and, in many instances, abortions and suicides often have been averted by the protecting faith-sustaining power of the Legions of Kwan Yin—the radiation from Whom gives such tremendous help to those unfortunate lifestreams who have become enmeshed in distresses of this nature.

The extreme quiet of the Temple of Mercy is the very first thing a visitor notices. The Brothers and Sisters move silently from Temple to Temple, rendering Their Service without "fanfare" of any kind. So does True Mercy act, even through unascended human beings.

The exquisite graciousness of Kwan Yin is embodied in all Her Celestial Helpers and even in the unascended chelas who belong to Her Legions of Mercy. This graciousness is also the predominant Nature of the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and it is a heart feeling—not a surface expression of kindliness and love.

There are many individuals belonging to the Earth's evolutions who cannot or do not desire to forgive injustice done to them. Even sincere chelas sometimes harbor feelings of resentment and rebellion against other lifestreams, as well as against circumstances of an unhappy nature. To these, I recommend the invocation of Beloved Kwan Yin's own feelings of true Mercy, Compassion and Forgiveness. She will give to you the feeling of Her full, gathered Cosmic momentum of Forgiveness and Mercy until you, too, find the joy that comes in generating that feeling for yourselves.

So, come often in consciousness into the Temple of Mercy. Kneel at the feet of Beloved Kwan Yin! *Feel* all the love of Her Heart fill your beings. Then return to your own homes and activities and become an Angel of Mercy—unassuming—but powerful in action until all distress has been transmuted into Light!

EL MORYA

(For further descriptions of Beloved Kwan Yin's Temple of Mercy, please see The Bridge to Freedom Vol. 3, No. 1; Vol. 3, No. 10.)

An Address by

BELOVED MOTHER MARY and BELOVED JESUS

Dec. 30, 1957

Blessed and beloved ones, you are My children! There are certain lifestreams belonging to every Planetary Scheme who are

natural Mothers and there are other individuals who are *natural* Fathers. Some of Us Who are now rendering service to mankind here on a more than ordinary scale have been given the privilege and opportunity of a Motherhood wherein a particular Avatar or Christ Being was guarded. We spent many embodiments previous to the one in which such an Avatar was to be born, preparing for such Motherhood. We also spent much time at Inner Levels being trained in the powers of protecting and guiding those particular Souls Whom We later brought into physical birth. Thus did I qualify to bring the Master Jesus into His final physical embodiment here.

In other embodiments, I was a Mother to other lifestreams many, many times and to some of you I have been your actual physical Mother. However, for the most part, Cosmically speaking, I have served in the feminine aspect for many ages, developing that activity and authority, as well as protecting the Immaculate Concept of every lifestream. Therefore, at the time of Jesus' birth and on through His whole life, I was fully prepared and able to assist Him. When He gained His Ascension (as I explained in My "Memoirs"), I became the Mother of the World—meaning the Spiritual Mother of all the billions of lifestreams who belong to Earth's evolutions (those who are in embodiment now and those who are abiding at Inner Levels between embodiments). That is one of the purposes of My Being and one of My services to life.

So, tonight, as We draw here and into Earth's atmosphere the healing radiation from My Beloved Jesus' heart and from My Own, will you please *listen* and *feel* (even if just for this short time) *that you really are My children?* Please feel that every problem and every condition that is less than perfection in your world can and will be melted away while we are here together tonight—*if you will just let it go!* Let it go in your feelings! Let us come into that close, friendly feeling—not only through the memory which I have awakened within some of you from time to time of days that have gone before when We all knew each other so well (when We too wore physical bodies similar to those which you are wearing today); *but right here tonight,* in this room, LET ME BE YOUR MOTHER!

I rendered the service of holding the Immaculate Concept for Beloved Jesus time and again when He was young in years, so sensitive in consciousness and so desirous of helping life. Whenever Jesus' outer senses would report imperfection to Him, He would come to Me and, standing by My side, together We would say: "Now let us not magnify this appearance! Instead, LET US MAGNIFY THE LORD! LET US MAGNIFY THE GOD-GOOD IN ALL IMPERFECT APPEARANCES WHICH WE WITNESS!"

So, as I draw you into My arms tonight and into the radiation of My very Presence, will you silently say with Me and try to *really mean it:* "I NOW let go of these appearances of imperfection in my world *and consciously magnify* the Lord of Life—the Lord of Health—the Lord of Youth—the Lord of Vitality—the Lord of Love and Limitless Supply."

Let us learn and practically use the great God Truth that our souls may either magnify the appearances of distress (which seem so real to us) by keeping our attention upon them—believing in their reality and thus allow them to remain and increase by the feeding of our very life into them; or our souls may magnify God-goodness right here and now! Tonight I ask you to *accept* and *feel* a real transfusion *of My energies* into *your world* so that you may more easily magnify the power of the Lord—of God—within your heart; within the hearts of all you hold near and dear; within the hearts of all mankind in distress tonight—until that tremendous impetus has expanded and released the God-powers within each such an one and everything that is less than perfection is transmuted into light NOW! Come! Children of My heart! Beloved of My bosom! Friends of the Ages! Let us magnify THE POWER OF GOD TO HEAL; TO GIVE YOU EASE AND PEACE AND HARMONY! COME! Beloved ones! PLEASE LET GO! LET GO! LET GO! of those appearances which have enmeshed you in fear and distress and let your consciousness arise with Me into the presence of My Father and yours; My Mother and yours—there to feel the ONENESS between the God-parents and your very own life!

Ask Beloved Mary to Help You Accept in Your Feelings

O, precious ones—especially those of you who have served so long with the Earth's people—ACCEPT TONIGHT THE HEALING GRACE WHICH IT IS MY GREAT JOY AND HONOR TO DIRECT EARTHWARD! LET IT MANIFEST PRACTICALLY FOR YOU NOW! Accept the Presence here with you (*and all who will read these words*) of the Great Angels from Raphael's Legions and the Mighty Angels from My Own Temple, for I am sending them into your atmosphere and homes tonight. Won't you please let those Angels BE A SUSTAINING POWER of the Grace which I am and which I now flood into your worlds?

Beloved ones, you need not descend from Grace when once you have been raised into the higher vibrations of Our consciousness by your attention upon Us. When We enfold you in the actual essence of Our hearts' love; when the Angels intermingle

with your precious selves in these meetings and your auras are filled with the vibrant colors of Our radiant energies which are of Heaven, *all of this can be sustained for you!* ACCEPT THAT! Accept that, after the meeting, you no longer need to return to the conditions of distress and limitation which have been your past and recent experiences but, from now on, *if you will accept it as possible for you,* you can remain in this state of Grace, Harmony, Healing and Peace!

This is the perfection of the Sphere in which We have become fitted to dwell and into which We are endeavoring to raise you when We have an opportunity to come close to you; reaching into your worlds through radiation, Our spoken word, and your attention upon Us—which attention is the "open Door" into your world.

When We see you gathered together from time to time—so comfortable and happy during the short time while you are in Our radiation—temporarily (at least) raised out of the conditions which distress you, it seems so unfortunate to Us that, at the close of the meeting and Our communion with you, *through thought and feeling* you return again into the unhappy conditions and the experiencing of appearances which really need no longer exist for you—except as your mental body searches them out again and as your senses then energize the destructive etheric records thereof, by the energy which is flowing through you NOW! Thus are those thought and feeling forms re-created by yourselves! They have been dissolved for you over and over again—hundreds of times by your Ascended Master Friends of Light!

The Secret of Holding Our Grace Sustained

Now, tonight, as I said—I AM YOUR MOTHER and I am speaking to you with a Mother's love, just as I spoke to Jesus. I say to each and every one of you: You are a magnificent Being of Light! Your Holy Christ Self is expanding Its beauty and perfection through you and is expanding the perfume of Its Presence into the atmosphere about you; one of the melodies of the Music of the Spheres is flooding your world with the harmony of your own individual key-note of expression—all of this made possible for you and personally belonging to you as your Divine birthright through the gift of life which flows to you through your "Silver Cord" from your own individualized God-Presence "I AM." Your own Cherubim can also be visible and tangible to your physical sight (when you desire it *enough*); as well as the magnificent Angels of Our Legions which often walk by your side. Think on this! This is the ABSOLUTE GOD-TRUTH ABOUT YOU! *Try to hold this picture of perfection for yourself.* If you wish,

you may ask your Cherubim to help you hold that picture and consciousness.

The secret of sustaining that consciousness and feeling of Divine Grace lies mostly in your remaining within that feeling and radiation until it has sufficiently penetrated and saturated the substance of your four lower bodies—not letting your attention be diverted or drawn below the vibratory action which We have established around you. We have often said that if, after an address, each one of you literally could be enfolded in the arms of one of the Angels of Light, be transported to your own homes and placed in your beds without any contact with other individuals or things of this world of form—then if you could sleep the night through in that same radiation, how much more efficacious would be Our assistance to you!

In the Ascended Masters' Retreats, that is why the chelas progress more rapidly. You blessed ones who serve in the outer world, having to travel back and forth to meetings through means of conveyance, have the vibrations of your worlds raised as you enter these Sanctuaries and take part in the services. Then, after the meeting has been closed, you leave the sanctified Altar and Sanctuary, having become much more sensitized than the ordinary individual and subject to more of the lower vibrations of the masses of the people. This is not experienced by the chela in the retreat. Each one needs to protect himself or herself after such meetings. One could use Archangel Michael's Protective Shield here with great efficacy.

For instance, in Our Retreat (the Resurrection Temple), after We have talked to Our chelas, giving them instruction on The Law, those chelas are immediately returned to beautiful quarters where Angels attend them. Here they are allowed to lie down, *completely undisturbed,* and assimilate the instruction which has just been given them. Then, when they are ready for their next lesson, they do not have to raise themselves again to the point of contact in consciousness with their Instructor—Whoever that may be. Now, greater assistance to this end will come in time to all. We are giving you every God-help the Great Law will permit, believe Us!

Before you come to a meeting, beloved ones, We send into your homes an Angel Who "tunes up" the vibratory action of your four lower bodies. In many ways, They clear your path, protect you and try to sustain as much harmony as possible in, through and around you so that the raising of your consciousness to Those of the Ascended Ones officiating at your meeting does not become entirely a "last minute affair" when you enter into the vibrations of a sacred Sanctuary and then quickly into the vibratory action of the Ascended Ones. You see, the Ascended Masters' radiation,

even when We lower it, is vibrating very much more rapidly than the energies in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of any person outside of an Ascended Masters' Retreat.

The purpose of the music, the visualization and devotion to the Master or Archangel to Whom the meeting is dedicated is to draw all those four vehicles of everyone there high into the vibrations of the Masters' Presence. The better *that* can be done, the *less* energy the Presiding Master must release from His world to make the contact with your outer mind; thus the *more* He has to release to bless you during the meeting. Do you see? However, We understand that, in your world of today, as you are all more or less engaged in the dissolving of various karmic debts (certainly not one of the least of these being the necessity of "earning a living" in the outer world), that you can but do your best (and may I say that yours has been a VERY GOOD "BEST"?) We are grateful indeed that you take the time and have the interest to come and listen to Us, thus receiving at least SOME of that Grace which is Ours, even though ALL of It is not always sustained in your worlds!

Angels to Come Closer into Earth's Atmosphere This Year

The year of 1958, as you have been told, is going to be called "The Year of the Angels." It is the year when the Angels Themselves will play a very great part in the activities of accelerating the vibratory action of the strata of consciousness in which mankind live here. You will see more and more books, pictures and representations of the Angels as 1958 begins to unfold. Of course, being of that Kingdom Myself, I am very grateful indeed to have the Angelic Host receive this opportunity. Once you have felt the pressure of the power of some of these Mighty Angels (and you can feel that pressure by placing your attention upon Them and asking for Their blessing of protection, healing, or whatever your need may be!) you will be grateful indeed to have Them as your constant and all-powerful Friends of Light as you progress along life's path with your hand in the Hand of God, serving your fellowman and imprisoned life everywhere.

It is the MOST TREMENDOUS JOY TO SERVE GOD—beloved ones—especially when you have the great buoyancy of the Angelic Host to sustain your enthusiasm in that service; when you have the Angels' Faith to sustain your TRUST IN GOD; when you have the healing power of the Angelic Host *instantly available at your call* to resuscitate and re-vivify the atomic structure and when you have the full Angelic momentum of Violet Fire at your command to use for the purifying of those destructive etheric records which may still be in your world and which are the causes and cores of all distressing appearances!

As One Who once wore an Earth-body similar to yours, I can tell you that neither Joseph, Jesus nor Myself could have been victorious in Our association with the mankind and human appearances of that day nor in My association with the Disciples in the establishment of the Christian Dispensation if it had not been for the constant presence and loving care of the Mighty Archangels and the Angelic Host. I have said this over and over again. For all Eternity I shall be grateful for Their vigilance, care of Me and service to Me. You who have been present here during the visitations of those great Archangels (when the addresses for Their book were given); you who therefore have in your worlds at least some of the substance of Their very life—know something of what I mean! Just think of those Great and Mighty Beings Who also deal with other Planets and other Universes than this one and yet giving of Their life and attention to a few unascended lifestreams in the hope of awakening within those consciousnesses the same love which They have for life and the same desire and determination to have that life free. Grateful am I indeed as One Who was also a beneficiary of Their outpouring, that you have these Great Archangels as your Friends too. I am grateful too that you know something of Their service to life and that you are willing to call them by Name and feel the radiation of Their Presence with you.

Without the assistance of the Angelic Host, mankind could not enter into this Milennium and Its New Order which Our Beloved Saint Germain is bringing forth now. The Angelic Host are a primal part of the great Ceremonial Activities which will delight you as they come forth in this New Age. These Angels are graceful in the extreme; humble and yet so powerful; so obedient and willing to do the Will of God as expressed through any of Us. Many a time I have sent those Legions of My Own to places where there were the sick, the destitute and the distressed. Those Angels—so beautiful—with shining wings of light, beautiful golden hair and scintillating garments of iridescent hues, just bowed humbly before Me and willingly went into those places where the suffering was so great. Many, many times Their assistance was rejected because of unbelief and a lack of acceptance of their services. Many times the people to whom the assistance was sent in answer to their prayers did not accept Their help when it came but *never once,* although Those Angels returned with Their mission unfulfilled, and they ever feel discouraged. They just bowed humbly before Us, waiting for the next expression of Our Will. Sometimes the same Angel would return to the same individual again and again until that one, in a moment of Grace, could and did accept the gift of healing or whatsoever it was that I had sent in answer to their prayer.

Angels are Real Friends and Always Answer Your Call!

The Angelic Host you will find so easy to work with! They are not Beings of either logic or of reason, but They are Beings of such transcendent Divine Love! They are intelligent—yes—*very* intelligent! But their love responds INSTANTLY to the direction of any God-being *or unascended being* who will earnestly call to Them in the Name and Authority of their own individualized "I AM" Presence. Especially do They respond to those of you who know many of Them by name and who call to Them daily.

I have seen groups of Angels from the Sacred Heart Temple, from Zadkiel's Temple and in many of the other Temples in Our Octave, in the midst of performing one of Their lovely rituals in gratitude for life to the Sun or in one of Their Fire Dances. Even as They were in motion, have I seen them register the call for help of some kind from those among you who know of Them. Then, as quickly as possible, They would gracefully complete that which They were doing and come instantly into your aura or that of your loved one who needed Their assistance. There is no such thing as an Angel Who does not answer a call from any individual—not only those of you who know of the wider service of the Angelic Host—*but of any soul who needs help!* Those of you who know the Names of the Seven Great Archangels and Their Archaii and know the Names of many of the Great Cherubim and Angelic Host are particularly blessed for you have a closer communion with These Beings because of that. This close feeling of association can be builded into quite a momentum until you *really feel,* right here in the physical appearance world, that you are on "close terms" with one or more of Them. That affinity oft-times is consummated while your physical body sleeps at night. Your Angel-guard often accompanies you to the Royal Teton or some other Retreat where the Ascended Masters are gathered together. You are then enabled to counsel with Them and learn much from Them. This Angel-guard may be either your Ministering Angel or, as we have just said, One with Whom you have developed a particularly close feeling of Divine Love and devotion.

Beloved ones, during this year which We are just now entering, PLEASE *anchor within yourselves* the consciousness that *the Angelic Host are as real to you as you are to each other.* They are far more willing to assist you than the human—for to serve life IS THEIR ONLY REASON FOR BEING!

Tonight, from the heart of the Great Central Sun of this System, I do invoke the most powerful healing essence into this room, to heal the soul, the mind, the feelings, the bodies and affairs of every

(Continued on page 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE ASCENSION THROUGH TR

MAHA CHOHAN:

The Supreme and Ultimate Goal of every individual lifestream is the Ascension into the Electronic Body of his or her own "I AM" Presence, wherein such an one becomes forever free from discord, strife and limitation of every kind. It is to be deplored that more of the people of Earth today do not accept even the possibility of their own personal Ascension. They are so willing, through misconcepts of their own (and the acceptance of such from others), to believe in and accept disintegration, limitation of every kind, decay and even ignominious "death" itself as the *natural order* of a good God's magnificent Divine Plan.

Even Our Beloved Jesus' Victory has not convinced the *masses* of the people that He was the Great Example for them to follow and that the Ascension which He so beautifully manifested in the presence of hundreds of people—*is not only possible but absolutely essential,* for their own eventual, personal "graduation" from the schoolroom of Earth. We are now endeavoring to expand into the outer minds of the people of this Planet that the Ascension is the Ultimate Goal for every lifestream and to explain, wherever possible, the ways and means by which such an individual's Ascension can be achieved. Blessed are those who will listen to Us, believe in Our counsel and *act upon it!*

EL MORYA:

Although the Will of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence is actually to fulfill Itself through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame acting through your physical form right here on Earth and thus to *externalize* the perfection, gifts, powers and virtues of your Causal Body for the benefaction of the race evolving upon this sweet Earth, the free-will of each lifestream must, *of itself,* decide to willingly and lovingly co-operate with that Divine Plan and consciously desire to transmute the lower nature by the rhythmic use of the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love. *This must be done before* We can give more than ordinary assistance to such an one. No Member of the Great White Brotherhood—nor even your own "I AM" Presence—will impose His or Her Will upon your own free-will choice. *That choice must be made through your own feelings.* When it is—ALL OF HEAVEN WILL ASSIST YOU at your call!

WISDOM SPEAK

RANSMUTATION OF IMPERFECTION)

KUTHUMI:

What is the Ascension in the Light? It is merely the drawing back into your own personal aura of all the energies you have discordantly qualified, all the way back to the beginning of your having become enmeshed in the shadows of human creation. In your own aura, you joyously and willingly transmute that shadowed substance into its natural God-estate, by the use of the Violet Fire of Divine Mercy. The Ascension is made possible of attainment for the individual who desires to reclaim and purify his mis-creations of the past and thus remove the causes and cores of impurity in his own lifestream, which causes and cores were the sustaining power of his distresses.

Usually, those blessed chelas who are about ready for their own Ascension voluntarily offer to transmute not only their own destructive karma but, also, to help in the redemption of the karma of others and of the race itself. These lifestreams are interested not only in their own personal freedom but also in the redemption of all astral and psychic creations which plague the masses. To this end We have partners on Earth who have been and still are eager and willing to help Us to create again—(and permanently this time)—the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth. Thus shall We be able to give to our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, the joy of an externalized "Freedom's Star", upon which He may quickly manifest the *permanent* Golden Age for the present and future inhabitants of our dear Earth.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

The Ascension for any lifestream is attained by the quickening and raising of the vibrations of the electrons which make up the atoms of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of each lifestream—as those electrons spin around their central core in that atom. One of the greatest powers which can be called forth to so assist in the quickening of these vibrations is your own Holy Christ Self, mercifully anchored—not far away—but right within your beating heart! This Holy Christ Self lives within you but for one purpose—to externalize your own Divine Plan—right here on Earth—through your outer consciousness (personality). It eagerly and instantly responds to your invitation to give you Its assistance in the gradual process of ascending into your natural

God-estate. We, the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray, are primarily concerned with the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame through you and, to this end, continually pour upon It Our love and blessings.

The *very nature* of your Holy Christ Self is harmonious, peaceful, confident and happy. Therefore, when It is invited to act through your four lower bodies, It *naturally* begins to raise the feelings, thoughts, words and actions of the personality *above* the strata of discord. This "raising" activity quickens the vibrations of the electrons in these bodies, so that they literally "throw off" the shadowed substance of discord which has wedged itself between the electrons. Then the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion does transmute this discord for you, when consciously and rhythmically called into action so to do. So do you become the "quick" (mentioned in the Bible) rather than the "dead" (this phrase, of course, is symbolic of the vibrations of the inner and physical vehicles of unascended beings).

SERAPIS BEY:

Of course, I am most interested in the individual Ascension of every lifestream since, together with The Brotherhood of My Temple at Luxor, I am the Divine Guardian of the Ascension Flame on Earth and every "Candidate for the Ascension" must one day stand before Me to receive assistance unto the attainment of that glorious Goal. That is My reason for being! The misconcepts of the outer mind of the masses is deplorable indeed that any individual (*even a student*) can continue to allow his inner and physical vehicles full freedom to do as they please in the satisfaction of the senses of the outer self—thus creating heavy and discordant vibrations which not only affect his own world and aura adversely, but also add to the sorrow of the world; and then, in the "twinkling of an eye", suddenly be swept into the Victory of the Ascension! Those who accept the possibility of ascending into Our Realm *must also accept full responsibility of accelerating the vibratory action* of their four lower vehicles, continuing to sustain and constantly expand that acceleration during all the rest of their service here on Earth.

We do give much more than ordinary assistance to any chela who desires to participate in this self-discipline, when We are invited so to do. Remember! The atoms which make up your four lower bodies are charged with the vibrations *which are the results of your own use of life* for ages of time. If those atoms are heavily charged with discord, you will require Our assistance, *primarily,* to help you change the pattern of your habits of thought and feeling, even as an individual who is drowning is often helped

safely to shore by a life-guard who keeps the head of the one in distress "above the water-line".

Self-condemnation, self-pity or self-depreciation upon the part of earnest chelas who temporarily "fall from grace" is to be deplored, as those feelings are exactly what We are endeavoring to remove from the atoms and cells of your inner and physical vehicles. Joyously set about the process of personal, family, national and planetary redemption! IMPERSONALLY face temporary failures! BE CONSTANT IN ENDEAVOR—AND YOU SHALL SUCCEED! All We require of any dear and earnest chela is his persistence in endeavor. That is why the watch-word of the Brotherhood at Luxor is "TRY"!

Many are the experiences through which the "Candidates for the Ascension" must pass, just so that such Candidates can learn that the four lower bodies are the *servants* of the Holy Christ Flame and *not the master* of energy! Sometimes these experiences seem so difficult but to him who perseveres through every condition of a distressing nature and continues to "TRY"—Our help and their ultimate victory—WILL COME! It is only those whose souls become weary and who seek surcease from the self-disciplines required to master their four lower bodies and allow the Holy Christ Flame to express freely through them who, in kindness, must be given surcease from further present endeavor until (at Inner Levels), they re-kindle their enthusiasm for this task of redemption of their own worlds. At a later date, these are given another opportunity in physical embodiment to become Master of their own energies and thus Master of all the energies they contact. "He who is Master of himself—IS MASTER OF ALL!"

HILARION:

The Ascension is not so much a "mystic" experience as it is a scientific one. In the beginning, electronic light (which is the actual Intelligent Body of God) took a vow of obedience to respond to and become that which any of God's children directed it to become. Therefore, the very electrons which compose the atoms of the inner and physical vehicles of the individual, vibrate at the speed at which the self-conscious intelligence has directed them to do. The *slower* their vibrations, the more vulnerable do these atoms become to like vibrations which fill the lower atmosphere of Earth. The *quicker* their vibrations, the more sensitive and receptive they become to the grace and perfection of the Higher Realms.

Thus, when a chela prepares for the Ascension, he is taught how to quicken the vibrations of all the atoms in his four lower bodies, throwing off the discord which has wedged itself between

the electrons which make up such atoms and, as surely as the Sun shines in God's Heaven, the quickened vibratory action of the atoms of each vehicle magnetize the heavenly vibrations from the Spiritual Hierarchy.

Throughout the centuries, some chelas have quickened the vibrations of one of their four lower bodies far beyond the development of the other three. Here, We must emphasize that each chela should examine himself and ascertain which of his vehicles requires assistance the most. Then, scientifically, *without stress and strain,* he should endeavor to cultivate a positive and powerful vibration through the recalcitrant vehicles and bring his four lower bodies into alignment. This, of course, We help every chela to do in an Ascended Master Retreat and, when such an individual applies for the privilege of becoming a "Candidate for the Ascension", Beloved Serapis Bey, looking over the four lower bodies of such an one, prepares a schedule of events and conditions to be experienced by the chela which will enable him to completely purify and redeem those bodies which as yet have not been brought under the full control of the individualized "I AM" Flame of the lifestream.

Let us warn the sincere chela that one will always feel some resistance from the vehicle which is not yet under control. Centuries of that body's having had its own way have made it stubborn and resistant to God-direction. In the Name and Authority of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence, lovingly command such a vehicle to co-operate with you in the redemption of your world. This would be wise indeed!

JESUS:

My public Ascension was for the express purpose of showing mankind their Ultimate Destiny! More and more, as the New Golden Age comes into manifestation, shall I endeavor to impress upon the consciousness of *every unascended lifestream* the *feeling* of My full-gathered Cosmic momentum of the Ascension in the Light, as possible of achievement for every one of the human race. I came under the same Law as do all lifestreams who choose the Planet Earth as a schoolroom. It was necessary for Me to keep the vibrations of My four lower vehicles harmonious at all times—*no matter what the human appearances might be!*

In this self-discipline, I was exceedingly helped by My Beloved Mother Mary, Whose Spiritual strength and wonderful ability to hold the IMMACULATE CONCEPT of My lifestream for Me was a strong, powerful and buoyant vibration which played in, through and around Me at all times. Today, She is just as willing to give to you the assistance of Her full-gathered momentum of the feeling

of Grace of which She has become the living embodiment; and She has in the past and will continue in the present and future *to hold for you* (as She did for Me) the IMMACULATE CONCEPT of your own Divinity. ACCEPT HER HELP! ACCEPT MINE, too, and BE FREE!

SAINT GERMAIN:

Remember, dear children, the Violet Fire of Purification is ALREADY QUALIFIED LIFE which you are invited to use in the process of personal and planetary redemption. You do not have to "create it" any more than you are required to create the beautiful water element which you use so freely to cleanse your physical vehicles.

Think for a moment of the Mercy of life in providing water for your use. Suppose, before you could cleanse your physical vehicles, you had to precipitate every drop of water you desired to use. How long would that precipitation take and how precious would every drop of water be to you? It is the same with the Violet Flame. If you had to consciously precipitate every wave of that purifying agent, the process of redemption would be interminable. Accept that, like water, It is already for your use. It is Our gift to you. If you will invoke It and use It, It will act so efficaciously for you and cleanse not only your physical bodies, but *still more important* your inner bodies of any and all impurities which manifest as limitations of mind, flesh and affairs.

We can only offer you Our gifts. You, yourselves, must accept and use them. Please accept the use of the Violet Flame and experience for yourselves the joyous cleansing of that misqualified energy which lives in, through and about you, awaiting redemption through your own self-conscious endeavors. I shall help you, beloved ones, in this service for We are all so grateful when anyone wants Our gifts and will use them to fulfill God's Holy Will!

(BELOVED MOTHER MARY AND BELOVED JESUS)

(*Continued from page* 11)

blessed one, using the full-gathered momentum of My healing consciousness so to do. Then I amplify that to include all who now (or ever did) belong to our Beloved Saint Germain's Activities. I decree that this same radiation from Beloved Raphael's Legions shall be established in, through and around every Sanctuary and group under this radiation from this night on.

Now, My children, LET GO! LET GO! LET GO! of the appearances of lack, ill health and discordant appearances of any

kind which are disturbing you! From now on, LIVE IN THE ACCEPTANCE OF PERFECTION NOW MADE MANIFEST! Always know that, as your Mother, I am as available to you with My healing help as is the most loving Mother on Earth—even more so, because MY CONSCIOUSNESS IS ALL-ENCOMPASSING! I can hear the calls to "Mary" coming from your heart, even though such a call be inaudible to human ears!

Now, My Beloved Jesus—Great Prince of Heaven—will give you His blessing of the evening!

BELOVED JESUS SPEAKS:

Beloved of the Light and My Blessed Mother! I thank you for the opportunity of speaking to you all tonight, during this Holy Season when My Advent is honored among the sons and daughters of men.

In speaking of the Angelic Host, My Beloved Mother brought to My mind very forcibly the God-truth that I, Myself, in Gethsemane's Garden and in many other "trying" places during My final embodiment on Earth, could not have sustained that positive consciousness which was so vitally necessary for Me to hold, had I not had the help of the Angelic Host which made and kept Me victorious upon Life's Path until My completion of the pattern which I was to fulfill. I had the great assistance of that Mighty Host of Heaven and I am grateful in the extreme that those among you who belong to Earth's people, as well as those of you who are Guardian Spirits and who have come from other Stars (having temporarily succumbed to human appearances) shall now have more and more conscious, tangible help from these Friends of light also.

In the Name and Authority of that Great and Glorious Universal "I AM" Presence; In the Name and Authority of that Ascended Jesus Christ Presence which "I AM"; In the Name and Authority of your own individualized "I AM" Presence, I NOW COMMAND YOU FREE! FREE! FREE! again—just as free as the lepers through whom I once called My victorious Healing Flame into action; as free as Lazarus from the appearance of so-called "death"; as free as were the obsessed when I called from them the torturing human creations which had attached themselves to them, then letting their balanced mind take command again; as free as the men who came to Me blind and left My Presence with perfect sight! On this night, as I stand here speaking these words into this atmosphere—I COMMAND THIS FOR YOU! I ACCEPT THIS FOR YOU! Please endeavor to consciously accept it for yourselves to be active in your worlds. Do not strain or try too hard to do this—just ask your own Beloved Holy Christ

Self to flood your *feeling worlds* with *Its feeling* of acceptance of this which I am giving you.

(The foregoing decree was given with tremendous release of power—even through the voice of the "contact.")

Beloved ones, when one is dealing with a very small focus of discord, one needs to release but little power to transmute it, especially from Our side of the "veil". However, when We take advantage, as We do in these classes, of the use of your energies (because your life is one with that of all belonging to Earth's evolutions) to release millions of people from tremendous accumulations of discord, We must send Our powerful fiats forth through you and your "forcefield". That is why all your bodies must be very strong if We are to use them for such a purpose, because you must (so to speak) BE OUR BODIES in the world of form!

Do you realize that the sincere students all over the world really comprise the "Body of Christ" in the world of form? You see, through years of loving devotion to Us and the application of Our Law, Rays and Flames into your worlds for the healing of your bodies and the solving of your human problems, you have drawn about yourselves a great deal of the substance of Our individual worlds—of course, some have drawn more than others and some have drawn more from one particular Ascended Being than Another.

Therefore, because you have much of Our actual essence around you, you can be a Body of Mary in the world of form; you can be a Body of Michael and one of Saint Germain in the world of form—and many Others. Therefore, such chelas who will so let Us act through them become actual "arms of Our Presence" and We can and often do utilize the energies of such chelas to heal, bless, prosper and illumine many in the atmosphere or association with them, when such opportunity presents itself. It goes without saying that UNINTERRUPTED HARMONY IN YOUR FEELINGS is necessary to be held to the best of your ability so that, when some Cosmic Moment allows Us to give a more than ordinary service, *your energies are ready for Us to use.* Tonight was such a Cosmic Moment when We were enabled to render you the service of cutting you free from so much distress, as We did. PLEASE ACCEPT THIS FREEDOM from now on—this is permanent good decreed for you, because your motives are to serve God and expand the Light!

Many of you have loved ones to whom you can direct the full power of this fiat which I made for you tonight. One day, when Mother and I stand face to face with you, you will be grateful for what was done tonight—not only for yourselves but for every member of the race. This decree which I released tonight

went right into the Realms where the dis-embodied dwell and into the Realms of the "Sleepers" also. It also went into the Realms where those now dwell who were formerly in "The Compound". It also penetrated the Realms where there are those awaiting physical embodiment.

Sometimes it takes a tremendous surge of positively qualified energy to reach through the "shell" of unbelief and the human habits of thought and feeling that are not accustomed to instantly accepting the feelings of perfection decreed for them. This power I had to use upon certain occasions before My Ascension—during My ministry here—to suddenly shock from the etheric body (particularly) some destructively qualified pattern or patterns which had been builded and rebuilded there time and again, as Mother has told you.

For example, if you had a rubberized sheet (let us say) which had sagged a bit because of an accumulation of water which it was holding and suddenly someone raised that sheet and emptied the water from it—that would be a similar action to that which takes place when one of the Ascended Ones removes from the etheric body some deep-seated record of discord of some kind. It takes a powerful surge of energy upon Our part to remove such "obsessions" (for sometimes such creations become just that!) Then, after We have removed the "water" from the sheet (the thought and feeling form or forms buried deep within the etheric body) the old habit of the human mind (immediately after Our departure when the attention goes back to the outer self again) is to turn back to its old habit and pattern of thought and feeling and *re-fill that sheet with the very same vibrations and substance* which were there before and from which it had been freed.

Now, in the Name and Authority of Almighty God, I do call for every possible assitance, even from the Beloved Alpha and Omega (God and Goddess of the Great Central Sun); from Beloved Helios and Vesta (God and Goddess of our physical Sun), as well as from all the Sun-gods and Sun-goddesses of the Systems which belong to this Galaxy—and to all the Solar Lords Who are in the atmosphere of Earth during this Holy Season! I ask Them, as far as they possibly can, to see to it that everyone for whom I have spoken this decree tonight DOES ACCEPT IT and quickly receives Its blessing. I ask Them to help all not to again accept *as real,* the imperfections from which I have released them.

This decree I command made manifest not only for those present here tonight and for those who are "tuning in" to this heart-center during this Class, but I command it to go to the far corners of the Earth—for I am releasing My Healing Power TO ALL tonight! EXPECT the manifestation of this decree for MY

WORD IS LAW in this physical appearance world! However, try not to be concerned about the "how or when" of its manifestation. JUST ACCEPT IT and TRUST ME to bring it to pass in the *right time* and in the *right way*.

By the power of Almighty God by which every so-called "miracle" I ever performed was accomplished, I call for the release here and throughout the world tonight of the SUSTAINING POWER FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS' RETREATS to permanently enfold each and every one. As you return safely to your homes tonight and, retiring, enter sleep in as much of this radiation as possible, I ask that you be enabled to awaken tomorrow in that buoyant and confident Christ-consciousness which is not only Mine to give, but which is within the power of your own Holy Christ Self to give also—and sustain for you too!

I am very grateful that the "veil of Maya" is steadily growing more and more thin and, one day, when it becomes thin enough, you will see Us standing right here before you. So—until We meet later tonight at the Teton, in love, in gratitude and in the full acceptance for you of your Jesus Christ FREEDOM FROM DISTRESS, Mother and I remain—Your Humble Servants! and your loving, loving Friends!

(Note: Whenever one of the Great Ones gives a blessing or releases a powerful fiat of some kind for your freedom, be sure always to be alert and quickly say (silently within yourself): "Thank You! Beloved 'I AM' Presence—see that I accept that in my feelings! Keep it eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding until I and all mankind are wholly ascended and free!")

These addresses are not lightly given and, in the case of the foregoing one, it may take some conscious endeavor on your part to allow the freedom of which Jesus speaks to outpicture. We sincerely hope that it will manifest for Our Gentle Reader in one flash—But, remember! we have been centuries upon centuries building their causes and cores. Think it through!

Perhaps some of our Gentle Readers may not clearly understand what Our Beloved Mary meant in Her reference to "your Cherubim . . . ." About five years ago Our Beloved Saint Germain secured the interest of certain Cherubim Who willingly offered to abide within the personal auras of sincere chelas who were willingly engaged, not only in freeing themselves from the limitations of the Ages, but who were earnestly interested in helping to free all mankind as well. Those Cherubim have remained with those lifestreams and will stay with them until their Ascension is completed. Recently the Great Ones have told us that every sincere student who has been in "The Bridge" Activity for at least one full year and who makes daily application for himself and others, has had such a living Cherubim anchored in his or her personal aura. If you have such a God-friend in your world, be sure to consciously acknowledge Its presence with you a least once a day. You can become very well acquainted with such an One and that Cherubim can and will give you much help unto your Eternal Freedom in the Light!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

April 19, 1958.

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD:

I am grateful indeed for the Presence of Mercy, particularly here in the lower atmosphere of Earth, which flows like a beautiful purple tide of Light through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata wherein so many unascended lifestreams, imprisoned Angels and Elementals experience temporary limitation.

As We join together to honor the transcendent Flame of Divine Mercy and Compassion in Beloved Kwan Yin's Retreat this thirty-day period, let us ALL—Ascended and unascended alike—ask for an *increase in our feelings of the acceptance* of Mercy as a very real and tangible Presence of help which is available to all in distress of any kind. DAILY BATHE IN THAT FLAME OF MERCY yourselves and ask The Lady of Mercy—Kwan Yin—and your lovely Lady Sponsor from Her Temple of Mercy, to *make you feel* the *Mercy They feel* for all imprisoned life! Thus you will become Ladies and Gentlemen of Mercy in your own spheres of influence.

Remember! Mercy is Divine Compassion which *actively engages* in raising the qualities of discordantly qualified energies into those qualities which are harmonious, pure and thus God-like in nature and expression. If you desire Mercy for yourselves and your loved ones—REMEMBER THE LAW—dear children: "As you give—so shall you receive!" Therefore, *enjoy the feeling* of giving and calling forth Mercy for ALL imprisoned life and your own worlds will receive mercy—far beyond the compass of your outer mind to understand.

Love and blessings—

MAHA CHOHAN.

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of April 19, 1958, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I Am"	inbreathing	th'Angels'	feeling	of Mercy's	forgiveness	from Beloved	Kwan Yin
"I Am"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I Am"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I Am"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Color of Flame: Royal Purple; Hierarch, Beloved Kwan Yin; Musical keynote: "In a Monastery Garden."

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION CLASSES

April 19, 1958

DEAR FRIENDS OF THE RESURRECTION FLAME:

Even while you are reading these words and your attention is thus drawn unto THE LIGHT, we call to the GOD OF ALL LIFE

to flood your entire beings and worlds with every good gift you desire to make your way easy, happy, successful and perfect at all times—this gift to be visible and tangible in your hands and use NOW! In the "Sweet Bye-andbye" we shall not need the practical things which help us to fulfill our Divine Plan HERE AND NOW!

Our Beloved Jesus so identified His consciousness with THE FATHER that He actually became THE FATHER-IN-ACTION for did He not say: "He that hath seen Me HATH SEEN THE FATHER. . . . for THE FATHER AND I ARE ONE!" Jesus not only USED the Resurrection Flame to restore His mutilated body to perfection and re-animate His Own life within it, but HE BECAME THAT FLAME ITSELF through that experience. Today He willingly gives His feeling of It and Its efficacy to anyone who will give Him an opportunity to flood It into their worlds by their call for It and their rhythmic attention upon Him—to enable them to receive it! It is the very NATURE of that Flame to renew, re-vivify and restore *and these activities begin to take place even at the mention of Its Name!* The slightest attention given that Flame will draw It toward the one who is thinking or speaking about It and It will continue to bless the world that calls It forth AS LONG AS IT IS ACCEPTED AND RECEIVED THEREIN!

Think of the activities of the Resurrection Flame through Nature in the Springtime. Surely that is POWER BEYOND THE KEN OF HUMAN MIND! Most folks accept the Springtime activities of that Flame and the beneficent results thereof quite as a matter of course, as a rule, and very few, if any, ever think to apply it personally to their own bodies, minds, feelings and financial affairs! THESE FLAMES ARE EXTREMELY PRACTICAL AND ARE FOR EACH ONE'S INDIVIDUAL USE—"Whosoever will may come. . . . But, as Beloved Hercules says in the new Elohim book: "The Will to do or have a thing must precede its manifestation in your worlds."

As we said above, THIS FLAME IS A MOST SACRED RELEASE OF GOD'S LOVE TO RESTORE the good we once knew and had—for it is GOD'S WILL THAT WE SHOULD HAVE ALL GOOD and that THAT GOOD SHALL BE SUSTAINED FOREVER! Then with what reverence and care should we use even the word "Resurrection"? Remember! Your word is your wand of power!

Since this Flame is a part of your own life, are we not using It to produce just THE OPPOSITE from what we want when we use Its power to keep remembering distresses of the past by thinking and talking about them? Remember! Thought, feeling, spoken word and deed are the ONLY CREATIVE POWER! Therefore, when you allow your life (through any one of the four of these

"outlets" from your world) to rest upon the unpleasantness of the past, YOU ARE RESURRECTING THEM AGAIN TO LIVE TODAY! Tomorrow will be what you have made it by your living of today—so, if you have resurrected distress today (and it is not consciously transmuted by the Violet Flame) it will continue on into tomorrow and the days ahead. How carelessly we often use that word—"I think I'll resurrect last Spring's wardrobe . . ." "I think I'll resurrect some food from the ice-box. . . ." How we should watch our words—if we wish ever to be free REALLY FREE ETERNALLY in Ascended Master consciousness!

Every living soul in embodiment here today once knew and had the FULL PERFECTION OF THE FATHER! Of our own free-will and choice we decided to experiment with the senses and, thus forgetting THE REAL of us, became enmeshed in the shadows of our own and others' creations. By the use of this REAL, LIVING, RESURRECTION FLAME, we may be restored in body, mind, world and affairs to the glory, beauty, purity and perfection we once knew. We may have It IF WE WANT IT ENOUGH! GOD WANTS US TO HAVE IT—are we interested enough to TRY to receive its blessing? Start NOW to renew your world in health, in peace and plenty! Set aside just five full uninterrupted minutes three times each day and, with earnest sincerity, repeat the statements provided here for you!

Yours in God-victory all ways—

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREES

"I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the life of the perfect health and action of every cell and organ of my body, mind, world and affairs—, HERE AND NOW made manifest!" (Repeat 3 times)

"I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the life of my finances—visible and tangible in my hands and use today." (Repeat 3 times)

"I AM! I AM! I AM! the Resurrection and the life of all the Ascended Jesus Christ peace and protection, happiness and limitless supply of every good thing I once knew and had with The Father before the world was—made manifest here and now today!" (Repeat 3 times)

(After repeating the whole group of three decrees three times—follow with: "and in full faith—I consciously accept this made manifest for me here and now—with full power!")

(Should you feel that your faith is not strong enough to bring about these manifestations quickly for you, then say: "Beloved Jesus—help Thou mine unbelief! *Give me Your feeling of faith* that my call may be answered instantly!")

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII MAY, 1958 No. 2

To God's Most Holy Will:

We, the Great White Brotherhood, sincerely dedicate and devote all Our full gathered Cosmic momentums of the power of Divine Love to the externalizing here on Earth of the Divine Will of God—WHICH IS GOD GOOD!

Particularly do Beloved Hercules and Amazon, Lord Michael, Faith and My humble Self pledge Ourselves to make God's Will clearly known to the chelas who desire to co-operate with that Will—through themselves first and then through the evolutions in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere. Further, all the enthusiasm, constancy, endurance and strength of Our lifestreams are at the service of such chelas—*instantly at their call.* By this help, their knowledge may be coupled with active service on those planes of consciousness wherein GOODNESS is not FULLY expressed—the emotional, mental, etheric and physical planes of consciousness, wherein, for the most part, the people of Earth dwell during embodiment here and even where they abide after so-called "death."

Thus, there comes to you as Our humble contribution to the forward evolution of the Earth and Its people, the instructions of the Great White Brotherhood in simple, practical, usable terminology, through "The Bridge to Freedom". Accept Our gift! Use it! Create upon the Earth the Kingdom of Heaven and make Her Freedom's Star manifest NOW! So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF GOD'S WILL—DARJEELING, INDIA

(May 15th through June 14th, 1958)

In the foothills of the majestic Himalaya Mountains, looking out upon the ever-rising crests of snow-covered peaks, stands the home and Retreat of the Chohan of the First Ray, Beloved El Morya. It takes a tremendous strength of character and determination to represent God's Will on Earth, where the mass mind of the people—lethargically or resentfully—accept as God's Holy Will the many vicissitudes which plague them as a result of their mis-use of life and disobedience to that Will.

Thus, through centuries of time, the Beloved El Morya was prepared to hold this Office and His Own nature, coupled with the light in His Causal Body, finally did so prepare Him to become the manifest Example and Exemplar of God's Will to the people of Earth. Then, to be able to expand the manifestation of that Will among Earth's evolutions here, it became necessary for Him to find chelas (unascended lifestreams) who could and would accept His directions and council and endeavor through the use of their own talents, gifts and powers, to make these directives available to the more receptive minds of the race.

El Morya chose India as His headquarters on Earth because He had served in that country for many ages before His Ascension, and because it has such tremendous momentums of a spiritual nature from the past. He chose the particular location of His Retreat also because of the inaccessibility of these high lands to the merely curious. This location gave Him and His Brotherhood greater freedom to develop Their momentums of the manifesting of the Will of God as a living, breathing, pulsating Flame and Ray, whose radiation is constantly flowing through the lower

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

atmosphere of Earth wherein the people unascended dwell. The Masters of Wisdom have always preferred the quietude afforded by the relatively inaccessible places provided by Nature—especially for Their Homes and Retreats.

It takes a real conscientious seeker after Truth to make a physical pilgrimage to such Retreats—for such a pilgrimage is very tedious and discomforting to the physical as well as to the inner bodies and few there be who, setting out upon such a quest, carry it through to victorious accomplishment. Now, of course, as the Homes and Retreats of the Ascended Masters have been so mercifully brought to the conscious attention of the chelas through this Activity and such chelas have been invited to visit them by means of projected consciousness and without physical strain of any kind, the old order has changed and every man, woman and child interested in such visits is lovingly and joyously welcomed as they visit these Retreats.

Driving or walking up the tree-lined entrance to Beloved El Morya's home and looking upon the magnificent edifice which is His headquarters, Beloved Morya's personal elegance and fastidiousness are noted by the discerning chela, being reflected, not only in the architectural beauty of His home, but also in the magnificent gardens which surround it. There is a great sense of warm welcome and graciousness which radiates forth from this Focus. Many holy men and women are drawn toward this Retreat and the campfires of the pilgrims often light up the surrounding hillsides by night, adding to the lustrous glow of the Temple of God's Will. Some, more venturesome, may be seen in the early morning hours, silently walking through these gardens, sometimes picking just a single flower to take with them as a memento of their visit. Often Beloved Morya smiles at this seemingly "unknown" devotion, as—a Prince of Princes—He stands looking out of one of the bay windows in His lovely drawing-room. Well He knows that such a flower in the possession of a pilgrim is an anchorage of His consciousness in the world of such an one.

Entering into the actual home of El Morya, the chela is always graciously welcomed by One of His Hosts and, according to the chela's spiritual development and requirement, is he or she allowed to enter into the drawing-room at the left of the center hall. In this hall is a miniature of the Taj Mahal, in loving honor to His Brother and Fellow-server, The Ascended Master Kuthumi. In the drawing-room there is always a fire burning in the grate; a tea service set out and the piano opened so that chelas so inclined may play upon it. Sometimes, Beloved El Morya Himself will play upon this piano. He plays the beautiful Music of the Spheres or the more commonly known melodies which have become dear

to the hearts of men as His Own endeavors at musical composition when, before His Ascension, He was the Irish composer, Thomas Moore. This is not to be confused with Thomas More, Who lived some centuries before, but whose personality was also ensouled by El Morya.

At the right of the beautiful entrance hall is the Council Chamber of the Beloved El Morya. Here, from time to time, the wise and spiritually elect gather together to learn the Law of Life. Also individuals who are primarily interested in the furthering of Universal Brotherhood and Divine Government are allowed the privilege of entering this Privy Council and sitting at the feet of El Morya, Whose advice has helped many a patriot and governmental official to avoid national and even international disaster.

All of the Ascended Masters, having become HARMONY itself in every cell and atom of Their beings, are very talented musically. It is not unusual to see Them gathered around Beloved El Morya's rosewood piano, blending Their voices in song. El Morya Himself has a lovely tenor voice; Beloved Kuthumi often accompanies Him on the piano; the blessed Saint Germain plays the violin and Beloved Paul, (the Venetian Master) plays the harp. So do They have a merry time. Of course, the energy thus released and qualified with such exquisite harmonious beauty, is always consciously directed into the worlds of the chelas and then out through all mankind, as a buoyant and spiritual vitalizing power. THE ASCENDED MASTERS NEVER USE LIFE WITHOUT SOME DEFINITE PURPOSE. Yes, surely, They do enjoy communion with each other, but, always, the gifts which result from such communion becomes a vital, redeeming quality of energy for the entire human race.

Serapis Bey

(NOTE: For further descriptions of the Temple of God's Will, please see: Vol. 2, No. 1; Vol. 4, No. 2; Vol. 5, No. 7; Vol. 6, No. 2.)

An Address by
BELOVED EL MORYA

December 31, 1958.

By Jove—beloved ones—at the end of a year as exacting as was 1957, it is really magnificent to be able to present to the Karmic Board all of My chelas *intact*—and have an expansion of the light of those chelas, as well as an increase in their numbers! Now, at the close of the year, you have come to join in the various festivities and Councils at the Royal Teton. Think a little about

the word "intact"—it means a great deal more than just "all together"!

I am grateful indeed to have this opportunity to personally thank you again for your service, your constancy, your faith and your practical application of the Law—all of which have been made manifest in works well done. You see, as your Sponsor at Inner Levels, it has been and still is My opportunity, as well as responsibility, to offer My light as a balancing power for every bit of the light which was given you by the Divine Ones *but not used by you* during the year. Your Divine Friends, from time to time, present to you certain applications for your edification, illumination and, perhaps most important of all, *for your practical use!*

You see, as We have told you many times before, life is very precious indeed in our Octave and, when We give you Our assistance through radiation, *that is Our Own life!* We are held wholly responsible, of course, for what We do with that life and, having sent it forth, there must be a return on Our "investment", as it were. If that "return" is not forth-coming from those to whom it was given as works well done by its use, then We must "make the balance" therefor by some extra service on Our part—for the perfect balance of giving and receiving is always held inviolate with Us. Therefore, We are always so grateful when you take up the instruction We present and use it in practical service, both for yourselves and your fellowmen.

Opening of Cosmic Highways

Concerning the subject of Cosmic Highways which the Beloved Maha Chohan mentioned in an earlier address in this Class (but upon which He had not the time then to elaborate), before we go to the Teton later this evening, I thought I would give you some information thereon which might interest you.

When any Sun-God and Sun-Goddess desire to create a Planet (or series of Them) and the evolutions which will inhabit Them, They do so with the loving co-operation of the Planetary Silent Watcher, the Seven Elohim, the Builders of Form and Forces of Nature. Finally, when that Planet (or Planets) is habitable and the spirit-sparks which have been held within the Heart-flame of the Sun-God and Sun-Goddess from Whom that Planet came, are ready to take embodiment thereon, there is a Rod of Spiritual Power placed within the keeping of the Lord of that Planet—this being known as "The Lord of the World". That Rod of Spiritual Power keeps the souls who are destined to evolve upon that Planet within Its orbit while they are in embodiment there and, too, between embodiments as they abide in certain spheres

around the Planet until they are ready for physical birth again.

This Rod of Spiritual Power has been used all through the ages by Our Beloved Sanat Kumara and some of you have read about It many times. It has been safely kept at Shamballa and now Our Beloved Gautama (New Lord of the World) guards and governs It and Its use for the Earth. Beloved Lord Maitreya, (the New Buddha) also wields this Rod of Spiritual Power with great efficacy at the Wesak Festival each year. The action of this Rod of Spiritual Power is similar to that of the gravity "pull" of Earth, insofar as It keeps all the life which belongs to the Planet within Its Own orbit and sphere.

In interstellar space, between the various Planets and Systems, there are great Cosmic Highways of Light created by Divine Intelligences and, most of the time, these Highways are closed and guarded until some Cosmic moment when certain important activities are about to take place. At such times, great Divine Beings from the highest Sun of our Galaxy (in Our case, Beloved Alpha and Omega of the Great Central Sun) are sent forth to open these Highways. With the loving co-operation of the Lords of each Planet concerned, these Beings literally *de-magnetize* the Rods of Spiritual Power held on the various Planets. Thus They create an open pathway into the atmosphere of the Earth and other Planets concerned. That de-magnetization usually takes place by Great Seraphic Beings and this allows the coming into Earth's atmosphere and even upon Her surface (as in the case of Those visiting the Royal Teton) of Divine Beings of tremendous light Who are so lovingly willing and able to assist in the expansion of our Planet's light in the Cosmic "push" of this moment.

When the Cosmic Moment has passed and the service to the Planet in question is completed, the Great Seraphim then close those Highways between the various Planets and Systems. They simply restore again to the Rods of Spiritual Power held by the Lords of those Planets, the original magnetization which remains with Them until another Cosmic Moment comes into being. As each Divine Guest from other Planets and Spheres returns to His or Her Own "Home", the magnetization of the Rod of Spiritual Power belonging to that Planet is returned to that Lord of the World. Then, during the time the Cosmic Highways are closed, these great Beings remain and serve within Their Own Solar System; within Their Own Universe, let us say,

The opening of these Cosmic Highways from time to time makes it possible for Great Solar Lords, Cosmic Beings, Seraphim, Cherubim and the Angelic Hosts, some of Whom belong to the Sun-God and Sun-Goddess Isis and Osiris, Apollo and Diana,

Krishna and Sofia, and the various Sun-Gods and Sun-Goddesses of those Planets and Systems Who are particularly interested in helping the Earth and Her evolutions to emit more light now and become "Freedom's Star". You see, the "S.O.S." has gone out from our Planet here and this has been heard by the entire Cosmos. Of course, because it is the very nature of all Divine Beings to want to raise life and thus expand Their Own light, such Beings take advantage of the use of these beautiful Cosmic Highways, particularly when the Retreat of the Royal Teton is open. These days, these Highways are just filled with such glorious Beings of blazing light—great numbers of Them just streaming into the atmosphere of Earth to visit here. They bring with Them all the love, understanding and radiation of Their Own Suns and Systems and all therein and this is all added to the assistance of the people of Earth as Their gift.

Now this explanation of the Cosmic Highways and Rod of Spiritual Power makes it very clear why the possiblity of unascended mankind visiting other Planets—even in our own System (as conceived by certain of Earth's people)—is not possible at the present time, because of the powerful "pull" of the Rod of Spiritual Power held at Shamballa, which holds all that belongs to the Earth within certain confines of space. Of course, once a lifestream (from the Earth or any other Planet) achieves the victory of the Ascension, that one *automatically arises* out of the atmosphere of Earth and then, by the use of his or her own free-will, chooses whether they will return to serve in the atmosphere of the Planet where they gained Their victory, or go to some other sphere to serve.

Presenting of Petitions to Great Karmic Board

Beloved ones, the magnificent Royal Teton is presently the Host to so many Divine Beings from other Suns and Stars—from every Ascended Master Retreat upon the Planet Earth and the Etheric Realm around It—as well as from the Foci of activities of Cosmic Beings and Angels at Inner Levels. Over the Teton in the atmosphere, stand the seven beautiful chairs of the Great Karmic Board, made of a substance like crystal, studded with blazing emeralds. These chairs are upholstered with a beautiful bright green substance similar to your velvet. The glorious Portia (Goddess of Justice) as the present Spokesman for this Board, is seated in the central chair, the back of which is higher than the rest. In honor of Her Own Twin-flame, the Beloved Saint Germain, She wears the magnificent purple garments, holding in Her hand the Scepter of Power which is His Rod of Power and Authority as the presiding Chohan of the Earth for the next

two thousand year cycle. The other six members of the Karmic Board are also wearing purple, and the seven-pointed crowns, studded with the brilliant amethyst jewels. At the close of this meeting tonight, the Beloved Vista will again occupy the chair of the Spokesman of the Karmic Board, because of His activity in 1958 as one of the Sponsors of that year.

Our Beloved Portia and the other Members of the Karmic Board have begun to listen to the petitions being presented at this Teton gathering—the first of those being from the Beloved Hercules the Great Elohim of the First Ray, and His Twin Flame, the glorious Amazon. They made a tremendous plea for the resuscitation of the Earth at this time and for the strengthening of both the inner and outer vehicles of the chelas. They also made a plea for permission to give added vitality to the elemental substance of the Planet and to allow an ever greater release of power from the Beloved Polaris and Magnus Themselves Who control the axis from the heart of the Earth. After the Elohim were heard, the mighty Archangels presented Their petitions which have had incorporated into them many of your own personal petitions and ideas for light's expansion here.

As you know, the Great Karmic Board reserves the handing down of Their decisions until They have heard all the petitions from all assembled and until They find out just how many unascended lifestreams now in embodiment on Earth can be depended upon to co-operate here to the actual bringing into manifestation that petition during the coming year. So, We eagerly await the results of Their findings. While I am speaking to you here, the Beloved Lanto and Confucius are honoring the Sponsors for 1958 and, while the Beloved Vista is seated with the Karmic Board *above* the Teton, the other Three Sponsors (Crystal, Gabriel and Hope) are within the Great Central Hall of the Teton Itself.

Beloved Mother Mary again made a tremendous petition for the dissolution at Inner Levels of all destructive karma of those who are to take embodiment here from now on. As She made Her petition, She was joined, as always, by the Beloved Kwan Yin, Beloved Meta, Beloved Nada and all of Those Who are so desirous of seeing destructive karma removed from lifestreams BEFORE they come into embodiment! Now, with so many Violet Flame Cauldrons active in the atmosphere of Earth and with the Temples active at Inner Levels open for instruction between embodiments, there should be a great deal more purification available to these lifestreams to transmute destructive karma before they enter into birth here again. Beloved Mary's petition is that this may be done so that when She vests each lifestream with the Sacred Heart in May of 1958, there may not

be born to any mother upon this Planet—either now or in the future—any child with a deformity of mind or body, or even the "cause and core" of such a deformity which might manifest later in that one's life experience here!

"Causes and Cores"—Living Entities

Speaking on the subject of "causes and cores" upon which you work so much here, individually and as a group, have you thought about the picture you hold in mind concerning this "cause and core" of anything? Looking at your inner worlds of thought and feeling as, of course, I am easily able to do, I see that to most of you that "cause and core" seems to you like a "dead" and "still" accumulation of substance. I see your picturization of such "causes and cores" looking something like charcoal—dark and dead. However, it is very, very different from that! Actually, such "causes and cores" are constantly pulsating accumulations of substance discordantly qualified, which send out radiating energy all of the time. This is the "heart-center" which gives life to the entity. When I say "radiating" substance, I did not say *"radiant"* energy. There is a difference—so let us be specific. I mean that the "cause and core" of any condition upon which you are decreeing is a living, moving thing—like a whirlpool of energy, with discordant radiation passing out from it.

When you call to the Beloved Astrea to lock Her Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of thousands of Suns from the Great Central Sun around such a "cause and core" and then "close in upon it"—what happens? Through the Beloved Astrea's great assistance, the motion of the whirling center within that "cause" is stopped—the radiation of the destructively qualified energy ceases and the cohesive power which held those electrons together to form a focus of distress—that cohesive power then lets go. When that lets go—those electrons immediately arise and return to the Sun of their Source for purification by Violet Fire and re-polarization by Divine Love so that they may be used again to fulfill some Divine Plan. We shall be so grateful when you are actually able to see what takes place at your call.

As the Beloved Astrea moves into action upon that "cause and core" with Her Circle and Sword of Blue Flame, that Circle of Blue Flame completely surrounds that whole accumulation and closes in upon it. The Sword of Blue Flame strikes down from above, directly into the center of that "cause and core", loosing the cohesive power which holds it together. Then the electrons separate—they literally "fly apart" and *that focus of discord is no more.*

Now, conversely, you have a constructive manifestation of a

"cause and core" of LIGHT in what you refer to as your "Silver Cord"—the stream of life (light-essence) constantly pouring from your "I AM" Presence into your physical heart and your Holy Christ Self which is anchored there. Of course, the radiation which pours out from these "causes and cores" is *wholly constructive* and is a living, constantly flowing activity of light substance. There is really nothing static in this whole Universe, beloved ones. Your individualized Presence "I AM" originally set up the "cause" of your manifestation here and then the "cause and core" of Divinity was actually anchored within your physical heart. The radiation passing out from this "cause and core" IS GOOD and is the *positive, constructive,* vibratory action of your own individualization.

Tiny Replicas of Chelas' Inner Bodies

We have told you before (Beloved Kuthumi and I, particularly) that We have made very small replicas of the inner bodies of each of our sincere chelas and these are held in a certain place prepared for them within Our Retreats. Your many and frequent calls for Our assistance during 1957 were the "cause and core" of many buzzing sounds coming forth from those replicas—sometimes it sounded like a hive of busy, buzzing bees. You see, these replicas are made of very, very sensitive etheric substance which records your every thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of each day in form and color and they register very accurately! Whenever there is a call directly to Us—one which uses Our Name particularly, Our attention is drawn to these replicas by a little "buzzing" sound, shall we say. Once in every twenty-four hours each one of these replicas is looked over by Us and in this way We are kept wholly cognizant of the steady expansion of your light and the type of assistance you need to "keep on keeping on". However, during that twenty-four hours, there are many "buzzes" come from these little forms as you consciously call for assistance of some kind. While We are always so lovingly and eagerly willing to give you full and immediate help and, by so doing, We expand Our Own light in service, still We are hoping that 1958 will be a much happier year for you and that the "buzzes" will be from the "causes and cores" of happier experiences than some you may have had this past year. However, keep Our "lines" humming with your love and calls to Us for "I AM WITH YOU ALWAYS!" I love you and am ever desirous of helping you when you have any apparent need.

Sometimes, when We hear these "buzzes" coming from the little replicas, We may be engaged in some vital conversation in another room with, perhaps, the Beloved Maha Chohan or We

might be engaged in some Cosmic service which We could not well leave at the moment. As soon as We hear the call, immediately there goes forth from Us a Light Ray which will take care of the *immediate* need. Then, at the very first opportunity, We many times go in Person to the individual to complete the asssitance necessary to be given.

You see, your appearances of distress are not REAL to Us as they seem to be to you! WE KNOW THEIR UN-REALITY; WE KNOW THAT NO DISCORD HAS ANY POWER OF ITS OWN AND IS NEVER PERMANENT! We have passed the way of Earth; have passed through those experiences Ourselves and, having mastered them, We are now in a position to give you the benefit of Our fear-free consciousness and feeling concerning them and Our feeling of ABSOLUTE FAITH IN THE INFINITE, EVER-PRESENT GOODNESS OF GOD. As We radiate these to you, *Our feelings* thus comfort and sustain you—setting your worlds into balance again so that you are able to handle your problems with greater ease, intelligence and victorious accomplishment.

Dear hearts, WE LOVE YOU and while We could have gone into the Higher Realms (Nirvana) many times while the Cosmic Highways were open, We stayed here to minister to you—FOR LOVE'S SWEET SAKE! We believe in you! We trust you! We are happy indeed that you are on our "wire"! *We are so glad that you believe in Us and Our power to help enough to make the call.* Always remember that IT IS OUR JOY TO SERVE YOU—until ONE DAY YOU WILL NO LONGER REQUIRE THAT ASSISTANCE—for you will then have YOUR OWN GOD-FREEDOM!

Let Me thank you all for your pliability, interest in Our Cause and eager willingness to give the obedience to Our requests. I smiled a bit during a recent address in which you were getting a lesson in pliability. I think if there was anyone who needed to learn to be *pliable*—it was Myself! Of course, this was before My Ascension. I was most adamant in My ideas as to the Will of God and I am sure that My association with the Beloved Kuthumi for hundreds of years was at least a part of that which helped Me to develop the pliability which is so essential to the chela on the Path. I am grateful indeed that you are endeavoring to master this God-quality, for I know that some of you are so very one-pointed and find it difficult at times to be pliable. I can understand your feelings in this.

May I remind you again tonight that "Where your attention is—there you are!" Therefore, while your attention is upon the

(*Continued on page* 18)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE JOY OF LOVING, WILLING O

MAHA CHOHAN:

One of the main spiritual feelings which must be developed in the chela who is aspiring to his own Ascension is JOY IN SERVICE—individually, as well as on a more general scale, to the evolutions which he or she has voluntarily offered to assist. As it is My Office and responsibility to help any and all such chelas to achieve their own highest potential in expanding their own Holy Christ Light, as well as the Light of the world, I cannot over-emphasize the Truth that the desire to serve must be "born" into the hearts of these chelas and *externalized* in *joyous* expression (not, however, in unbalanced fanatical zeal).

Spiritual service is so often performed through a sense of fear, superstition and duty upon the part of the unascended lifestream, but such endeavor has neither the merit nor the efficacy of joyous, happy serving, doing God's Will. Destructive karma (as yet untransmuted) *must* return for redemption to the one who originally sent that energy forth discordantly qualified, *even though that chela be now serving on the Spiritual Path.* Blessed indeed is the chela who can and does continue his JOYOUS service, while still redeeming his own personal karma!

EL MORYA:

JOYOUS obedience in the performance of God's Holy Will seems so difficult for the outer mind to grasp. Yet, it is the KEY TO FREEDOM! Disobedience to the Will of God has been the cause of every limitation experienced by mankind and all the evolutions living in the Earth, upon It or in Its atmosphere. Every direction and instruction that will ever come from your own "I AM" Presence or from any of the Great White Brotherhood WILL FREE YOU (if conscientiously applied) from the *causes* and *cores* of the distresses which limit and bind the outer self. The suggestions to the outer self which have come from the lower nature caused disobedience to the Divine Plan in the first place. The very word "obedience" causes the feelings of some people to bristle. Let me point out to you, dear chelas, that you are required only to give obedience to your own Holy Christ Self (which is the anchorage of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence within your beating heart) and to the Ascended Host of Light (Who have become one with the perfection of your own Presence), in order to be able to free yourselves from the

WISDOM SPEAK

BEDIENCE TO THE "I AM" PRESENCE)

manifested results of the seeds of disobedience which have been sown by you in the past! This God-obedience is an individual surrender of the outer self to that Divine "I AM" Presence and an acceptance of and loving co-operation with the directions of that Presence by the outer mind. This brings tremendous release to the individual and, through such an one, allows the "I AM" Presence to begin to externalize that one's Divine Plan.

As Chohan of the First Ray, quite naturally I can see into the auras of all chelas. Even among the most earnest of these, I often see them flinch at the idea of giving obedience to the Law of Love. After all, obedience to God is only loving co-operation with GOOD! Let me point out that such obedience is wholly a self-conscious voluntary activity entered into by the chela, wherein and whereby he learns to master the energies of his emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles. The presenting of the idea of the need for obedience is never an attempt to intrude upon the free-will of the lifestream and We, the Brotherhood of God's Holy Will, *always courteously await the conscious invitation* of every lifestream who desires, within himself, to give this obedience. Then are We able to assist such an one! Remember! WE NEVER INTRUDE! *We come only at your invitation!*

KUTHUMI:

Obedience to God's Will requires *discrimination* upon the part of the chela. This quality is often lacking in the student and We, the Brothers and Sisters of the Golden Robe, are so willing to help any one develop this God-quality of *spiritual discrimination and discernment* within each such earnest chela. Discrimination is not to be confused with "logic", which is purely an activity of the lower mind. True discrimination is a God-gift which enables the chela to cognize Truth and ACT UPON IT! Often, well-meaning teachers upon the Earth impose foolish disciplines upon their earnest followers and the hope in the hearts of such chelas, coupled with innumerable fears and doubts, causes them to follow such disciplines in an endeavor to find Godliness. Think for a moment of the exquisite FREEDOM your own "I AM" Presence and Holy Christ Self have given to you to use life—throughout the ages! Measure your present condition of mind, body and affairs against your use of free-will in the past and present and then, honestly accept the Truth that any distress

or discord results only from your own personal abuse of such FREEDOM and your own free-will choice to disobey the Law of Love!

Any disciplines that RAISE your consciousness and the energies of your four lower bodies into a vibratory action of harmony, peace and love, ARE OF GOD. Any disciplines that merely repress untransmuted feelings and cause frustrations of mind, body, soul and feelings, have little efficacy in your spiritual advancement. THE CHELA MUST WANT TO DO GOD'S WILL and be discerning enough to know what the disciplines offered are now doing and will do in the future to so raise his personal energies BEFORE he really begins the upward climb out of inharmony into peace; out of limitation into opulent supply; out of disease into health and, finally, out of Earth's evolutions into his Ascension in the Light. Thus did We, each Member of the Great White Brotherhood, *attain Our freedom* and thus will you!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

The Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray rejoice indeed when anyone of God's blessed children desires to know the Will of God and to ACT UPON IT! There are many sincere individuals who think they want to know the Will of God and spend many lifetimes in pursuing various methods of study prescribed by their fellowmen, in the vain hope of learning God's Will. Remember, beloved ones, the Will of God is to establish the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth, through the expansion of PURE DIVINE LOVE. Surely when the outer consciousness becomes aware of this blessed Will of the Father-Mother God for all Their children, each individual can accurately measure those disciplines offered to him by the Ascended Host which will bring love, harmony, peace, balance and joy to himself and to his fellowman. Then, through such an individual, the Holy Christ Self is allowed freedom to expand. The aura of such an one becomes a conductor of that Divine Will into his own world FIRST—then into the atmosphere about him.

Will is often confused with domination. God, Himself, and We His Representatives, NEVER ATTEMPT TO DOMINATE ANYONE! The chela, himself, MUST WANT to do God's Will and then ENJOY expressing that Will in every facet of his activities. He truly becomes a happy, joyous, willing chela and We can assist such a lifestream almost without limit, in his personal as well as planetary endeavors toward the redemption of the unhappy and distressing karma, not only of himself, but of the entire human race.

SERAPIS BEY:

The subject of discipline is close to My heart. For many ages, at the request of earnest students, I have examined their auras and provided for them those disciplines which I knew were necessary to enable them to master the energies of their four lower bodies. When these disciplines were provided in Our Retreat, the chelas were at least somewhat prepared for them and endeavored, according to their own capacities, to utilize them in the overcoming of the habits and tendencies of their human nature. Thus they became conductors into the outer world of pure impersonal Divine Love. Even here at Luxor, however, many chelas have rebelled against such disciplines and have left the Retreat, feeling unjustly and harshly treated.

Now that the Dispensation of the New Age allows chelas the privilege of having Our assistance while they are still living in the outer world, rebellions against such disciplines (which usually manifest through the ordinary experiences of daily life) is even more apparent. Let each dear chela know and remember that every experience of daily life is provided only for the express purpose of developing the Divine Love Nature which is the *true nature* of every child of God. If rebellion, discouragement, discontent and soul-weariness are the fruits of such disciplines, We immediately discontinue them until such time as the soul is ready to *truly enjoy* co-operating with the Will of God—which is the expression of perfection of all—individually and collectively. PERSEVERE!

HILARION:

Practicing obedience to the Will of God through the outer consciousness is A SCIENCE which requires the loving, willing, joyous co-operation of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses until that Will is manifested in, through and around the chela. The vibratory action of each of the four lower bodies of any chela is quite different in each of those bodies. The quickening of the vibrations of each of these bodies so that they act in accord, balance and harmonious expression, humbly and reverently externalizing the perfection of the "I AM" Presence through the outer self, is the SPIRITUAL SCIENCE of which many people have spoken and written but *all too few have actually manifested!*

Fear and superstition are two of the mass entities which have impeded the efficacious use and expansion of this Spiritual Science. Man's reluctance to think for himself and, instead, accept the doctrines of others who are in like limitation, has been a cause of great distress to earnest seekers after Truth. These humanly-

conceived doctrines, bearing only the fruits of disappointment and disillusionment, have caused many earnest seekers after Truth to become temporary skeptics and agnostics. As you know, Our service on the Fifth Ray is to present and expand Truth to all, especially to these confused and unhappy individuals—and one of the facets of Our service is to restore their faith in God's goodness and His desire to have ALL His children happy, harmonious and free of limitations of every kind. This is not always so easy of accomplishment, for the scars of past disappointments are deeply imbedded in the etheric bodies of the disillusioned and such individuals do not quickly accept the true doctrines of Divine Love. Yet, even the beloved ones who formerly abided in the "Compound" are now beginning to realize that the Will of God is GOOD for them, as well as for all Earth's evolutions.

This is the FIRST step, *followed by ACTIVE* participation in the making of that goodness available to all mankind. This SECOND step is one with which few are wililng to co-operate as yet.

The science of mastering the rebellious and uncontrolled energies of the soul through transmutation of such energies (by the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame), IS PRACTICAL INDEED. To this end We serve and to this same end do We invite each and every sincere chela to serve, until the Will of God is known to the outer consciousness of every lifestream embodying upon this Earth as a joyous and beautiful expression of perfection! Help us to this end, beloved ones, and We shall be so appreciative,—proving Our appreciation to you in ways of which your outer mind knows not!

JESUS:

Many centuries ago, I said: "Thy kingdom come! Thy Will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven. . . ." Those who have followed Me have endeavored to express My decree in their own lives and for this, I truly bless them. In My Own life on Earth, I faced many of the trials and tests through which you are passing to day. Therefore, *I know something of the requirement* for you to consciously accept that THE WILL OF GOD IS ALWAYS FOR YOUR GOOD. Think you not that, before My Crucifixion, I questioned God's Will as being GOOD in such an experience? Yet, the centuries have proved without a question of a doubt that the Crucifixion, the Resurrection and Ascension of My physical form were necessary to be experienced in order that I might be the Example for humanity, which would keep HOPE ALIVE in the souls of men.

Now, We enter the Permanent Golden Age for this Planet, which Golden Age is under the direction of the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain for the next two thousand years. At your call, I shall gladly give you My full gathered Cosmic momentum of My Own *personal conviction* and *feeling* that THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD and I shall give this feeling to and through every channel which will allow Me expression in thought, feeling, spoken word and deed. The prophecies of old are soon to be fulfilled and, truly, THE WILL OF GOD SHALL BE MADE MANIFEST for and throughout the entire human race! The expression of that Will WILL BE GOOD!

SAINT GERMAIN:

True inner joy comes to the individual when he voluntarily surrenders his personal will to the Will of God! Then nothing of the outer world can disturb him. Such was My experience before the Ascension and such was the experience of every Member of the Great White Brotherhood Who has attained the Ascension from this Planet or any other Planet in this Universe, System or Galaxy, even those of which you are not presently aware! It is only the refusal of the outer self to surrender to God's Will that causes the Armageddon of the soul. It is My privilege to re-establish the Kingdom of Heaven, right here on Earth.

Thus, I am so eternally grateful to Beloved Master Morya and His Brotherhood for sustaining the focus of God's Will on Earth. As this Crystal Flame with a radiance of Sapphire blue constantly radiates through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata of Earth's atmosphere (during this thirty-day period particularly) Its vibratory action and feeling are bound to be picked up by the more spiritually sensitive lifestreams still in embodiment here. They, in turn, will aid My Cause to make of Earth a Star of Freedom.

To Beloved Hercules and Holy Amazon; to Beloved Lord Michael and Blessed Faith, I am also grateful indeed for keeping a living Focus of the POSITIVE FEELING OF THE GOODNESS OF GOD'S WILL upon Earth and in Its atmosphere.

To the dear chelas who have offered to assist Me, I am also most grateful. In this month of May when I, Myself, achieved the Ascension in the Light; when Lord Gautama received His enlightenment; when Beloved Jesus achieved His Ascension—there is a MORE THAN ORDINARY CURRENT OF ADDED SPIRITUALITY flooding the atmosphere of Earth. Accept it! Use it! EXPERIENCE THE JOY OF DOING GOD'S WILL.

BELOVED EL MORYA—(*Continued from page* 11)

Teton, your lifestreams are *actually connected* with the glorious radiations from the Beloved Alpha and Omega (from the Great Central Sun) Who are present there tonight, as well as the Sun-Gods and Goddesses of Our Galaxy, Solar Lords, Cosmic Beings and Angels from there and you are also connected with the energies of My Own humble Self as I am speaking to you here.

Bringing Down the "Thought-form" for 1958

As you have been told so often, each year the Beloved Helios and Vesta, (God-parents of our Earth and our System) decide what can best be done for the Planet Earth and Her people during the next twelve-month period. Then, rather than outlining in detail the way and means of manifesting this assistance, They design what We call a "Thought-form" (for lack of a better medium of expression). That "Thought-form" is given into the consciousness of the Silent Watcher of the Earth. Then the Lord of the World raises His consciousness to the Silent Watcher and draws the "Thought-form" into His Own consciousness. He then projects It into the assembly of all the Great Beings present at the Conclave—each of the Assembly in turn re-creating that "Thought-form" and, at the word from the "Lord of the World", the Assembly then breathes out millions and millions of replicas of this "form" into the atmosphere of Earth, some of these forms being larger than others.

Now, tonight, Our Beloved Sanat Kumara has returned to the Earth to be present for these activities and it will be He Who will receive this "Thought-form". Let us think upon the sending forth of this "form" for a moment. The Beloved Sanat Kumara, after receiving It has to use the power of precipitation in order to externalize It to the gathering. Then, Every Being present re-creates that "form" according to His Own nature, size and capacity and sends it forth. Therefore, some of the forms are gigantic—say those going forth from Beloved Hercules and Amazon and some, going forth from the tiny Elementals present at the Conclave, (themselves no larger than a fingernail!) would send forth a "Thought-form" so tiny that it would be about half the size of the head of a pin. These are all directed out into Earth's atmosphere and—mind you—this is not done just once! This activity continues for a full twenty-four hour period and receptive consciousnesses will "pick up" the idea of this form in some way, all over the Planet.

The "Thought-form" Itself is not as important as the message

It conveys to each individual. What does that "Thought-form" mean to you? What are Its possibilities which you can externalize this year *practically*—to heal, bless, prosper and illumine mankind? Here is where your discrimination, your inspiration, your discretion and your practicality combine. For instance, the "Lamp of Truth" as the "Thought-form" for 1957 was used by some to draw forth more Truth for others—such as the rhythmic releasing of "The Bridge", "The Bulletin", the new book "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak . . ." and to some it simply meant the expanding of their own consciousness of Truth. Some simply did nothing with it. In the Ascended Master Retreats there were some marvelous things accomplished through Its use. You who have magnetized more Truth through your wonderful applications, singing, visualizations and decrees, have drawn forth from Us more instruction, which is at least a part of bringing into fulfillment some of the manifestations represented by that "form". The "Thought-form" for 1958 will mean just as much to and for you as that which you can do with it to make it practically serve life.

Now, as the Beloved Sanat Kumara awaits the descent of the "Thought-form" for 1958, He is standing in the Teton on the circular Altar. He is dressed in the lovely violet raiment which He usually wears when serving upon the Earth and, tonight, serving as Regent, He wears it again. For a few moments, the oratory has ceased and all attention is upon our Beloved Sanat Kumara. This is a moment of great reverence for all present in the heart of this Great Mountain. Even the little Elementals which are usually very active, are now quite still.

Now We can see the pristine beauty of Immaculata—the Great Silent Watcher of the Planet Earth—Who has held the Immaculate Concept of the pattern of perfection for this Planet for so long. We then see pass from the Silent Watcher into the world of Beloved Sanat Kumara that "Thought-form" which, as We said, the Great Sanat Kumara breathes out into the Assembly. It comes now in the form of a magnificent double triangle of crystal light, in the center of which is the Great All-seeing-Eye of God. The whole form is outlined in the most magnificent green Flame of Truth. This whole form signifies clarity of perception, and many, many other things which you individually and collectively may develop through this year.

We thank Our Beloved Silent Watcher, the Great Sanat Kumara, and All Who have participated here tonight in the releasing of this "Thought-form" as opportunity for all. I ask for you (and I know you ask *with* Me) that for each of you It

shall bring the complete clarification of all your senses and your four lower bodies.

I am so grateful to be able to speak to you tonight and as always—I am—yours in love!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

May 17, 1958.

BELOVED ONES SEEKING TO KNOW AND TO DO GOD'S WILL:

I bless you for *wanting* to KNOW God's Will for you and, further, for endeavoring to DO THAT WILL here on earth. Little does one realize how much real merit there is in such loving, willing, joyous obedience to God's Will, while one is still in embodiment here.

I cannot over-emphasize the LOVE of the Beloved Master Morya for each of you—nor the welcome He has for you at His Temple. I do anticipate meeting you there and helping you to accept all the buoyancy which His Focus of Light offers to all who seek to externalize the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth!

Let go NOW of all reservations and reluctance to accept God's Will as the manifestation of ALL GOOD for you, your loved ones and the Earth Itself! Firmly and joyously enter into the Presence of Beloved Morya and His Brotherhood! You will find LOVE there—*not domination!* You will enjoy proximity to the Flame of God's Will and you will be able to bring back into your outer consciousness, world and affairs that happiness which comes alone from knowing and acting upon the knowledge that THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD!

Love and Blessings

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of May 17th, 1958 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I Am"	inbreathing	from Belov'd	Moyra	th' joyous	obedience	that does	God's Will;
"I Am"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I Am"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I Am"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: El Morya; Color of Flame: Crystal with radiance of Sapphire blue; Musical Keynote: "Pomp and Circumstance".

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

May 17, 1958.

Friends of Beloved El Morya's Diamond Heart:

God—the Infinite Source of all—bless you and yours, this very instant and forever, with the FULLNESS of His Will made manifest for you in outer physical action, right here in this physical appearance world! I call directly to your own individualized God-presence "I AM" (Whose very life is beating your physical heart even as you read) and to the Beloved Master Morya, to seal you and your worlds in an all-powerful focus of the beautiful Diamond Heart of Perfection, all the rest of your way "Home", releasing to and through you Its gifts of invincible protection, illumination, peace of mind and the limitless supply of money and every good thing you require to fulfill your own Divine Plan—*the Will of God for you.* Ask our Beloved Jesus to flood your world NOW with HIS feeling of ACCEPTANCE of these gifts, that they may manifest practically and physically for you!

THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD—for what? To instantly produce and eternally sustain ABSOLUTE PERFECTION in, through and around everyone, everything, everywhere forever!

IF GOD IS ALL-POWERFUL, WHY DOES NOT HIS WILL CONSTANTLY MANIFEST HERE? Because of His Own gift of free-will with which He has so generously and graciously endowed every lifestream—that free-will having been given them so that they could be co-creators with Him of greater and greater perfection and not mere automatons—simply doing as they were directed, without choice.

It is easy to understand that there could be no real Mastery without the use of free-will and choice. The Ascended Ones are often called "The Masters of Wisdom". Wisdom is the RIGHT USE of knowledge and knowledge comes from experiencing the results of cause and effect—learning what causes produce what effects—constructively and otherwise. Once the lifestream has gained this Mastery *for Himself*, He is then ready and able to teach others, having trod the same way Himself.

You see, after accepting the gift of life in individualized form from whatever God-parents we came, each one then began the use of that freedom of choice—either to stay in the Octaves of Light in which he was created, just continuously enjoying the light, love, happiness and general perfection which is there; or he deliberately chose to go farther afield, find out what was in the rest of the Universe and there, wherever he wished to go,

experiment with the creative powers of his being. So did the color and radiation of good from every Sphere in which he had abided for a time register in his Causal Body (the bands of color around the "I AM" Presence—upper figure in the Chart). In this way, the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and Angelic Host can tell at a glance just who and what any being is and from whence he came, just by looking at the Causal body around his form (if he be an Ascended One) or around his "I AM" Presence, if that one be unascended as yet.

IF GOD IS ALL-POWERFUL, WHY IS NOT HIS WILL PARAMOUNT IN EXPRESSION HERE? The day is speedily approaching when this perfection shall manifest! The perfection of the manifestations of God's Will are constantly and eternally manifest in the starry Heavens, in the precision of the movement of the Earth around the Sun, in the rising and falling of the tides, in the coming and going of the seasons—*would that mankind's activities were as dependable in producing good to bless all!*

However, wherever the perfection of God's Will seems not to manifest here today, it is because of the interference of man's ignorance of that Will—*mankind's* will being imposed upon the pure, obedient life and light of Almighty God! In the infinite patience of the Heavenly Father, one day that too shall give way to the all-powerful, limitless love of the Creator of All—FOR DIVINE LOVE IS THE GREATEST POWER IN ALL INFINITY!

We have all heard the phrase so often: "Ignorance of the Law is no excuse!" Even in the courts of law in our work-a-day world, this statement is used. Why? Because the word "ignorance" is not correctly understood and, when separated properly, we see why. Were the word to be spelled "ig-*nor*-ance" it would be more correct for, since God is the ONLY LIFE there is and since it is HIS life which beats each heart, enabling the mind to think, the body to function and move about, etc., then that life, constantly flowing into and through each heart, IS INTELLIGENT and, like its Source—REALLY KNOWS ALL!

THERE IS NO LIFE ANYWHERE—even animal life—WHICH DOES NOT KNOW RIGHT FROM WRONG! Our Beloved Saint Germain has said that even the least spiritually developed of mankind (even those with cannibalistic tendencies living in the jungles) know the difference between right and wrong *through the feelings.* Even though the outer mind is not illumined, the Holy Christ Self lives within that beating heart (or there could be no heart beat there). Although very much limited by the personality's use of free-will, still that Christ Self watches every oppor-

tunity to guide that outer consciousness into the paths of right and light.

When a thing is wrong, there is always an unhappy or uncomfortable feeling about it directed into the outer consciousness of the individual concerned and mankind sometimes call this "conscience". However, *this feeling is often so very gentle* (especially in comparison to the violence which sometimes wants to express) and it often manifests as a "still, small voice" that is neither heard nor even noticed by the personality, because of the clamor and confusion of the senses demanding to be satisfied. Therefore, no one can honestly say: "I did not know. . . ." One should say: "I did not listen and obey. . . ." Very often, the price we are allowed to pay in suffering for such disobedience should make us listen next time—but do we? *We can from now on*—if we really MEAN that we want the Will of God to manifest for and through us!

After all, how can we do that Will without listening for its instructions? A Wise One has said: "The first duty of the outer self—every day—is to ask for orders from within". Do we—every morning—ask that ONLY THE WILL OF GOD MANIFEST FOR AND THROUGH US THAT DAY? Then, during the day, one should take a few moments at regular intervals to "BE STILL AND KNOW. . . ." that his *very own* Holy Christ Self is grateful for opportunity to guide him and give him all the assistance he is *willing to accept*—NOW!

Therefore, "ig-*nor*-ance of the Law is no excuse" because—the knowledge of the right use of the Law is right within your own life! Then, ig-nor-ance of that Law reveals a careless or even deliberate refusal to either listen or obey. This may seem like a hard saying, Gentle Reader, but it is Truth, just the same!

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS FAILURE—there is only delay to the full manifestation of God's Will for all, everywhere forever! All discord is temporary—thank God! Anything manifesting the appearances of imperfection can only last for a limited time. GOD'S WILL OF ULTIMATE AND ETERNAL PERFECTION SHALL MANIFEST HERE AND LAST FOREVER! That perfection shall still be there—in ever-increasing loveliness, beauty and happiness—WHEN ALL ELSE HAS LONG SINCE GONE into the Sea of Forgetfulness (The Violet Transmitting Flame); emerging therefrom the pure and perfect Diamond Heart of God-manifestation—a veritable Phoenix, arising from the ashes of a dead past!

GOD'S WILL FOR YOU IS GOOD—Gentle Reader! ALL GOOD—and is meant to *manifest for you* every day—*here and now!* Be patient with yourself and with the Law, for It can only work *for* you AS FAST AS YOU WILL PERMIT IT SO TO DO, by your

absolute faith in Its loving willingness and all-powerful ability to serve you.

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

My very own Beloved "I AM" Presence, the individualized Presence of Almighty God within me, and my own Beloved Holy Christ Self! Take complete, immediate and eternal command, control and possession of me—my entire being and world—this day. You see to it for me that the Divine Plan of my lifestream manifests in, through and around me all day and that *naught* else is ever allowed to act, manifest or longer be sustained in my world for any reason whatsoever. Day by day, move me steadily, easily and quickly forward into greater and greater light, until I and all mankind are wholly ascended and free. I consciously accept this made manifest—*right here and now* with full power!

Fraternally Yours

DEAR FRIENDS OF "THE BRIDGE": How grateful I am! My heart overflows with gratitude that your blessed publication found me—or I found "The Bridge"! My prayer-filled heart sends love to each and every one who has a part in this publication. I hope to never miss a single issue. In all sincerity—Mrs. L.E.C., Macy, Indiana.

EDITOR: The feelings of sincere gratitude, enthusiasm and real joy are close "relatives"—where one is, the other two are also! It has been said that "Joy is the mighty motor of existence" and true that is! However, both "enthusiasm" and "gratitude" do a fine piece of "pulling" work too for, by their very nature, they draw and hold mankind's attention forward and upward upon the good, the true and the beautiful!

All of Us in Our Realm do so enjoy seeing these God-qualities expand in any lifestream for, to Us, they appear as expanding light substance in and around the body, mind and world of such an one. Then, through the loving assistance of Our Legions of the Angelic Host Who so willingly and instantly do our slightest bidding, We endeavor to sustain and expand the gratitude, enthusiasm and joy—especially of the "new" student—all the rest of his way **"Home".**

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII JUNE, 1958 No. 3

To the Beloved Ascended Master Lanto and the Brotherhood of Precipitation:

We send all Our gratitude to You for Your perseverance and constancy in HOLDING THE FOCUS OF THE PRECIPITATING POWER in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata of Earth's atmosphere until some unascended member of the human race can cognize and utilize this *natural* power of his or her own being—then use it CONSTRUCTIVELY for the benefaction of the human race, without personal desire or motive to benefit the outer self alone (channel through which this Precipitating Power flows).

Your magnificent Reverence for Life Itself and Your knowledge of the potential Powers which, for the most part, lie dormant within the Immortal Three-fold Flame within the hearts of every human being, have caused You to make the tremendous sacrifice of refusing the greater Spiritual Status which awaits You, until some able and willing chela has been found and trained in the conscious use of this Power of Precipitation right here in this physical appearance world—thus becoming a living Example to all of what all men shall one day be and do. Your sacrifice (like that of Our Beloved Regent, Sanat Kumara) is a gift of Your love. We bow before You in gratitude for Your willingness to remain with the Earth's evolutions until such an unascended lifestream is awakened and manifests this Power!

Blessed be Lord Lanto, Beloved Confucius and the Brotherhood at the Rocky Mountain Retreat for Their patience with the recalcitrant human race! Hasten the day when mankind confirms through WORKS —not words—this faith in Their externalized Precipitating Powers!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© *1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated*

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION–ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT, WYOMING, U.S.A.

(June 15th through July 14th, 1958)

The magnificent Teton Range in the Wyoming Rocky Mountains is the focus of the Beloved Ascended Master Lanto and His Divine Brotherhood, Whose "reason for being" is to PRECIPITATE into this world of form, all the God-designs received by Them which receptive chelas can and will accept into their own outer consciousnesses.

Here twice each year, the Spiritual Hierarchy meet to counsel together as how best to serve the evolutions in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere. Here, also, The Spiritual Hierarchy and Their chelas present to the Karmic Board the results of Their endeavors to externalize the Divine Plan for the Earth and Her evolutions.

The natural beauty of the Teton Mountains, rising as They do from the verdant plains which surround Them, inspire admiration and awe even in the most casual tourist. Chelas, cognizant of the Temple of Precipitation within the Tetons, know of the pulsating spiritual power that flows forth to them, particularly while they are in the actual aura of the Tetons. Now, through the mercy of the Cosmic Law, that aura is expanded through the sphere of influence of every dear chela, even though he only visits the Temple of Precipitation through the use of projected consciousness, or in his or her etheric vehicle while the physical body sleeps.

As this issue of "The Bridge to Freedom" is primarily concerned with the development of an understanding *of* and love *for* the Elemental Kingdom, We would like to point out to the Gentle

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)
P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Reader how much cooperation the Elemental Kingdom, the Builders of Form, the Gods of the Mountains and all Their servants have done to create such a place of beauty in this physical appearance world and how much energy They have used to sustain that beauty to the present day.

Have you ever considered the amount of energy it requires to keep a mountain (even the size of the Grand Teton) raised—against the gravity "pull" of Earth—like a mighty finger pointing Godward?

Did you ever consider just Who or what keeps the great glaciers from descending as tremendous avalanches into the valleys below?

Who or what sustains the pristine rivers which flow from the heights, bringing sparkling waters into the fertile plains—those waters charged with Beloved Lanto's Own feeling of Reverence for Life—which feeling is absorbed, at least to some extent, by any and all who drink of those streams?

Beloved ones, the Teton Mountains, like the Himalayas, the Andes and ALL Mountain Ranges, are consciously sustained by Mighty Intelligent Beings known as "Gods of the Mountains," Whose service is to keep THE HEIGHTS before the sight of men!

Beloved Lanto, having long ago achieved the Ascension, spent many centuries in China before that Ascension. There, He learned and builded into His feeling world the beautiful Reverence for Life which is a natural expression of the Oriental nature. Centuries ago, Beloved Lanto offered to establish His residence on Earth within the Rocky Mountain Retreat (Grand Teton, U.S.A.)—thus to bring His feeling of Reverence for Life to the Occident and there expand that feeling through radiation. We of the Ascended Host bow before His Light and loving, patient Service all through the ages. We know that you, the chosen chelas of Beloved Saint Germain, also give to Him your gratitude and love for this service.

The Temple of Precipitation has been described and referred to so often in previous issues of both "The Bridge" and "The Bulletin" that, to refresh your dear memories, We suggest you review such descriptions of this glorious Temple.

Consciously accept NOW your opportunity (particularly during this thirty-day period) to enter the Temple of Precipitation *in consciousness*; sit at the feet of Beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood of this Temple—there to learn the Law of Precipitation, as well as absorbing Beloved Lanto's feeling of REVERENCE FOR ALL LIFE! Then endeavor to radiate such feelings forth individually and in your group activities, to help your fellowman.

Anticipating meeting you in consciousness, My heart-friends, at the Rocky Mountain Retreat *daily* while the attention of the Spiritual Hierarchy is focused there and, further anticipating the

joy in My heart as I show your fine accomplishments to My Brothers and Sisters Who will gather there, I Am—always your Obedient Servant, Counsellor and Friend

EL MORYA

(Note: For further information on the Rocky Mountain Retreat, please see: "The Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 1, Nos. 3 and 8; Vol. 2, Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 4, Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 5, Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 6, Nos. 3 and 9.)

An Address by
OUR BELOVED LORD MAHA CHOHAN

Aug. 6, 1956.

Beloved and blessed children of Light, endowed with that magnificent Gift—the free-will use of the primal essence of deity—Life Itself—as your intelligence desires (through the use of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed), CONTEMPLATE THAT GIFT of self-conscious intelligence and the right to use primal life as you choose! Try to realize *how rich—how magnificent* is your heritage! Think! That life never ceases to flow for a moment—day or night, waking or sleeping, in embodiment or out of it! The love of your Source from whence that life comes is so merciful, so compassionate and so understanding that, *never* has that Supreme Source said: "Enough! I shall give no more"—no matter how much of Its life you have used in the past through aeons of time, experimenting with thought, feeling, spoken word and deed which produced subsequent creation, according to its kind—constructive or destructive—*as its cause was sent forth!*

Constantly there flows into your being that Gift of primal life with your every heart-beat; life which can either be woven into the glorious pattern of your own Divine Plan fulfilled and into your Causal Body; or life which can be woven into the chains and limitations which temporarily bind you to distressing experiences here. It is all a matter of your self-chosen use of free-will!

In acknowledging the Gift of Life, let us be grateful to the Universal First Cause for Its patience, Its tremendous generosity and Its capacity to hold for you that Divine Pattern and Plan knowing that *some day* that Plan *inevitably shall manifest for you.* Your Source of Life knows that when you have mis-qualified ENOUGH energy (thus creating conditions unhappy enough), that very discord will become the spur and prod which will turn you back again to your Supreme Source, there asking for the way and means by which you again can set your worlds in order. Then, beloved ones, the same Source from whence flowed that life which you have qualified with shadow, disintegration, decay and general

inharmony *still* will let flow to you *more of Its life* to qualify as you desire (this time *constructively*) and, with the assistance of the Ascended Masters, raise your emotions, your minds, your etheric bodies and your flesh garments back again to the dignity and beauty which always has been and is now your Divine Destiny. This Destiny is expressed by the externalization of your Holy Christ Self through the outer form in the fulfillment of your Divine Plan here on Earth.

Think for a moment! No matter how much Violet Fire there is in this Universe, if your Source did not continue to supply you with Its life and intelligence, that Violet Fire would be of no use to you for you would have neither the consciousness nor intelligence to accept It, nor the wisdom to use It to set yourselves and all mankind free from shadows of every kind. Therefore, to the Supreme Source of all that is and to the individualized God-intelligence which holds within Itself the Sacred Fire of your individuality, be grateful for the Gift of Life and for the opportunity of using that life, even while you yet wear a garment of flesh.

At the close of an embodiment, I have received the "Breath of Life" from individuals who have laid their burdens down, finding those burdens (for the time being, at least) too heavy to carry further. Then, after they had self-consciously given up their breath which had enabled them to be sustained in a body in this world of form, I have seen those individuals filled with remorse and regret for the tasks not done on Earth, the services not rendered, the opportunities of the past life not woven into loving accomplishments. I have seen those individuals begging for opportunity to return to Earth at once to make things right but, through the action of the Cosmic Law, they were required first to appear before the Karmic Board and then spend some time at Inner Levels for needed rest and necessary instruction which would help them live more constructively in their next Earth life. These lifestreams were also required to pass through the necessary rituals and applications to receive new birth here. Also, I have seen such individuals who were so desirous of making things right, come back upon the scene of life so long after the distressing experiences involving certain other lifestreams, that those with whom the balance *could* and *should* have been made had already passed from the Earth-life and there was no way for the new brain-consciousness and soul-self of the newly incarnated individual to make the contact with those gone before.

Therefore, TODAY IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY—each one in his or her own chosen place of service—to draw that Flame of Healing, Comfort, Peace and Supply; to magnetize that Flame of Truth and to help Us to establish and radiate through this Activity,

those particular Virtues which belong primarily to Beloved Pallas Athena and Myself.

Allow Christ Self Within to Manifest—Here and Now!

NOW IS THE TIME to create emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, channels through which may flow the Nature of the Holy Spirit, Whose Nature I represent to the Earth. You cannot do this by endeavor of human will; you cannot do it by repression of untransmuted, destructive tendencies—but *you can do it* by entering into the Secret Place of the Most High which is within your own beating heart. There you can call to Me, asking for the Presence of My Comfort Flame in, through and around you, *letting It give you My feeling* of Comfort. *Instantly at your call* that Comfort Flame shall flow to you from My heart, down through the golden radiance which surrounds your Silver Cord and fill your feeling world with My desire to be a Comforting Presence to the Universe!

This same activity can take place with any Quality or Virtue of God, the fulness of which you do not now feel and yet which lies dormant within that Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth which lives in your heart. Of course, you can endeavor to stimulate such qualities by the expanding of that Immortal Three-fold Flame Itself, but you can also have the great assistance of the full-gathered Cosmic momentum of every Cosmic Being, Ascended Master and Angel in Heaven. At your call, These will gladly give to you Their understanding and Their feelings of God-accomplishment *until you have developed a similar momentum in yourselves.*

That part of the Christian credo which speaks of the "Communion of the Saints" refers to the capacity of the unascended lifestream (in the silence, privacy and sincerity of his own prayer hour) to reach up and draw upon the perfected energies of the Ascended Ones, asking for Their understanding and Their feelings of God-accomplishment; then allowing those feelings to fill *your inner bodies* and blaze through your flesh for the benefaction of all who are using the Earth as a schoolroom.

As I have previously told you, it is My obligation to life to help every soul who desires to become a Holy Spirit—a Spirit filled with Holiness, Healing, Love and Peace. *For this reason* I remain in this Universal Scheme and I can never refuse (nor would I wish to) to personally assist individually or in *group* endeavors, lifestreams who want to become the Holy Spirit in action.

There are few upon this Planet Earth, beloved ones, who are cognizant of My Presence, My Service and even My Name. Of these few, there are fewer still who have opportunity to come as close to Me as you do—able to take of My life and instruction, given

freely to you *for one purpose:* to raise you and make you such conductors of the gifts and powers of My life and light that mankind, *feeling* more than *seeing* the radiation of your aura, will want to make the application necessary to come into a like estate of peace.

I thank you for this opportunity to reach your hearts and outer minds and, at the same time as I am speaking to you, I thank you for the opportunity you have given Me to pour the Comfort Flame through the energies of your inner and physical bodies. This shall be a permanently sustained activity which you can re-animate at will by thinking upon it. You know that it is possible for you to re-animate unpleasant experiences of the past just by thinking upon them and then, by securing the co-operation of the emotional body (your feeling world), you can stir your entire set of four lower vehicles into conditions of distress. That same Law works *constructively, of course.* If you think of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence, the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host, the Cosmic Beings and the Suns of the Systems—your emotional, mental, etheric and very physical body too will respond and all will begin to absorb and radiate those higher vibrations of light which the beam of your attention upon these God-free Beings has drawn toward you. WHATEVER A MAN THINKS UPON AND WITH WHICH HE ALLOWS HIS ATTENTION TO CONNECT—through the use of God-given free-will—DOES SUCH A MAN DRAW INTO HIS WORLD!

Therefore, take the search-light of your attention—that beam of your God-given energy—and consciously direct it toward the Comfort, the Truth, Peace and Supply, as well as all the Ascended Master Qualities and Virtues which you desire to have manifest in your world. *Consciously govern* that beam of attention, not allowing it to play upon the quagmires of distress which you can see everywhere about you. The farther you go in the light—the more energy and power you draw—the wider is the beam of your attention and the more powerful the magnetic attraction which draws into itself (just as your vacuum cleaner draws into itself the dust from your rug) that upon which your attention rests!

Now, among the masses of mankind, that beam of attention in many is not very wide. In fact, sometimes it is no wider than the width of an ordinary straight pin. It can flit from one subject and experience to another and not particularly magnify any distress in the individual's world, *except something in which he is particularly, personally interested.* You would be amazed to see the beam of attention of a mass of people flowing over the headlines of a newspaper—for instance—just barely noticing them with a thin pin-like beam of attention. Yet, if there is something in the paper that directly concerns a particular lifestream who is reading, the beam of

that one's attention *instantly can become as wide as a nine-foot span!* Then all the distress and turmoil connected with that experience is thus given an open door to flow into that individual's experience world. You see, the personality feels so very important especially when the outer self and its affairs are touched. So, even in the case of the masses of the people, the open door formed by the direction of the attention into the description of distress in the paper draws *more* of that grief and distress into the inner bodies and brain consciousness of the reader, *when his or her own personality or those near to him is concerned.*

In the case of a chela who is consciously walking the Path of Light, where the Immortal Three-fold Flame has already expanded within the heart (at least to some extent); where you have consciously drawn forth certain powers of the Sacred Fire and you have learned to direct your attention to the Retreats of the Ascended Masters, to the Suns of the Systems and have had the added assistance of being able to project your attention to a Galaxy above you —do you realize what power there is in that life energy? *That is your own life* and it is a mighty powerful magnet which can draw to you from superior Galaxies the glorious life that is there, or it can draw to you the distresses which are in the outer world, *if you allow your attention to dwell upon them!*

That is one reason why, until this New Dispensation came forth, We did not invite individuals to attend the activities in the Retreats of the Ascended Masters, *even in consciousness,* because We knew that the beam of attention and power of levitation through consciousness would become not only a power to enable that lifestream to reach these various Inner Activities, but that beam would continue to act during the rest of the twenty-four hour period. Then, without control, that same attention could draw into his world a great deal more discord than could be drawn by the individual who had the very small and pin-like beam.

Therefore, with every God-power conferred upon you; with every expansion of consciousness; with every bit of training from the Ascended Masters' Realm, you must be cognizant of the requirement for more God-*protection* and more wisdom in the use of your faculties. You must become cognizant of the fact that you have become a greater power for good or for evil after you have received the pressure of the Ascended Masters' radiation and when your attention has been raised. In order to proceed in consciousness to the Throne of Alpha and Omega (God and Goddess of the Great Central Sun) or even just to the System above you, the beam of your attention is literally held by the hand of some Great Being of the First Ray and is moved up into the Realm upon which your attention is fixed. Then it is "pinned" in that Galaxy (you

might say) by the hands of the Blue Ray Angels and Devas. Otherwise, you would not be able to retain consciousness here during this period—you would either go to sleep or perhaps faint. However, in order for you to have a visit into these powerful Realms, these Beings hold the beam of your attention upward *there* and sustain your outer consciousness *here,* allowing you to look for a moment at a superior Galaxy and see a part of the Divine Plan. Then, ever so gently, that beam of attention is lowered by the same Angels back into your own Galaxy; then from the Central Sun into the Sun to which your System belongs; then horizontally back into the Planet of your present habitation (the Earth).

I have told you and others that many, many souls who proceed on individual spiritual experiments without the protection and assistance of the Ascended Masters cannot find their way back to sane living on the Earth plane. Do you think that if you were to be left *alone* in consciousness in the heart of a Great Solar System that you could come back, carefully and safely, into the atmosphere of Earth without help? Beloved ones, the outer mind takes SO MUCH for granted!

When your Transmission Classes are in progress, Devas and Angels hold the beam of your attention in the Ascended Masters' Retreats to which you have consciously directed it, so that you may receive from such Active Retreats of the month those tremendous currents of energy which vitalize your inner bodies and your flesh as well. Then, in the same manner as I have described, They draw back that beam of your attention into your natural orbit.

Why do you think Sponsors from each Retreat are provided to be with you during the time that each such Retreat is active? For this specific service—that your consciousnes may be drawn to the Retreat and then safely drawn back into your own personal sphere of influence. Then, during the thirty-day periods of the Retreats' activities, at night while your bodies sleep or when you consciously direct your attention toward an Active Retreat, these Angels convey your consciousness again to the Retreat, let you feel the radiation which is there and then bring you back safely in the morning to your physical body, home and environment, with as much of the substance and energy of the Flame as the Hierarch and Brotherhood of that Retreat deem it wise to anchor within your physical body and inner world. As conscious chelas on the Path, you are constantly guarded and guided by Angelic Beings, as well as by the Spiritual Hierarchy. Every exercise that We give you or application that We suggest you make, We give with the forethought as to how We may protect you in the use of that exercise or application (breathing, decrees, songs, visualizations) because you are as yet living among the dangers of the outer world—in the astral plane.

Now, you well know—especially those of you who have studied something of Occult Law, that much instruction to the chela is given only while the chela is within the aura of a competent and well-trained Guru and that much of such instruction is given through radiation alone. The chela receiving such instruction through radiation from the Master must be alert and illumined enough to be able to interpret it correctly and then apply it efficaciously to produce the results desired by the Guru. This instruction through radiation alone is really quite a protection to the chela himself, for thus he has no actual words from the Guru to repeat—even with a slight coloration of his own interpretation thereof through his own mental concepts.

You see, the Guru's aura provides the chela with protection against certain influences of the astral world in which all unascended beings abide here. While the chela is so protected by the Guru, he is able to perform some deeper breathing exercises which are very helpful to his spiritual advancement and the chela there can also practice certain exercises of precipitation and levitation. The Guru's aura also protects the aspiring chela against the weaknesses of his own personal nature, as well as certain destructive influences of the astral plane as We mentioned before.

It is, too, the Guru's loving endeavor to protect the chela as he goes out again into the world to serve, when such a Teacher admonishes His chela to seal his lips against divulging certain instructions to others with which he (the chela) himself is not altogether familiar. You see, beloved ones, if the chela takes that Law to others—with which Law he is not wholly acquainted himself —the karma for this lies upon the shoulders of the outer self of the chela who divulged the instruction.

Now, the reason for this is quite simple: As We said previously, the chela taking training from a competent Guru is held within the protective aura of that Teacher while his instruction is being given and his experiments are being tried. When such a chela promiscuously divulges such instruction to others and they attempt to produce the same results *without* the protective aura of a trained Guru, they may (and often do) get into considerable difficulties and, naturally, the karma for this would fall upon the shoulders of the well-meaning but indiscreet chela.

Therefore, when you have actually entered into Our sanctified aura (by placing your attention upon ME or any of the Cosmic Beings or Ascended Ones in loving devotion and gratitude), you then have *protected* freedom to experiment with your expanding faculties, as well as with your dormant ones which We are trying to help you develop. The exercises and applications which We know are quite safe for you to use are given in the published litera-

ture of this Activity, according to the discretion and discrimination of Beloved Morya in "The Bridge" literature and of My Own in "The Bulletin". Common sense will tell you, of course, that such instructions of Truth may be utilized and given forth to help others at any time.

The Planet "Aquaria"

For your interest and illumination as well, let Me take you now on a little mental journey which will tend to expand your consciousness and acquaint you with at least something of what is in the rest of the Universe.

Placing our consciousness for a moment in the heart of Helios and Vesta, we move outward first to the Planet Mercury; then to Aquaria; then to Uranus and then to the Earth. Presently, of course, you are living upon the Planet Earth and your reason for being here is because you have volunteered to help raise this Planet and Her evolutions. In this Cosmic hour of the forward movement of this entire Galaxy, Mercury will move forward into the Sun. When this takes place, the Earth and Her evolutions will be ready to move into the orbit of Uranus. Uranus, in turn, will move into the orbit of Aquaria and Aquaria will move into the orbit of Mercury. All of this will bring the Planets of this System closer to Their Sun (presided over by Beloved Helios and Vesta) and Mars (the Planet next to the Earth), will move over into the present orbit of the Earth.

Now, *you know* something about your Earth—so today, for just a moment, We will take you to the Planet Aquaria which will be the closest one to the Sun when the present Planet Mercury has been absorbed into the heart of that Sun.

Uranus is a very large Planet and upon It there are a very great number of lifestreams evolving. Aquaria is a Planet smaller in size than Uranus and, looking at It from Cosmic space, It presents a beautiful blue color, something like your aquamarine. Its color is really a combination of aquamarine and turquoise as you know those colors on Earth.

Aquaria is a very "delicate" Planet—everything about It is along the Seraphic lines of the most delicate and refined stature—even Its verdure and Nature Kingdom. All of the buildings on Aquaria are beautifully frescoed—the columns narrow and often end in lovely Seraphic figures. The people's bodies there are beautifully fashioned as well and the Aquarians have golden hair and blue eyes, as have the Uranians also.

(*Continued on page* 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: ESTABLISHING FAITH AND TRUS

MAHA CHOHAN:

As the Lord of the Nature Kingdom, so far as the planet Earth is concerned, I am vitally interested in every tiny Elemental who has served so long, so patiently and so diligently to help sustain the beauty as well as the actual sustenance of the physical vehicles of man. The great Directors of the Forces of the Elements are to be COMPLIMENTED for Their magnificent control of Their servants—Undines, Salamanders, Sylphs and Gnomes. The Divine Beings (particularly Mother Mary), Who have trained the Elementals so patiently at Inner Levels to perform their services faithfully, rhythmically and constantly, deserve the gratitude of all who *have used, are presently using* and *in the future will use* the planet Earth as a schoolroom.

The Elementals would long since have abandoned their service to the Earth were it not for these Great Directors Helios and Vesta (Fire); Aries and Thor (Air); Neptune and Lunara (Water); and Virgo and Pelleur (Earth). The incoming Permanent Golden Age requires the cooperative activities of the Three Kingdoms which have served and are now serving the Earth: the Angelic, human and Elemental Kingdoms. In this month, when Reverence for all life (imprisoned or God-free) is the key-note of Lord Lanto's Ascended Master Retreat, I ask a personal favor of sincere chelas with regard to assisting the re-establishment of harmony between unascended mankind and the Elemental Kingdom. I know you will be happy in such a lovely service.

EL MORYA:

The Will of God has been well and constantly expressed by the Elementals but, as their very nature is to mirror that which they see and feel, much of the catastropic conditions which have externalized since the "fall of man" are not due to the naturally obedient Elementals. Rather they are due to man—to whom the Elementals have taken the "vow of obedience", as man is the highest intelligent consciousness upon the Earth. So do they mirror mankind's chaos and confusion.

As We enter the New Golden Age, the Cosmic Law, *in mercy*, is about to *release* the Elementals from that "vow" insofar as obedience to the destructive use of free-will by the people of the Earth is concerned. Unless harmony between the Elemental King-

WISDOM SPEAK

T IN THE ELEMENTAL KINGDOM)

dom and mankind is *consciously established* by the dear chelas, (too few in number but exceedingly earnest in endeavor), even the Directors of the Forces of the Elements *can no longer protect mankind* from the harried and resentful Elementals. This, of course, would cause unnecessary hardships to the people of Earth and cataclysmic activities which CAN BE AVOIDED if Our loving warning is *now* heeded! Garner your spiritual strength, My beloved, and HELP NOW Those of Us Who are using every grant of the Cosmic Law—every dispensation at Our command—*to prevent these destructive activities.* For this reason I chose you, *each one* and I rest IN TRUST, in your calm, poised and alert assistance in THIS HOUR!

KUTHUMI:

Beloved ones, ponder for a moment the Truth that the very physical vehicles which have been created in love for you in order to pass certain initiations and learn specific lessons in the conscious control of energy and vibration are made up of countless little Elementals who have foresworn the joy, freedom and beauty of their natural sphere, to sustain your physical structure . . . not once, but for countless centuries of time! How much of the Water element, the Earth element, the Air element and the Sacred Fire of Creation (the Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth in each of your dear hearts) has been invested in sustaining you PRECISELY FOR SERVICE IN THIS PRESENT HOUR to the God Who made you?

Endeavor to *learn to love* the Elements that comprise your physical garment and see how quickly they will mirror your love, externalizing health and beauty in, through and around you, for they are VERY intelligent! Cease condemnation of those organs, muscles, nerves and cells of your body which temporarily seem to have stopped functioning perfectly. Remember! The fault is yours (the personality's)—not that of the dear little Elementals who are simply mirroring your thoughts, feelings, words and actions. Their redemption can only come through your own self-conscious endeavors to love them free. When you have truly, humbly and sincerely become the Master of the Elements in your own physical body you are then already qualified to become the Master of the Elements of your city, state, nation and the Planet which has been

your Hostess for so long. You cannot "whip" the Elementals in your physical body into perfection but you can LOVE THEM FREE! I SHALL HELP YOU.

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

The personal Savior and Redeemer of every member of the human race, imprisoned Angels and confused Guardian Spirits here, is the HOLY CHRIST SELF anchored right within your own beating hearts. We, The Brotherhood of Love, are particularly interested in expanding the power and beauty of that Holy Christ Self through each aspiring chela. *It is Our reason for being!* This Holy Christ Self has been entombed within the outer personality of the billions of lifestreams who have used the Earth as a schoolroom for many ages. Now, the Cosmic Fiat to all upon the Earth and who must embody here in the future is "LOOSE THE POWERS OF THE HOLY CHRIST SELF AND LET IT ACT!" For this, We are so grateful! To some, the Holy Christ Self is still very ephemeral and impractical. To a few, It is a REALITY. Now, for all mankind, *It shall become the REDEEMER.* No longer shall We have to *coax* the outer mind to accept the Presence of the Holy Christ Self within the hearts of all mankind! That very Holy Christ Self is stirring within Its tomb, preparing to break through the bonds of destructive use of free-will and express Itself! For this, I thank God!

With regard to the subject matter of this issue, your own dear Holy Christ Self will be of inestimable assistance in helping you *to love free* the Elements that compose your present physical vehicle. It will give to you the FEELING of love for all imprisoned life. This FEELING is not the negative expression of "sympathy" but the positive expression of "compassion", for all imprisoned and shadow-bound life, wheresoever you witness distress. "LOVE THOU ME FREE" is the call from imprisoned life. Yours is the Power to do just this. *Be not guilty of the sins of omission at this, your time of special opportunity!* Truly set about Our Father's business and help Us to LOVE ALL LIFE FREE! I SHALL HELP YOU!

SERAPIS BEY:

We, The Brotherhood at Luxor, are interested in the ASCENSION of all imprisoned life, wheresoever it exists, not only on the Earth, in the Earth but in the atmosphere surrounding It as well. We are extremely grateful that, at this time, the Cosmic Law is allowing the instructions to go forth to earnest chelas outside

the Ascended Masters' Retreats on the way and means by which they, too, can cooperate with Us in making the conditions for the Ascension of all imprisoned life possible; as well as the Ascension of the very Planet Earth Itself into the orbit of Uranus; then, at the proper time, into the orbit of the planet belonging to the System *immediately above* that of Helios and Vesta, the "Love Star"—Venus.

Let Me here explain to the chelas that the ASCENSION out of discord and limitation into harmony and abundance does not necessarily mean the etherialization and disappearance of form into another Realm. While there is a requirement for assistance upon the Planet Earth, there will be lovely volunteers who, having raised their consciousness into a permanent state of harmony and abundance, will remain as foci through which these God-qualities can and will flow into the atmosphere in which the Earth and Its inhabitants abide. Thus you can be, like Beloved Jesus—"*In* the world but not *of* it". Then you will be Ourselves in action helping the White Order to prevent the distresses which the masses could neither experience without fear nor pass through without tremendous etheric scars which would delay their souls' purification and their spiritual development.

Each of you dear chelas has the full, detailed description of the creation of the Sweet Earth in the "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak on The Seven Steps to Precipitation". Therefore you know something of how much love, patience, constancy and fidelity were and still are involved in the very creation and sustaining of the Earth, which has been your Hostess through the ages. You can realize then how desirous We are to see Her restored to that pristine purity and perfection which She expressed when first the Holy Innocents, together with the Manu of the First Root Race and Lord Michael, Prince of the Archangels and His Legions of Light descended in grace to use the Earth for a schoolroom.

Call upon Me and the Brotherhood at Luxor to help you to be a part of this redemptive process! We shall be so happy to assist you.

HILARION:

There is a SCIENCE in establishing good-will between the Elemental Kingdom and the Human Kingdom. Of course, nothing is done by the Spiritual Hierarchy without the use of actual SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES which never deviate from Truth. As We are speaking to chelas developed along the seven specific lines of constructive endeavor, the SCIENCE of such good-will will

have seven types of constructive expression: The *powerful decrees* of the First Ray people; the *wisdom* of the Second Ray people; the *love* and *tolerance* of the Third Ray people; the *purity* of motive of Fourth Ray people; the *consecration* of energies toward a specific manifestation of good of the Fifth Ray people; the *peaceful* radiation of the Sixth Ray people; and, finally, the magnificence of *ceremony* which will be developed through the Seventh Ray people, incorporating songs, music, visualization, decrees, chants, censing and rituals which will delight all who enjoy the "fruit" of the pioneers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain's New Age.

JESUS:

It was easy for Me to master the waves of the stormy sea which so appalled My frightened disciples, because I had already become Master of all the elements composing My inner and physical vehicles! In like manner, the so-called miracle of walking upon the water was just another manifestation of that Mastery. I cannot recommend too strongly to the earnest chelas that they sincerely endeavor to harmonize the Elements which compose their own vehicles. This training will stand each such an one in good stead when he or she is called upon to hold the balance for the masses of people during the time just ahead, when not only continental but planetary changes will take place.

SAINT GERMAIN:

I do thank most sincerely Our Lord Maha Chohan and all the Chohans Who are giving to Me Their full gathered Cosmic Momentum of assistance in redeeming this sweet Earth and all imprisoned life at this time. Of course, the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion is one of the greatest purifying agents in this redemptive process. The loving cooperation of all unascended chelas, in whom I have implicit faith and trust, is a source of great encouragement to Me.

I PROMISE you My continued assistance in the development of whichever of the seven lines of constructive service to which you have a natural affinity. I think I am most fortunate of all the Chohans to have so many dear chelas all over the world willing, eager, capable and desirous of helping Me to bring the Permanent Golden Age to the Planet Earth!

When you stand with Me in your Robes of Freedom (having truly earned your Ascension) you, too, will know and experience grateful hearts, because you have had the strength of Spirit, clarity of mind and constancy of feeling to endure any temporary discomforts until this sweet Earth is Freedom's Star!

OUR BELOVED LORD MAHA CHOHAN— (*Continued from page* 11)

The Aquarians have accomplished Divine Mastery through the expansion and use of the Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth within Their hearts until, in them, It is visible to the physical sight above their waists. This makes them self-luminous and the light blazes from the upper part of the body. Everyone wears a *natural* Crown of Light which is made up of the Seven Rays of the Elohim. The jewels they wear and use in their adornments are precipitated fire and everything these people do is done with great delicacy and finesse.

These Aquarians wear garments mostly Grecian in style—both men and women. Their foot-fall is very light because of the self-luminosity of their bodies and when they move they do not even touch or make an imprint upon the beautiful surface of their land —an aquamarine-colored ground covering which is similar to your grass.

There are beautiful mountains upon this Planet, in variegated colors (pink, gold and violet) from base to summit. Perhaps some of you have seen, from time to time, mountains in the sunset with these lovely colors playing around their peaks but on Aquaria these colors play all through the substance of the mountains themselves. Because these people levitate as easily as the Ascended Masters do, you will find lovely golden Pagodas and Llamaseries 'way up in very high places in these mountains which, from the human standpoint, would make them seem quite inaccessible were you to look at them from the bases of the mountains.

On Aquaria there are seven continents and seven oceans, and this pattern of seven continents and seven oceans follows through on all of the Planets belonging to our System governed by Helios and Vesta. In the System above—the one to which Our Beloved Alpha and Omega belong (our Great Central Sun) there are twelve Planets, with twelve continents and twelve oceans on each Planet. You see, there is a great symmetry and Divine pattern of perfection in all the activities of Nature.

Since these people of Aquaria are self-luminous and since the atmosphere of the Planet has no discord in it, the Music of the spheres is easly heard by the masses. These people pass through a fourteen thousand year cycle (seven two thousand year periods) from the time of the birth of the lifestream into its first embodiment on Aquaria until its Ascension is attained at the end of such a cycle. Of course, so-called "death" as you think of it here is unknown. On Aquaria, at the close of a life-span (some life-spans running as long as one thousand to twelve hundred years, because there is no disintegration or decay there), the individual just steps within a concentrate of the Violet Fire of Etherealization which is

focused in certain Temples provided for that purpose. Thus such an one passes *instantly* from Aquaria into the Inner Realms around It for rest and instruction before taking another embodiment.

There are Temples on Aquaria which are similar to your crematories. Not only every continent on the Planet has such Temples upon It but every inhabited locality upon those continents has such a Temple which the people call "Completion". When the individual has completed a life-span, that one proceeds to that Temple, his family invariably accompanying him. To the melodies of beautiful music and appropriate ceremony, the individual steps into the Flame and just disappears into the light, consciously entering into the Inner Realms. As We said before, such a lifestream often returns after a certain period of rest and instruction, reassuming his contact with the various members of his previous family, because of the long life-spans which the people of Aquaria enjoy. Even should he be out of embodiment for as long as two or three hundred years, most of his loved ones are still in embodiment on Aquaria and they joyously wait for him to return.

On Aquaria, the "birth" of a new body comes, of course, through the conscious projection of precipitating light rays from lovingly chosen parents and such an individual is in full command of all his faculties from "birth". He comes into embodiment wearing a very light garment which could not be called a "flesh" garment, but is similar to the bodies worn by those in the Realm in which he has come to abide. Such an individual will very often continue with the studies in which he was proficient before he left his former body—arrangements having been made previously with his family and friends before he entered the Temple of Completion to keep his books and experimental data together—usually in a lovely golden chest which is marked with his name and approximate date of his return. This continuity of consciousness makes things very much easier for the lifestream on Aquaria.

When a lifestream comes into re-birth upon that Planet, there is a ceremony again in the Temple which they call "The Temple of Opportunity". There the parents stand, accompanied by the other members of the family, friends and loved ones. As the parents project intelligent light rays into a Precipitating Flame at a given point in the atmosphere before them, they are directed to form the vortex of the heart of the incoming one, into which the Holy Christ Self of that one descends within the Immortal Three-fold flame. There is no veil of shadow here.

Then the parents coalesce around that Flame a "physical" vehicle through the process of self-conscious precipitation. Sometimes it is only a matter of ten minutes or so of time before the "new-born" steps out of this Precipitating Flame, in full possession

of all his faculties as has been said. He usually greets his parents with a handclasp or loving acknowledgment of some kind—greeting his friends in a like manner. Then he has a period of adjustment to the Planet Itself, after which he is free to go and repossess the treasures of his previous life and continue with his experiments and activities of light.

From the foregoing, one can easily see how very beautiful is this Planet Aquaria. The lifestreams who have come to help the Earth from this Planet (long ago, when such assistance was offered in Earth's darkest hours), you will usually be able to distinguish by the very delicacy of their forms. They will always be individuals who are very slender, rather ethereal and they carry a great buoyancy and sensitivity of spirit.

The present endeavors of Aquaria and Her people are to prepare as quickly as possible to enter into the fiery orbit of Mercury in this great Cosmic "push" of the hour.

Now, again, the Mercurians are an entirely different type of lifestream. They are tremendously charged with fire and are a very positive people. Thinking upon the Nature of the Beloved Ascended Master Morya (Who is a Mercurian) you can understand this rather well. So, the adjustment of the Aquarians to take the orbit of the fire people of Mercury is also quite an initiation! Many Mercurians are already living on Aquaria, rendering service and assistance to this end.

This is just a "bird's-eye view" of life on Aquaria but I would like to have you somewhat acquainted with the Planets which belong to the System in which you are serving. Then you can travel hither and yon in consciousness; you can go and see the people there, as well as invite them to visit you. In your outer world contacts, when you see the different types of lifestreams, you will be able to realize from whence they came and thus understand them better. You can cognize Uranians as well as the "fire people" from Mercury and it will be interesting and helpful to you to be able to test your own discrimination and your capacity to recognize them. As you now have some understanding concerning their different natures, it will be easier for you to associate with them much more harmoniously.

As the time allotted for our little visit has now expired, I again give you the benediction of The Holy Spirit, asking always that you remember to rhythmically give Me your loving attention.

Note: As mentioned by our Beloved Maha Chohan in the previous address, the first move in the Cosmic evolutionary progress of this System is horizontal. For the edification of our Gentle Readers, we give you below the names of the Seven Planets which belong to the System to which our Earth belongs—whose Sun is Helios and Vesta.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mercury	Aquaria	Uranus	Earth	Freedom	Athena	Purity

SUGGESTED DECREE

(Please use the following 3 times a day—3 times each for *each* Element)

For Fire Element—Salamanders—

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and Beloved Helios and Vesta:
Hold their Flames steady; make and keep them ready;
Hold them in their perfect place and let their bondage cease!
God-Presence set them free now! Joyous let them be now—
Eternally sustained in love and peace!

For Air Element—Sylphs—

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and Beloved Thor and Aries:

(*Repeat 4 lines above, please*)

For Water Element—Undines—

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and Beloved Neptune and Lunara:

(*Repeat 4 lines above, please*)

For Earth Element—Gnomes, Fairies, Nature Spirits, etc.—

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and Beloved Pelleur and Virgo:

(*Repeat 4 lines above, please*)

Constancy in the giving of the above decree *with sincere feeling*, daily and rhythmically, will bring tremendous blessings to any and all who will give this service.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

June 21, 1958

BELOVED ONES SEEKING THE POWERS OF CONSCIOUS PRECIPITATION OF GOOD FOR THE IMPERSONAL BENEFACTION OF THE SWEET EARTH:

I am come to give to you My blessings for the sweet sincerity of your dear hearts in endeavoring to resuscitate the *natural* Power of Precipitation for your own dear selves and your fellow-man.

As I Am also among Those Divine Personages Who are interested in the conscious use of the Power of Precipitation utilized so freely and magnificently through the Nature Kingdom, I can but rejoice that now, in this hour of planetary crises, there is arising within the deep recesses of your spiritual nature, a beautiful and sincere desire to learn to use the Power of Precipitation. This Power you once knew and utilized through aeons of time *before* the "veil of maya" (with its limited concepts) temporarily caused you to lose this Power and accept limitation as being God's Holy Will for you!

Precipitation of GOOD is part of your Divine Heritage. *Now reach out,* beloved, and *consciously accept* this Power! I shall help

you. Remain no longer in the acceptance of your spiritual impotence! What the Nature Kingdom externalizes each year for the beauty, nourishment and encouragement of mankind, you, too, can do RIGHT NOW! This will be the greatest example to mankind (who enjoy more the fruit than the patient tree which produces it) and will cause some few among them to desire to learn the Law of Precipitation for themselves. Be not disappointed, beloved, if the many *pluck the fruit* of your spiritual disciplines and resultant manifestations, but are *much less* interested in the Way by which such manifestations occur. It has always been so!

Remember always, beloved children, that the New Day *has dawned* and that My Son, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, *depends upon you,* each one, to bring forth the Permanent Golden Age upon the Sweet Earth through your dedicated spirits. This is the Kingdom of Heaven *come* NOW!

To those of you who consider seeking the Power of conscious Precipitation as either selfish or unworthy of a *spiritual* life, I suggest that you dis-abuse your minds and outer consciousnesses of such false human concepts. It is not for yourself, alone, that you seek the resuscitation of that Power, but that through you (as channels) the beauty that lies in the Seventh Sphere may and shall be externalized upon the Earth.

Consider rationally the Nature Kingdom for a moment! After the long winter months which have been provided as a time of rest for the various members of that Kingdom—if such members took the conscious stand of mankind and thought it of no use to "bother" to tie into the Resurrection Flame; if they did not consciously endeavor to cooperate with their own Divine Plan (which is to show mankind the beauty of their expression)—how would you personally feel? If even for one year there were no glorious Spring; no harvest; no magnificent Autumn; mankind's HOPE, as well as his practical physical sustenance, would disappear! Are you not equal to the challenge which We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, place before you, to Precipitate GOOD through the expansion of the Divine Plan held by the Holy Christ Self within your heart?

On behalf of the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, Whose Cause you have vowed to serve, I IMPLORE YOU *NOW* to be about your "Father's Business", as Blessed Jesus was centuries ago and still is! The desire to learn how to consciously use the Power of Precipitation for the blessings of the Earth's evolutions is GOD-INSPIRED, GOD-DIRECTED AND GOD-PROTECTED! The human vows of "holy poverty" have been mis-interpreted by well meaning individuals. The God-vow is "holy humility" in the use of all the God Powers and Their attendant expressions, whether these expressions take the form of FAITH in God; WISDOM in

the use of His Life; LOVE of God and His Messengers; personal PURITY (so that one is a more efficacious channel of His Holy Will); CONSECRATION of His life (through you) to expand any constructive line of endeavor; MINISTRATION to those expressions of imprisoned life (whether they be Angelic, human or elemental); or INVOCATION of God's Holy Will manifest NOW on the Sweet Earth.

Note carefully that the Power of Precipitation of Good is coupled with Reverence for Life! In that conscious knowledge is your safe-guard against selfishness of any kind.

Let Us daily enter together in consciousness into the beautiful Rocky Mountain Retreat and sit at the feet of Beloved Lanto and The Brotherhood there. They have guarded the Power of Precipitation for ages and are filled with the FEELING OF REVERENCE FOR ALL LIFE. From Them accept the blessings which are yours for the asking! I shall be waiting there for you! Please come and, within the compass of My Own loving heart, you can be the beneficiaries of ALL the full, gathered Cosmic Momentum Which IS WITHIN THIS RETREAT! Then, as you return to your respective spheres of influence, you will have a greater impetus to use the instruction *concerning* and feeling *for* REVERENCE FOR ALL LIFE, which I trust you will utilize without strain or stress to bless all imprisoned life at this crucial time of planetary initiation.

Love and blessings

MAHA CHOHAN

The Statement for Transmission Class of June 21, 1958, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	Lanto's	feelings	that precipitate	peace	where'er	I move
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Color of Flame: Chinese Green; Musical Keytnote: "O Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star" from Tannhauser. Hierachs: Beloved Lanto and Beloved Confucius.

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

June 21, 1958.

DEAR GENTLE READER—DESIRING TO COMFORT LIFE:

To each of you individually, as well as to all the life you ever contact, we offer the sincere blessing of this call—in the Name and Authority of our own Beloved "I AM" Presence and yours—for OCEANS of the glorious Golden-pink Comfort Flame from our Beloved Maha Chohan's heart to flood in, through and around you now—be eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expand-

ing. Accept this in faith believing now—for He always answers instantly.

"Do as you would be done by" is a shorter version of "The Golden Rule". This "Golden Rule" was at least one of the first of the Laws to be given to mankind when they came to live upon this dear Earth. For much more than a million years after the Earth's people came here, obedience to this Law by them kept everyone and everything young, beautiful, happy and God-supplied with every good thing, in every way. Now, in the Permanent Golden Age for this Planet into which we are now entering, that lovely Way of Life shall come into being here again. It is truly the Ascended Masters' Way of Life and wonderful! wonderful! wonderful! it must be to live therein.

Our Beloved New Buddha (formerly Lord Maitreya) once said in one of His lovely addresses to us that one does not find *too much* kindness expressed by those who yet abide in this world of form. How true we have all found this to be from time to time. Of course, those of us who love the Ascended Ones are certainly not among those who either could or *would* be *consciously unkind* at any time to any part of life—for it is we alone through whom Our Beloved Maha Chohan and the Ascended Host can be represented here in the physical octave of expression.

For just a moment—stop here and think! *Just how do you feel when you are really comfortable?* What does it take to make you feel so? Is it thoughts, feelings, spoken (or written) words or acts of criticism, ridicule or a legion of other unfortunate qualities which mankind sometimes feel inclined to impose upon each other —most of the time unthinkingly? You know it is not!

If we are to be like the Great Ones and if each of us is to be a literal "arm of Their Presence"—*we will never consciously* impose hurt, discouragement, or disparagement of another's gifts upon the feelings of any part of life (animate or so-called inanimate). You see, no Ascended Master ever (for any reason whatsoever) blames, criticizes, condemns or even disapproves of any part of life or its expression. Beloved Saint Germain once said (and He is known as the most courtly of all the Gentlemen of Heaven!): "Remember! No Ascended Master ever disapproves of you—*no Ascended Master could!*" Is that not comforting indeed?

This thirty-day period is a particular opportunity for each of us—individually and all collectively—*to learn real* Reverence for Life! A definite Divine Pattern to follow is given by our Beloved St. Paul (now the Beloved Chohan Hilarion) in a letter to one of His Churches (Bible ref. Philippians 4:8) which says, in part: "Finally, brethren—whatsoever things are honest; whatsoever things are just; whatsoever things are pure; whatsoever things are lovely;

whatsoever things are of GOOD REPORT, if there be any *Virtue* and if there be any *Praise*–THINK ON THESE THINGS. . . . . and the God of Peace shall be with you."

As Beloved Maha Chohan's volunteers to bear Comfort to this world of form, let us all sincerely endeavor to do unto others as the Ascended Masters do to us and as They would have us do to others (for They love all life)–ACCEPT THE BEST–TRANSMUTE THE REST! Thus shall we all fulfill the Law of Love–". . . . . *and the greatest of these is LOVE!*"

Lovingly forgiving all life–"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

THIS PASSING MOMENT

Within this passing moment–NOW–
Is ALL God's good for you;
Here's strength to fulfill every vow
And render service true.

O, Please do not–by looking back–
Or e'en too far ahead–
Clutter your world with regrets or dreams
'Til *this moment*–alas! has sped

You can't recall it once it's gone–
You cannot get it back;
Today is all that's really yours–
For *time is a one-way track!*

This very blessed minute know
That God's free-flowing life
Just a fleeting moment ago,
With Him, was free from strife.

You ask: "Now that it's in my world
What can it do for me?"
Whatever you determine–for
It acts obediently!

Then if you really mean you want
God's Will to manifest–
Guard every passing moment
And do your very best.

To keep your thinking happy;
Your feelings full of cheer;
Hold a "God's-eye-view" of ev'ry man–
Thus life you will REVERE!

Perfection is the Will of God
For you and ALL–my friend–
This moment is your Open Door
To happiness without end!

NOTICE!

As all of our dear students know, we are in a time of planetary crises when it is necessary that all Sanctuary and Group Directors be apprised as quickly as possible of any Ascended Master instruction, Class Announcements and Reports. Previously you have received these from our beloved Mrs. Ekey but, because of certain pressures of service which this lifestream has assumed, in Its mercy the Great Cosmic Law, *at least for the present,* requests that you receive such information direct from the Mother House of our Beloved Lord Maha Chohan (the mailing address of which is P. O. Box #5, Flourtown, Pa.).

This will temporarily lighten Mrs. Ekey's responsibilities and enable her to more efficiently continue in the specific service which she is rendering as Manager of "The Bridge"; as well as continuing as the Director and sustaining lifestream of the power center of this Activity which has been established through the Philadelphia Sanctuary. Her letters containing practical Group Instruction material will continue to appear in Our monthly journal as space permits, for preference is always given by her to the Ascended Master's words.

El Morya

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII JULY, 1958 No. 4

To the Beloved Chohan Paul and His Brothers and Sisters of the Temple of Liberty:

We bow in loving gratitude for all Your God-assistance all through the ages, as well as at the present time, in holding the Immaculate Concept for the expanding Christus through all mankind. This Christ-presence, when fully released, shall be the ever-expanding light of this Star.

To the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and His Divine Complement, Beloved Portia:

We offer as Our willing, joyous and humble assistance, all the full-gathered Cosmic momentums of the God-energies of Beloved Immaculata (Silent Watcher of the Earth), the glorious Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation and Their Divine Complements, the Seven Great Archangels and Their Archaii, the Seraphim, Cherubim and Angelic Host, Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and Directors of the Elemental Kingdom, as well as those of the Holy Christ Self of each one of the ten billion life-streams who, from time to time, are using the Earth as a schoolroom of experience through embodied physical forms. We offer all of this God-qualified light and love to be used to raise the Earth *NOW* into the perfection which is Her Divine Destiny—that of becoming "Freedom's Holy Star"; the coming great perfection of which Star will greatly bless all who use It as a temporary home—not only at present but in the future as well.

"Freedom's Holy Star" is no longer just an ephemeral vision but a palpable reality, awaiting FULL MANIFESTATION through the loving endeavors of dear, unascended chelas who are serving along the lines of all Seven Rays of constructive activity.

WE DECREE THAT THIS PERFECTION FOR THE EARTH SHALL NOW EXTERNALIZE QUICKLY through such endeavors and thus be Our grateful gift to the Beloved Saint Germain, to the Beloved Helios and Vesta and to the Beloved Immaculate. Their tremendous love for the Earth has been expressed in Their constancy in holding the IMMACULATE CONCEPT for Her and Her Divine manifestation in this Solar System. Such constancy has made Her present Victory possible. Not only is this Our decree—it is also a Cosmic Fiat! To this end do We serve and to this end are all earnest chelas serving also—now awakening to the requirement of the Cosmic Moment. "Freedom's Holy Star"—We love you!

THOMAS PRINTZ

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

CHATEAU DE LIBERTÉ–SOUTHERN FRANCE

(July 15th through August 14th, 1958)

The magnificent Chateau de Liberté Whose host is the Chohan of the Third Ray, Paul (called "The Venetian Master" to distinguish Him from Our Brother Hilarion Who, before His Ascension, was the famous convert of Beloved Jesus and called "St. Paul") is located in southern France. It is one of the most beautiful of the Ascended Master Foci on the Planet Earth today, because Its present Chohan is the Exponent of Divine Love, Beauty, Ascended Master Dignity and Perfection through all expressions of life.

The Focus of the Liberty Flame is located here, protected and sustained not only by Beloved Paul and the Beloved Brothers and Sisters of His Retreat, but also by the Great Cosmic Being known as the Goddess of Liberty. Liberty and Freedom are indissolubly linked together, expressing as manifestations of Deity when allowed to act through unascended mankind. Liberty, as our Gentle Readers well know, is derived from the word "libra" meaning "book" and, in this case, refers to The Book of the Law of Life–which is God's Eternal Truth. Freedom comes from the practical use of that knowledge and practical use of the Laws of that Truth through constructive endeavors to assist the human race to manifest its Divine expression, individually and collectively. Without knowledge of the Truth of God-law, true God-freedom cannot express either wisely, constructively nor permanently through any unascended being.

The Beloved Chohan Paul and His Brotherhood are primarily dedicated to the educating of mankind as to the Truth of their own Divinity. This Christ-self lives within the physical heart of every human form and Its anchorage there gives the physical heart the rhythm and energy of beating. There that Christ-self patiently

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

awaits CONSCIOUS LIBERATION THROUGH DIVINE LOVE to allow It to externalize Its Divine Destiny through the outer personality of every lifestream belonging to Earth's evolutions. The Symbol of our Beloved Paul and His chelas is the lovely "Fleur-de-Lis" which Symbol also has been used by the French people for many centuries as a National emblem.

The complete expression of Deity's Plan for the Earth as "Freedom's Holy Star" depends entirely upon the release of the particular gifts, powers and virtues of each Holy Christ Self through the outer form. It is now the decree of the Spiritual Hierarchy that this Christ-self of all in embodiment today, as well as the Christ-self of all who are to come here in the future, SHALL NOW BE ALLOWED LIBERTY TO EXTERNALIZE THESE GIFTS AND HAVE FULL FREEDOM TO USE THEM for the benefaction of the entire human race and the very Earth Itself.

How delighted is Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood Who have awaited this hour for so long! Silently and unostentatiously have They served through the ages up to this time, nourishing as much as possible the dormant Christ powers in those chelas who have proven themselves to be willing and ready to guard, govern and impersonally direct these powers for the benefit of the race. In the past, certain dear chelas who were feeling the natural pressure of the desire for expression from their own Christ nature, have been drawn by Our Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood to the Chateau de Liberté (more often at night while the physical body slept or, much more rarely, in the physical form). There they have been given the spiritual guidance, encouragement and other necessary stimuli to return into the outer world for service, *determined* enough to release their gifts to an unappreciative people and, for the most part, to careless, and resisting consciousnesses. These latter sometimes reluctantly accept the gifts but seldom offer to *practically* assist in nurturing the earnest endeavors of the giver.

Seeing as We do with the "Inner Eye," the resistance of human nature to *any* change (even for the better!) is deplorable indeed. So, for this reason, many good and earnest people who have dedicated themselves to the raising of the Earth and Her evolutions from their distresses, constantly require the loving protection and encouragement of Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood to help them "keep on keeping on" in their endeavors to promote and externalize that which is GOOD FOR ALL. You see, the Cosmic Law requires that this be done by those who, while still serving in flesh bodies upon the Planet Earth, must work within the rip-tides of all kinds of destructive human creation.

Although Beloved Paul is particularly interested in developing

the latent talents of the artist, sculptor and musician, He and His Brotherhood are also vitally interested in helping good men and women everywhere who are serving one or more of the Seven Rays of constructive manifestation under the Beloved Maha Chohan, Who is Paul's Superior at this time. By nature, Our Blessed Paul is a true PERFECTIONIST but, at the same time, He is very, very gentle and tolerant, in loving grace accepting the clumsiest endeavors of the least of men whose hearts desire to contribute to the externalization of the Divine Plan to be expressed by the Holy Christ Self. Therefore, at the Chateau de Liberté you will meet not only the accomplished artist but the amateur as well—whose motive is pure and who thus has deserved the personal asssitance of this Beloved Chohan and His Brotherhood.

Not only the priceless treasures of perfection produced by those who have become professional in their accomplishments, but also the less perfect manifestations of the amateurs are displayed in His magnificent Chateau. His *reason for being* is to encourage the release and expansion of the living Christ within every heart—by the giving of its gifts through the outer self. This expanding magnetic power of Divine Love is of course the nature of Beloved Paul and the aura of His Foci of Liberty.

Standing at the door of His Chateau in the majestic beauty and loving dignity which is His, He greets all aspirants who come to Him, desirous of externalizing their Divine Plan and then assigns them graciously and discreetly to the Teacher Who can best assist such an one, according to the spiritual development of each such aspirant. In His magnificently landscaped gardens, there is a great deal of beauty and perfection of Nature which some artistic aspirants enjoy at least attempting to reproduce—either on canvas or some suitable sculpturing material. Walking through those gardens as He sometimes does, He always encourages not only the more developed but also the earnest, hopeful aspirant to continue to TRY! Beloved Paul makes no distinction between the spiritually developed aspirant and the undeveloped but eager aspirant, except in His personal choice of Teacher for each such an one.

Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood not only serve within The Temple of Liberty but, also, wheresoever some sincere lifestream desires to do God's Holy Will, one or more of These Brothers or Sisters of Love always attend such an one (nearly always invisible to the physical sight). To such an one They pour Their radiation of Divine Love to sustain him in his endeavors. Thus, although such good people do not know of their Benefactors, they are able to continue in their constructive services in the face of ridicule and derision from the masses who, in good time, will enjoy the fruits of these lifestream's individualized accomplishments.

The beautiful Chateau de Liberté has been described previously in back issues of "The Bridge to Freedom," to which the Gentle Readers are referred in the footnote following this article. However, We are stressing herein the idea of the accessibility of Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood to help any one or all who desire to fulfill his or her own Divine Plan NOW—by *allowing to come into outer manifestation* his own Christ Powers for greater individual freedom of action—as well as for the benefaction of the entire race. Thus does the Earth become "Freedom's Holy Star" more quickly and the thread of the Divine Plan which is anchored within your own dear hearts is woven into the Divine tapestry thereof.

EL MORYA

(Note: For further descriptions of the Chateau de Liberté and the service of the Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood, please see "The Bridge to Freedom" Vol. 2: No. 6; Vol. 3: No. 6; Vol. 4: No. 5; Vol. 5: No. 2 and Vol. 6: No. 5.)

An Address by

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN

May 1, 1958

Beloved and blessed ladies and gentlemen who have loved Me long and served Me well—this morning it is My joy, it is My honor and it is My privilege again to cross the bridge from the Realm of Divinity into the world of form to give you My love and implicit faith in your capacity to be constant in Our service until the Permanent Golden Age is established upon this Earth. Then shall every man, woman and child know the glory of wearing "Freedom's Robes"! Then shall every imprisoned Elemental be free to live in its God-estate and every imprisoned Angel presently embodied here shall yet know the harmony and joy of again living with the Angelic Kingdom, even though these souls may be presently sacrificing for a time the fullness of their Ascension.

Thus shall the Three Kingdoms be eternally united on "Freedom's Holy Star"—Angels, men and Elementals. In this way does My Vision of the ages become physically manifest—through the loving, conscious co-operation of those who have believed in My reality; those who have accepted My life, My light and My humble endeavors to instruct them and who have given to Me FIDELITY! Now, as We begin to intensify the activities of the New Era, others will reap where these have sown. Forty years from today this Earth will show a great harvest of their earnest endeavors.

Prepare Your Successor in Service—NOW!

As I have mentioned to you several times before, again I say to you (concerning those who are to follow you in service)—PREPARE NOW for your successor among the lovely younger generation. In the Name and Authority of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence, call daily to Us to raise up those Ascended Master youth who will be interested in the expansion of Our Cause and who can be trained as you have been. Then they will be those to whom you will be able to pass the "torch" when your journey here is done; when the call comes from your own Beloved "I AM" Presence and, in dignity, you enter into your own Electronic Presence—thus becoming a Divine Ascended Being.

Of course, in the years just ahead, some of you will relinquish these bodies, having earned your "Robes of Immortality". When this does take place, I pray to God that you—each one—will have prepared at least one chela to take your place. Let us not allow it to be said of a single one who has been asked to do so, that he or she has neglected to prepare another hand to be ready in time to take from him that "torch" of Our light which he has been carrying. To have such an one prepared would be to make available an unbroken chain of consecrated service to Us and his fellowman.

Let us not repeat this time what has happened century after century in the past—that of letting the "Bridge of Light" from Our Divine Realms into yours disintegrate because the generation which drew it forth to reach great heights finally passed on to well-earned rest. Then the younger generation, being not sufficiently grounded in the instruction to be able to sustain that bridge of consciousness unbroken, could not hold for Us a continuous and ever-expanding conscious contact with unascended beings here, through which they might receive Our radiation of perfection to absorb.

Remember, dear ones, the Great Law will not hold you guiltless if you do not prepare some "torch-bearer" to carry this Light, taking your place when your course is run. The feeling of remorse is a very unhappy one. Should such a condition of affairs come about in your world—were you to finish your course here and, looking back upon the records of the life you had just lived, find a vacant place where there should be a living Flame—a dedicated youth filled with enthusiasm *for* and an understanding *of* the Ascended Master's Cause—that certainly will not make you happy!

You see, the Great Cosmic Law demands that, as We invest Our life, light and love in some chela who loves Us and declares himself ready to serve Our Cause, that chela, in turn, must give the assistance to others as he has received it. We expect each loving chela whom We have assisted to so invest his life in at least one other lifestream who, as We have said, will be able and

willing to take up the "torch" from that one's hands and carry on. The spiritually awakened Oriental mind knows this Truth well —for it applies also to those who study with unascended Masters and Gurus. For every bit of light (instruction, illumination, etc.) a chela receives, that one must balance his account with the Cosmic Law by giving such assistance to someone else of lesser light whom the chela must find, interest and instruct. If the chela does not find such a neophyte, that chela is removed from the circle of those receiving further instruction until he has fulfilled that part of his mission.

Here in the West, Our beloved chelas are so good—they are so earnest, zealous and sincere. However, in the exacting and time-consuming demands upon their attention and energies in this busy Western world, they are inclined to forget their obligations to the future generations—to those younger lifestreams who are already here, as well as to those yet to come here, forgetting that teachers must be provided for the immediate as well as for the more distant future. They also are inclined to forget their obligation to Us—to balance that which We have given to them. We know that sometimes the good chelas weary a bit of hearing about their responsibility to make application upon this and that. We are quite aware of the diversity of application for all the different avenues of expression which must be called for. There are the calls (decrees) to be made for those yet to be born; those who have been born; the families into which they come while they are here; calls for the assistance to be given to souls who are finished with an Earth-life and then calls to prepare the incoming souls for embodiment here *again!* O, dear hearts! I have been all around that circle with each one of you—*many times!* Now it is your turn to take that circle of application through for your fellowman. I know you will find it interesting and most rewarding.

May—A Sacred Month of the Year

In this holy and sacred month of May, again this year many, many souls will be entering the Sacred Heart Temple, preparing to stand before Our Beloved Mother Mary Who will fashion for their new embodiment a "Sacred Heart". Of these, there will be thirty-five lifestreams who recently were released from the "Compound". There will also be many embodying who have recently come from the "Sleepers' Realm" and many of the "laggards", as well as many beautiful spirits who belong to the Ceremonial (Seventh) Ray. We are sure that many of you will want to assist those so recently come from the "Compound" *by calling for the transmutation of all their destructive karma before* taking embodiment here. You see, through old habit of thought and feeling—

resentment and rebellion have qualified the energies of their lifestreams for ages. Will you please so pray for these? Pray also, dear ones, for protecting Grace for the lovely, pure spirits who as yet know no tranish of Earth's shadows—coming as they are now from other Stars and other Planets of greater light so that, through radiation, they may help to expand Earth's light more quickly. Call that they may not take on the contagion of the shadows here as they come into Earth bodies through the best of the lifestreams We have to offer in the families which make up the masses of Earth's people.

Pray with me, too, that the Holy Mother Mary may have at Her command as She fashions their hearts, the full accumulated momentums of all the Violet Fire which you have builded into your Causal Bodies and utilized in your applications these long years. This is constructively qualified substance of your own lifestreams and, if you will, you can offer it to Beloved Mary and so make it available to purify and bless every lifestream as it passes through Her Temple of the Sacred Heart. I know you will all enjoy giving this service and I personally thank every one of you who does give it.

Visit Here of Solar Lords of Violet Fire

From the Higher Galaxies into the atmosphere of Earth during this twenty-four hour period today, when My Coronation as Divine Ruler of the Seventh Ray upon the Earth for the next two thousand year period is being honored so graciously—(not only on Earth but in Heaven's Realms as well),—there have come twenty-five of the Great Solar Lords from the Violet Fire Temples. These Beings are so tremendous in size as well as in power that, to the outer sight of unascended mankind, they would even appear frightening. However, they are the magnificent glory of Divine Love embodied! These great Solar Lords are on a mission of Divine light and love, enroute to the Planetary System which follows this one to which the Earth belongs. But, having been attracted here today by the glorious Coronation activities which have been so kindly prepared for Me at Inner Levels, They stopped to visit with Us for this twenty-four hour period. It is always the nature of Divine Love to be grateful for opportunity to serve for, in so doing, Divine love and light are permanently expanded. These magnificent Solar Lords desire to add the blessing of Their light to the Earth as Their gift to Me on this day.

Saint Germain's Long-dreamed-of Vision— "World Brotherhood"— Now Becoming Fact!

As you know, beloved ones, today is "May Day". Those words —"May Day"—mean so very much to Me personally for, even as

a small child, that day was always set aside for me by My mother as a sort of holiday for us both. Nicholas and Lady Bacon (in whose home and family I spent the very early years of My life) would always dress me with such care for this holiday, often placing around My shoulders a violet cape (sometimes of velvet or, if the weather was too warm for that, of some lovely lighter material), I remember thinking about that coming day all the night before as your children dream of Christmas morn on Christmas eve. Then on "May Day", My Own mother and I would go into the lovely woodland to leisurely walk and talk together, pick the early violets and, generally, enjoy the feeling of the close companionship which was denied Me the rest of the year.

Then, much later, (but also on a May day), I took My leave from all further physical embodiments upon this sweet Earth when I finally accepted the full Victory of My Ascension. I remember that day so well—the sweet fragrance of the flowers in the garden of that home in Transylvania as it came on the soft breeze through the open window of the room where I was. I remember well experiencing the feeling one has when he is obliged to leave a task not quite completed. You see, at that time, My "Utopia" was only a book; My dreams only written into the lines of the Shakespearean plays and upon the hearts of a few faithful students. If it had not been that My Superiors thought it wise for Me to take the Ascension at that time, I think I could not have left the Earth in that hour with My Vision still unfulfilled. Yet, in loving obedience to Their great wisdom, I did.

Grateful indeed am I to you, My faithful students who have embodied again and again since that time, taking that Vision into your own consciousness and endeavoring to make it real and tangible here—*practical*—in this world of form. The establishment of the reality of this Vision is taking place *first* here in your beautiful United States of America, which was brought into being through the loving co-operation of My faithful students and Myself. It shall expand and expand until It is world-wide—a great SPIRITUAL FREEDOM which has no regard for nationality, creed or color—having regard only for the light within the hearts of all people—that light which is endeavoring to illumine their souls.

We are now coming into the day when World Brotherhood shall be completely understood as an activity which raises the soul to the place where the individualized Christus of each one is externalized by the expansion of the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth through that soul into outer manifestation. In this New Age into which We have now entered, every lifestream, regardless of color, creed or individual status, shall externalize that Holy Christ Self!

"May Day" has become universally accepted as a day of happiness. Do you think it happenstance that your Air Corps uses the words "May Day" as their distress signal? Ah, no! There is no such thing as "happenstance". When those men are at a point of great distress in the high, blue sky and that word "May Day" goes forth from them—who answers? I do! Of course, in their *outer* consciousness they do not know that, but it is the reason for their having made "May Day" their S.O.S. call for assistance. We are interested in your Air Corps and We are interested as well in every constructive activity which takes place within the Earth, on Its surface or in Its atmosphere—for this Earth is to become "Freedom's Star". This achievement I have dreamed of for so long as I have told you often before—My Vision of World Brotherhood which I tried to force into existence here before its time. I, for one, can tell you that human feelings of disappointment do not last long when the soul is filled with Grace.

"Patience Brings Its Own Reward"

In that day long ago, before My Ascension, although the authority of the Throne and Crown of England (which I felt was rightfully mine and from which I thought I could direct the bringing about of World Brotherhood for all the Nations) was denied Me, yet the Great God of Mercy now has given Me the Throne of Eternal Freedom and the undisputed Divine Authority to be the Presiding Ruler for this magnificent Permanent Golden Age of Freedom which already has begun upon this Planet and which is four years old today!

Ah, beloved ones, in those days before My Ascension (in My last Earth life as Francis Bacon), not understanding the completeness of the Divine Plan, I wept often in disappointment because I felt so strongly within Myself the great possibilities of that which I could accomplish in the way of fulfilling My Vision, if My rightful heritage were only Mine! Within My very self I experienced "The Tempest" that comes within the feelings of the outer self when a much-desired vision is not fulfilled at the very instant when the outer mind thinks it should be. Long, long ago I was shown clearly and saw so perfectly just what was the Divine God-design for this earth. In those days, it seemed as though the only way and means open to Me to present My Vision to the world was through the Shakespearean plays and through the various articles which I wrote (some of which I was able to publish) as Francis Bacon. Finally, in that embodiment, as I have told you, one day I made a rather unostentatious departure from this world of form, making My conscious Ascension from the home of a dear friend in Transylvania.

Now I come again with My glorious Vision—a Vision of a world where there is neither cause *for* nor results *of* sin; where there is no pain, unhappiness or need for tears; where there is no disease, no disintegration and no death! In this Vision there is absolute liberty and freedom for all who embody here (at the close of his or her lifestream's experiences) to take his or her leave of this Planet in dignity and joy—in the victory of his or her own individual Ascension. Thus does each one become a wholly Divine Being—eternally free and perfect in the complete fulfillment of his or her own Divine Plan. O, dear hearts—*is not the bringing into manifestation of such a Vision worth all the loving, dedicated service you can give—at least for all the rest of this Earth life?* Many, many times all through the centuries, I have given My life for this Cause (*and to help you to personal victory as well*) and Our Beloved Morya has done the same. Now, *We must depend upon you to help Us—conscious* chelas—for to whom else can We look for such service? To this end have We invested Our life and love *so that you would be prepared to serve until* those new life-streams are raised up to carry forward the light which you have guarded and expanded thus far.

"Hurry"—A Dangerous Habit

These days are days of great acceleration as the Earth's axis is being permanently straighted and the Planet moves rapidly forward at the same time. The entire System of which Beloved Helios and Vesta are Sun-God and Goddess is also rapidly moving forward which, of course, makes it necessary for the vibratory action of your own bodies to be "stepped up" a certain amount—every twenty-four hours—just as much as you can comfortably stand. Here may I bring to your attention this IMPORTANT point that, because of this acceleration of the speed of your four lower bodies (your emotional bodies—*feelings*; your mental bodies—*thoughts*; your etheric bodies—*memories*; and even your physical, flesh bodies) there is often the tendency to HURRY.

You see, it just naturally follows that the vibratory action of your world must accelerate as you purify yourselves more and more; then, too, it must accelerate as you accept Our assistance which comes to you through the radiation of Our light and love. This "radiation" which We give is Our very Own life—the actual substance of Our Being and that substance quite naturally vibrates much faster than do your own worlds here. So you can easily understand why your worlds vibrate faster than those of the masses of the people. Now, with the *added* acceleration of the Planet Itself,

Continued on page 17

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE EXTERNALIZATION OF THE POWERS O
FLAME WITHIN

MAHA CHOHAN:

Every so-called "human" being has been endowed by the Father-Mother God with the priceless gift of creative power—the self-sustained focus of which lives within every "human" heart and, as you know, is known as the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth. *Fully developed,* this same power is acting in and through every God-free Being for, allowing the expression of *complete Mastery over all* by the Christ-self, makes one become an Ascended Master!

As has been said, this Holy Christ Self abides within this Immortal Three-fold Flame, which is held in the chalice of the beating heart of all unascended mankind. There It awaits opportunity to express Itself, releasing Its particular gifts of perfection for the benefaction of all. We have come now to the hour in Planetary and Universal progress where the Cosmic Fiat is the requirement for each such Christ-self to be given full liberty and freedom of expression. We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, truly rejoice in the issuing of this Divine Edict at this time and, at your call, We shall joyously lend every possible assistance of Our individual and collective momentums to the helping of mankind to become Lords of the Flame. This is their Divine Destiny!

EL MORYA:

As Our chelas have been told from time to time, every unascended lifestream, during the course of its Earth lives and experiences, has given more liberty and freedom to *one* of the three aspects of this Beloved Three-fold Flame than to the other two. In other words, some have developed more of the POWER aspect; some more of WISDOM and some more of LOVE. Thus, no two unascended lifestreams are exactly alike in their expression of this Immortal Three-fold Flame through the outer form. In the present era, where *perfect balance* of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of all Our chelas must be developed, if they are to be of real and constant assistance to Us, let each one now avail himself or herself of the instruction and radiation of Our Beloved Paul and His gracious Brotherhood, especially during this thirty-day period, in order for each one to be able to develop the particular virtue of this Three-fold Flame which has not been nourished or allowed to expand up to this time.

WISDOM SPEAK

F THE IMMORTAL, VICTORIOUS THREE-FOLD
H HEART)

KUTHUMI:

Primal life-essence is constantly flowing from the individualized "I AM" Presence of each lifestream into the Immortal Three-fold Flame within the heart, while such an one is in physical embodiment. The God-given gift of free-will has allowed those who have used the Planet Earth as a schoolroom to nurture and develop—as they chose—just one (sometimes two) of the Virtues of that Three-fold Flame of Love, Wisdom and Power. The fiat of the Cosmic Law already has gone forth for the setting aside of all destructive use of free-will and so We are now gratefully able to proceed with much greater speed, efficacy and freedom to teach the outer consciousness of mankind how to release the latent powers within them, as well as balance those which they have already developed.

Unfortunately, in the masses of mankind, the outer consciousness would rather revel in the use of already developed powers than undertake the more "trying" and arduous task of developing those which have been neglected—sometimes for ages! However, the accomplishments produced by the use of the already developed powers sometimes tend to inflate the human ego which, of course, results in a lack of balance in the activities and affairs of so many well-meaning people, even at this present hour! "Knowledge becomes power through use". All of the knowledge in the world of form or, for that matter, from Our Realm as well, will never set any one free *unless it is applied!* The true teacher (Ascended or unascended) encourages his or her student to *practically use* the instruction given and, upon the amount of constructive application which is made of such instruction, depends the giving of more knowledge. *Ponder on this!*

PAUL (The Venetian Master):

How rejoiced are Our hearts to have the opportunity to greet beloved chelas at the Chateau de Liberté during this thirty-day period. Be assured that you will be welcomed and instructed by Us all in the most kindly and gracious manner. As the development of the perfect balance of the Three-fold Flame in every human heart is Our particular *reason for being,* you can at least partially understand what this opportunity means to Us in this World Hour. Let no chela, no matter how diffident or self depreciative he may feel, neglect this opportunity to come to Us

here, because often, within the humblest of hearts and the simplest of forms, the greatest light abides. The very quality of true humility (often expressed in the feelings as unworthiness of Our assistance and instruction) is the open door to such assistance. It is not the prideful egotist but the *gentle* man who is the hope of the world!

SERAPIS BEY:

Invocation of the Powers of the Sacred Fire have been practiced on Earth ever since the time the Holy Innocents first accepted the hospitality of this Planet. After the so-called "fall of man", much of the Power of Invocation became a travesty of this Sacred Ritual and some of the unfortunate results of this manifest to the present day. Having witnessed this mis-use of the true Power of Invocation from the Lemurian and Atlantean Ages, as well as the destructive activities of the men and women who called themselves Priests and Priestesses in My beloved Egypt, I am delighted to help at this time to restore the Power of GOD-invocation through chelas interested in learning how, *impersonally,* to undo the terrific chaos created by the wilfull and rebellious use of this Sacred Ritual in the past.

Egypt was once a land of great light but, as you know, It has sunk into a land of comparative darkness, due to the nefarious practices of the Priests and Priestesses referred to above. The whole continent of Africa has reaped the unhappy harvest of the subtle as well as open defiance of God's Will. Egypt shall become again a land of great light! Luxor and Its Priesthood shall expand that light and dissolve forever the present humanly created effluvia which lies like a heavy fog over Africa, Its people and even the Nature Kingdom! Those lifestreams now in embodiment on Earth who, in the past have contributed to the creation and sustaining of this distress, not only have opportunity to participate in Egypt's redemption but, besides, such lifestreams are now required by Cosmic Law so to do! For this The Brotherhood at Luxor and I are grateful indeed. To this end, I shall seek out *personally* every unascended lifestream now embodied or otherwise who had any part in the creations of this distress and charge them with My feelings of loving, joyous enthusiasm to help Us in this redemptive process *now!* I am *determined* that My love shall draw these forth and cause them to serve men willingly!

HILARION

Invocation of the God Powers is a *true science* and must be learned, as is all other science, carefully and methodically. As the

primal life essence flows from the "I AM" Presence of each lifestream into the Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame in each physical heart, the Blue Flame qualifies that energy with the *power* to do practical works in God's Name; the Golden Flame *illumines* the outer mind as to the constructive use of such power and the Pink Flame directs the illumined power through *love* for the benefaction of all life. When only one or two of these activities are developed, the science of God Invocation is not balanced and, without exception, the lifestream endeavoring to so use the powers of Invocation finds himself in distress. This unfortunate situation has caused many over-zealous people to both invoke and manifest distresses for themselves and others and create, temporarily, the chaos to which Our beloved Brother Serapis so forcibly refers. Therefore all logical minds (which, under the Fifth Ray, are those with whom We deal primarily) will understand that the learning of the science of invocation is essential to redeem personal, continental and planetary karma in this world hour. To this end We, the Brotherhood at Crete, offer Our services, grateful indeed for the opportunity of helping our beloved Brother the Ascended Master Saint Germain to create the necessary atmosphere for World Wide Brotherhood—so long His Vision and NOW to become a fact!

JESUS:

As at least some of My ministry on Earth in My final embodiment here is so well known to many of our Gentle Readers, I am sure that they will cognize the fact that, in that embodiment, I constantly availed Myself of the power of Invocation of Divinity through the use of the Name of God—"I AM"—for the blessing and benediction of the entire human race. Herein was My safeguard because the invocation of powers *less* than Divine also bring a response from the consciousness so invoked! Intent upon building some manifest expression of their own outer conciousness, for ages of time (and even in this present day), good people sometimes have invoked lesser powers than those of the God-presence and thus have been caught in the meshes of psychic creations.

Now I offer to all students on the Spiritual Path invincible protection from any such further mistake—conscious or unconscious. Always calling FIRST to your own individualized "I AM" Presence and then using My Name—the Ascended Jesus Christ—(which Name carries all the full gathered momentums of perfection of My lifestream) as a preface to any and all God-invocations made by them, will bring God-protection always. For instance, you may say: "In the Name of my own Beloved "I AM" Presence and in

the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I now invoke whatever powers of the Sacred Fire are needed here and now for the blessing of my fellowman, the dear Earth and my own being and world. Keep these blessings ever-flowing, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding here!"

We can do no more than offer you Our loving, willing and joyous assistance. It is yours to accept or reject, according to your use of your own free-will. Fortunately, I am among the few of the Spiritual Hierarchy most readily accepted as an authority in spiritual matters. For this, I am so grateful!

SAINT GERMAIN:

How delighted I am, particularly at this time, to have the services of those dear unascended lifestreams who are proving themselves to be vitally interested in the making of our Planet Earth "Freedom's Star." Be assured that, at your call, every possible assistance of the Violet Fire Temples and all of Our Legions will joyously assist you in the redemption of the destructive karma created in the past by yourselves and others.

Although our Beloved Brother Serapis seems so fiercely determined in His promise to seek out all who have created temporary chaos upon the Planet Earth (especially in the land of Egypt), this very determination on His part is born of His great love and desire for the eternal personal freedom of all who participated in creating the causes and cores of those distressing conditions which manifest in Africa today. He knows full well that the more of such karma which is consciously transmuted by its creators, the greater will be the expanded spiritual light of each lifestream so participating in this service. Ultimately, of course, this will result in the Ascension of each such an one.

The subject of Invocation is very dear to My heart, as it is My *reason for being!* I assure you that, on the Planet Earth at this time, *only the very surface* of the magnificent Ceremonies and Rituals of the TRUE WHITE ORDER have been touched as yet by the minds of men. After the complete sublimation and transmutation of the chaos of mankind's destructive activities which have shrouded the Earth, your hearts will delight in the beauty and perfection of the New Age—which Perfection shall take the place of the former unfortunate creations. This New Age is much closer to outer manifestation than your dear hearts realize. Thank you, beloved ones, for persevering in Our service—sometimes in the face of almost insurmountable obstacles—continuing in this redemptive process which is being made manifest in My Name. *I love you beyond the ken of human mind!*

BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN (*Continued from page* 11)

you sometimes individually feel the tendency to hurry and *hurry* always brings distress of one kind or another.

It is very necessary for the chela to clearly understand this at the present time so that he will *consciously* control these feelings. Calling to any of the Ascended Host (particularly to Beloved Guatama—New Lord of the World) in the Name and Authority of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence and asking us to charge your world with Our feelings of PERFECT BALANCE in all your activities, will enable you always to take THE MIDDLE WAY. This will enable you to enjoy and benefit by this *natural* acceleration which *must take place* as our Planet Earth moves into the orbit of Uranus, first—and, later, into the orbit of the Planet Venus (the "Love Star") in the System above.

Such a conscious, watchful control of your energies will enable you also to enjoy, *in practical daily living,* greater emotional stability, mental alertness, etheric clarity and more physical strength and energy—all of which will allow you always to hold the feelings of balanced poise, dignity and general self-control which are the God qualities and real nature of the Seventh Ray and all who sincerely serve Me and My Cause. Remember! You now belong to the Royal House of Freedom! You are accepting My life and love, using My Name and representing Me to the world. In this regard, to the very best of your individual and collective abilities, I know you will endeavor always to represent Me worthily!

O, We are such happy Beings and sometimes, informally, We laugh and just enjoy life. However, there are other times when We are embodied dignity and there will be times in your own personal experience yet to come when that magnificent quality of Ascended Master dignity will stand you in good stead, *were you to develop it now!* There will be times in the near future when the qualities which are Mine as Lord of the Ceremonial (Seventh) Ray and which I would like you to allow Me to invest *in* you, will help you through certain experiences through which you shall let pass. Will you give Me opportunity so to help you?

Desire for "Place"—A Human Quality

Beloved ones, let Me speak for a moment upon the question of "place" which seems so important to unascended beings. In the Ascended Masters' Realm, We are all ONE in the desire to have the Divine Plan fulfilled all ways everywhere. Our desire is always to have made manifest the greatest good for the greatest number. Each of Us has a certain gathered momentum of perfected qualities which We offer in the service of producing such perfection and

each of you also has such gathered momentums of perfection, stored in your Causal Body. When there is a requirement for the use and expansion of some Divine quality, whether it be Faith, Protection, Divine Love, Tolerance or whatever it may be—*any one* of the Spiritual Hierarchy offers Himself or Herself to fill that place or render that service.

For instance, think of the great sacrifice of Our Beloved Sanat Kumara Who, for Love's sweet sake alone, took leave of His beautiful Planet Venus and His Loved Ones there, to blaze the redeeming power of His light and Love upon a Star which had fallen into great distress because of the shadows brought here by the "laggards" from other Planets which had moved forward into greater light. Then, abiding in the lovely Shamballa which had been builded for Him by those of His Own people who had come to prepare a place for Him, He also filled the Office (for a time) of the Chohan of the Seventh Ray—always graciously willing to give whatever service was needed at the moment for the greatest good of all. Beloved Gautama also held that same Office as Chohan of the Seventh Ray in days gone by.

Our Beloved Nada made Her Ascension many, many centuries before the Beloved Jesus—yet, today, as Beloved Jesus and Kuthumi in combined service, have taken the Office of Cosmic Christ and World Teacher, Beloved Nada has accepted the post of Chohan of the Sixth Ray, where She is serving with great Grace. Beloved Lanto, although having fitted Himself for service in the Higher Planes, in July of this year is taking over the Office of Chohan of the Second Ray. So, you who are so vitally interested in Our Cause and serve Us well in these momentous days—consider not the importance of your particular *place of serving*. Just be grateful for opportunity to release the full gathered momentums of the good which is in your Causal Bodies to anchor and hold this Activity firm and immovable in the power and powers of Love Divine, until We can reach the masses of the people and until SPIRITUAL LIBERTY has been added to POLITICAL LIBERTY which, as a gift from Myself, America has known. *Upon you I depend for this assistance in this day and hour.*

Gossip—A Most Destructive Practice!

Before we close the address today, may We lovingly request that all of you, individually and collectively, call to Beloved Pallas Athena (Goddess of Truth) as well as to the Beloved Goddess of Liberty and Goddess of Light, to loose Their mighty Light Rays into the causes and cores of all gossip and remove them, cause, effect, record and memory forever! Beloved ones, I tell you that, as an *unascended* being, I suffered much from that human quality.

As an *Ascended Being,* I can truthfully say to you that *gossip can do more harm than physical murder!* As Roger Bacon you know that I was called a "charlatan" and that as I walked the streets, women would cover their children's heads with their aprons lest My shadow fall upon them.

Now the only thing I was doing in those days was endeavoring to teach some brilliantly minded men who had no money to pay for an education. Most of the professors of that day exacted large fees while I asked for none. I lived on little more than bread—a small sustenance indeed and that which I did was quite harmless. However, the fact that I was not living up to the code of the other professors in the school caused gossip to spread. They thought that, in the little dark room which we used, we were performing feats of "black magic" when we were studying only geography and calculus.

As Francis Bacon I again took the lash of gossip upon My shoulders but that time *voluntarily*—to save the face of England's James who had conveniently borrowed all of the money from the national exchequer. Even today, on the records of English history, the name of Francis Bacon is not yet cleared. However, so far as your worlds are concerned and the worlds of all connected in any way with Our Activity, *let no one have anything more to do with this unfortunate human habit!*

Now, although there is still much which I could say to you today, let Me close with these few words:

You are My dearly beloved children! In you I have invested My very life and My faith that, as I place in your hands the protection and sustenance of the Seventh Ray and Its glorious activities (as It takes Its dominion here upon Earth), you will all be *constant* and *steadfast* in this service until My Beloved Portia and I can stand forth visible and tangible to all. Then the veil of maya will have been forever parted, and We shall be able to take Our places as the King and Queen of the New Era of God-freedom—the PERMANENT GOLDEN AGE which already has been begun upon your Faith in Us and which, I know, you will sustain and expand for Love's sweet sake! Thank you and Good morning!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

July 19, 1958

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD WHO ARE SO INTERESTED IN EXTERNALIZING YOUR DIVINE PLAN WHILE YET UNACENDED:

I am so grateful that this heart-desire is now manifesting through you. I cannot too highly recommend to you the priceless assistance

of My Son, Beloved Paul Who, together with His Brotherhood, live but to help you to loose the Christ-powers of your very own lifestream—not only for your personal freedom but for the benefaction of this sweet Earth and Her evolutions as well. These Powers have laid dormant for so long within the Immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth which abides within your beating heart. Many of the earnest students have the WILL (desire) to do God's Will by the loosing of those Powers, but know not the WAY to let Them manifest! Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood will teach you patiently and kindly if, in all sincerity, you will ask Them so to do; then practically use the suggestions and instructions they give to this end.

Of course, *true humility* is one of the prime requisites for each chela who asks for the assistance of Beloved Paul. Even the slightest bit of selfishness of the personality must be transmuted by the aspirant in the use of the Violet Fire before Beloved Paul can encourage and accelerate the development of greater latent powers —for only then is it proven that such an one is worthy to use them *impersonally* for others.

As the Beloved Paul will one day become My Successor as the Maha Chohan (Holy Spirit) to all the Earth and Her evolutions, there is a special affinity between this blessed Chohan and My humble Self.

Both Beloved Paul and Myself eagerly and hopefully await your coming to this Retreat, for We shall enjoy meeting you there while your physical bodies sleep or as you may care to join Us through the marvelous avenue of Liberty and Freedom—the use of "projected consciousness"—which gift has been given you through Grace. Come to Us here and let Us show you how to loose into practical outer manifestation NOW the dormant Christ-powers of your own lifestream through the outer self and how to sublimate all human and selfish desires.

Love and blessings—

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for Transmission Flame Class of July 19, 1958 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'patience	and poise	of Love	Divine	from Paul	th'Venetian
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch of Retreat: Paul, the Venetian Master; Color of Flame: Pink, Gold and Blue; Musical keynote: "The Marsellaise."

GROUP INSTRUCTION LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

July 19, 1958

HEART-FRIENDS OF FREEDOM'S LIGHT:

God bless you—every Gentle Reader—with the *fullness* of all the power and glory of FREEDOM'S LIGHT—for His God-virtue of Freedom is inherent within all manifest form and is one of the most important of God's gifts to His creation.

" 'I AM' (is) the light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world. . . ." said the Beloved Ascended Master Jesus. The focus of that light *in our individual worlds* is the Immortal Three-fold Flame of God's Eternal Truth and Reality, anchored right within our beating hearts! Connected to that Three-fold Flame in the heart and sustained by the radiating light and love from It, is a tiny "point" of crystal-pure light (let us call it an "electron") in the heart-center of every cell of our bodies.

You will recall that Beloved Jesus said: "The light of the body is the eye and, if thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. . . ." The above is the King James translation of this Bible verse, with which translation most of us are familiar. However, Our Beloved Jesus has told us that the *correct* translation of that verse as He gave it originally should be: "The light of the body is the 'I AM' and if that 'I AM' be the ONE (single) authority in Thy body, thy body shall be filled with light. . . ." Did not Beloved Jesus PROVE this when He was transfigured on the Mount and did He not always identify Himself COMPLETELY with the Father—especially in His statement—"He that hath seen Me *hath seen the Father* . . . for the Father and I are ONE!" God is LIGHT—and LIFE—and LOVE!

Beloved ones, that LIGHT is also the *reality* of YOU and is the FULL AUTHORITY OF PERFECTION over everything human, if the personality consciousness would only accept that Truth and surrender to It! This "surrender" (which is so feared by that outer self) is merely the letting go of every human limitation and entering into the God-world of happiness, peace and the abundant supply of every good thing which, we have been told so often, God has prepared for us from the beginning! *We once knew and had it all—before the world was!*

This God-light is now arising within the innermost being of every sincere lifestream who really wants to live the constructive Way of Life and wants to serve it to the best of his or her ability.

THAT LIGHT IS TAKING ITS DOMINION NOW—in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere. That was Its God-dominion here in the beginning, before human shadows manifested their attendant ills and distresses of every kind. "The Light of God NEVER Fails" to fulfill Itself and, through Divine Love, Patience, Illumination and Cosmic Christ Merciful Forgiveness, redeem all into God-perfection again. Now—TODAY—is the day of that God-dominion which is outpicturing more quickly than most realize.

To the end of manifesting Earth's complete freedom more quickly, the daily rhythmic use of the following decree by our devoted chelas will be of tremendous assistance as She arises out of everything human into all that is Divine becoming "Freedom's Star" in our Solar System.

May we gently suggest that, since at present there are so many more in numbers of conscious chelas living on the Continents of Europe and North America than there are on the other five Continents (South America, Asia, Africa, Australia and Oceania) some of the chelas living either in Europe or America might enjoy giving the selfless service of making the decree first for their own land and then repeat it for one of the other Continents of their choice. As we know, the blessed Continents of Asia and Africa are *teeming* with unascended lifestreams, many of whom need tremendous help to arise out of human limitations and distresses. Recently, too, our Beloved Saint Germain has asked for the assistance of as many chelas as would care to do so—to give this assistance to our beloved South America, thus helping to more quickly prepare It for the incoming Seventh Root Race, of whom there are so *very few* in embodiment at this time—so far as we know—not more than two or three. The Continent of South America will be the land into which the majority of this Race will embody, for that Continent is to be the heart center of the Permanent Golden Age on Earth.

If there are any who are interested in helping to purify the Seven Seas also, these are: North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Pacific, South Pacific, Arctic, Antarctic and Indian Oceans.

Remember all ways! "The Call COMPELS the Answer", especially when that call is made in the Name and Authority of the "I AM"—for this is God's very Own Most Holy Name (so said God to Moses long ago) and the CREATIVE WORD of the Universe—used by all God-beings everywhere for that purpose—not just on Earth! (Bible—Gospel of St. John, Chap. 1:1—"In the beginning was THE WORD . . . . and without THE WORD WAS NOT ANYTHING MADE THAT WAS MADE . . .")

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and Beloved Mighty Astrea! LOCK Your Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of thousands of Suns from the Great Central Sun in, through and around the cause and core of all destructive etheric records and all destructively qualified thought and feeling forms, in, through and around or driven against the Continent of . . . Its government, Its people and Its resources; individual or collective, past or present, known or unknown, today and forever, as well as the desire and capacity to create any more. CLOSE IN UPON THEM ALL and transmute, transmute, transmute them all, cause, effect, record and memory, *before* they can act, manifest or longer be sustained. Transmute them all into the Cosmic Three-fold Flame in the full power of the Three times Three! (Repeat this far three times and then say to conclude: "and the FULL POWER of the Thousand-fold Flame of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, in all-transmuting Cosmic Power, doubled each instant of each hour, until all are wholly ascended and free. In full faith I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power!

Grateful for opportunity to Serve, I Am

FRANCES K. EKEY

DECREE FOR FREEDOM'S LEGIONS

In the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power and Authority of my own Beloved "I AM" Presence, the Immortal, Victorious Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, Beloved Saint Germain and Portia and all the Ascended and Angelic Host Who direct and serve The Seventh Ray—the Violet Transmuting Flame of Freedom, we decree:

UNIFY us as Freedom's Legions—
Hold us all together!
Make and keep us one in purpose
In fair or stormy weather.

Now protect—perfect us—
Supply us with all good;
Help us walk in Mastery
As Freedom's Legions should!

Saturate our feeling worlds
With God's forgiving love;
Let us radiate the joy
And peace of Comfort's Dove!

Let us humbly work together
In co-operation true;
Let us selflessly serve life
As Ascended Masters do!

Charge us with enthusiasm
Freedom's Cause to serve;
From the service we have offered
Never let us swerve!

Let the good of our lifestreams
Now be used as part
Of all that's needed here to form
Blest Morya's Diamond Heart!

And in full faith, I consciously accept this manifest, manifest, manifest—right here and now—with full power!

(Note: It is suggested that perhaps some of our Gentle Readers would care to use the above lines at least once every day. It is especially recommended for use by all groups—to be used at least once in each meeting. Of course, AFTER using the first word "Unify" to qualify your call, the lines can be repeated using some other needed God-quality, such as "Purify us . . ."; "Harmonize us . . ."; "Prosper us . . .", do you see? Thank you for your loving co-operation all ways!)

Fraternally Yours

DEAR SISTER OF GOD'S HONOR FLAME: . . . Perhaps you thought, when writing to one of us here, that you had contacted him alone as a prospective student and reader of "The Bridge", but I assure you that you have also contacted many of his fellow-students too. I might have waited until later to write you—until you had written me, perhaps, but the great desire in me for more illumination will not allow me to defer this opportunity which has offered itself. A veritable fountain of interest sprang up in me in the contents of "The Bridge", "The Bulletin" and "Hope" after reading the sample copies you sent here and I assure you that I have digested them very well. . . ."—A student, Accra, Ghana, W. Africa.

EDITOR: Since, of Our Own free-will and determined choice, We have fitted Ourselves to enjoy the beauties and happiness of a loving, forgiving, gracious God—the Heavenly Father of us all—it has become at least one of the most important reasons for Our Being to endeavor to reach through into the outer mind of mankind; get his attention long enough to make him understand that what We so freely and bountifully enjoy is his Divine birthright too; then try as best We can to show him THE WAY We walked which brought Us here and, finally, patiently encourage him to "keep on keeping on" (especially when The Path seems long and difficult) and to believe enough in Our unfailing Divine Love for him—Our willingness as well as ability to stand by him through "thick and thin", until he *also* has attained his Supreme and Ultimate Goal—the Ascension. Can you possibly imagine, then, how great must be Our feelings of gratitude to those who are interested in helping Us expand Our light and instruction in the physical appearance world? Of necessity, We require sincere and willing chelas who will *do something practical* about getting Our instruction before the people. Little does the unascended being know what glorious reward he draws into his world when he succeeds in interesting another lifestream in the purification of that one's world and, by "making things right", be enabled to return to the glory and perfection he once knew and had with the Father *before the world was!*

How very grateful We are, too, for the interest of these blessed lifestreams in "The Light of God that NEVER Fails" to answer every call for MORE LIGHT! That beautiful Continent of Africa once knew such great light and that perfection shall be manifest again in that land—thank God!

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII AUGUST, 1958 No. 5

To the Beloved God and Goddess Meru—Guardians of the Flame of God-inspired Illumination:

We thank You for Your glorious Golden Flame which flows so freely from Your hearts as a constant benediction into the outer consciousness of those of the people of Earth who are *willing* to receive It and who *consciously prepare* themselves so to do.

To You Beloved Ones, We send GREETINGS—BLESSINGS and LOVE from the hearts of the Spiritual Brotherhood Who are endeavoring to serve the Earth and Her attendant evolutions through the loving co-operation of unascended beings who are interested enough in Our Cause to be willing to serve It. Through self-conscious endeavor, such chelas prepare themselves to receive Your gift of Illumination with the full, conscious knowledge that such Illumination will not only shed Its blazing light upon their individual Paths, but will also reveal to them whatever human shadows are still abiding in their worlds. Such imperfections, *if allowed to remain*, will delay their progress toward personal and collective self-mastery.

To Our dear chelas who desire the assistance of this Flame, We say:

Particularly during this thirty-day period, open the doors and windows of your souls to these Cosmic Rays of Illumination. Honestly ask that Flame to reveal to you TRUTH concerning the self-created imperfection which yet abides in your worlds; then make earnest and persistent application with the Violet Fire to purify all that is not of God.

The Golden Plume of the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your hearts IS the Illumination Flame and I decree that this Golden Flame shall now ARISE and EXPAND through the brain structure and four lower bodies of everyone desiring to do God's Holy Will on Earth. Let this Flame *fully awaken* the dormant Christus within you and allow It to express the fullness of Itself through your present personality. This will allow your own Beloved "I AM" Presence to *practically* contribute to the permanent Golden Age—that which you alone can give. So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

Temple of Illumination—near Lake Titicaca, South America

(August 15th Through September 14th, 1958)

The Temple of Illumination, situated high in the Andes Mountains in South America, is one of the two greatest Foci of Light upon the Planet Earth today. As most of our Gentle Readers know, here is focused the *feminine* Ray, sustained and protected by the Beloved God and Goddess Meru; whereas the *masculine* Ray (heretofore so active for so long) is focused in the Himalaya Mountains, sustained and protected *there* by the Beloved God Himalaya.

These two Rays form the actual axis of the Earth, entering the body of the Earth Itself at the points of Their respective Foci. These Rays are that around which the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation builded the Planet Earth in the beginning and, where these two Rays meet in the center of the Earth, there is located the Planetary Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth. This is the actual centripetal force within the Earth which, by the magnetic power of Divine Love, holds together the elements which make up the Earth and holds all Her attendant evolutions within Her, on Her surface or in Her atmosphere.

For many centuries, the *masculine* Ray was the predominant Foci of Wisdom upon the Earth, drawing to It many earnest and sincere seekers after Truth. To reach this Retreat in those days, the chela had to travel through many dangerous mountain passes in the Himalaya Range. Within their hearts, such earnest ones had the sincere hope that in this Retreat they would find a Teacher (Ascended or unascended) who could and would help them to find that which would set them free from all human limitation. *Now,* as the Earth is entering the Permanent Golden Age under the direc-

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)
P. O. Box 385 Phila., (5), Pa.

tion of the Ascended Master Saint Germain, the *feminine* Ray in the Andes Mountains becomes the predominant Foci for such Wisdom. Gradually, it will be more and more noticeable that the spiritual aspirants will turn their attention to the Andes Mountains rather than to the Himalayas. Thus will be born the new spiritual impetus, coupled with the physical presence of such aspirants as are able and worthy to be the spiritual pioneers to create again an actual Garden of Eden in South America. Here the Beloved Great Divine Director soon will be able to allow the members of the Seventh Root Race to embody (that race of which He is the Manu, i.e., Spiritual Guide, Teacher and Protector) and, eventually, as this perfection so created here expands, it will externalize the full perfection of Heaven on Earth.

In the New Era, through the avenue of developed, protected and guided *projected consciousness,* it is not required of Our chelas today to make the arudous physical journey to South America in order to receive the practical blessings of this Retreat. With the expenditure of a little of their personal energies, coupled with the concentration of their attention upon the Temple of Illumination, the chelas are now able to visit this Holy Retreat IN CONSCIOUSNESS, sit at the feet of the God and Goddess Meru—receive there the priceless instruction from these Divine Beings and, returning into their own spheres of influence, expand God-illumination to others through their own auras.

Ponder in gratitude upon the Great Dispensation which allows you so to visit this Foci of God-illumination and remember daily to give thanks to the Beloved Maha Chohan Who, through His Own personal intervention on behalf of the recalcitrant human race, secured permission from the Great Cosmic Law to allow certain unascended beings who are vitally interested in serving Our Cause to enter these glorious Ascended Master Retreats through projected consciousness.

Like so many of the Ascended Master Retreats of Light, the Foci of the God and Goddess Meru is located high in the Andes Mountains, near Lake Titicaca. This isolated location is chosen so that the idly curious travellers, as well as the spiritual dilettantes, cannot intrude upon Its Holy Presence. Thus the Brotherhood of Illumination continue to radiate forth the Illumination Flame for the benefaction of the entire human race, undisturbed by the violent and uncontrolled emotions of the people who use the Earth as a temporary schoolroom wherein they learn the self-conscious control of energy and vibration.

Remember always that, by the NATURAL magnetic power of Their Divine Love and Perfection, the Ascended Host always draw the consciousness of mankind UPWARD toward Their heights.

However, true God-illumination NEVER—at any time, inflates the egotism of the outer personality but, conversely, creates in the chela a consciousness of ever-increasing humility toward their own individualized "I AM" Presence and the great Universal "I AM" Presence, as well as the Divine Beings Who serve It, assisting It in Its endeavors to bring the redemption of misqualified energies to Earth's evolutions.

The God and Goddess Meru, Their entire Brotherhood of Illumination, as well as Our Beloved Lady Master Nada (for many centuries one of Their well-known Messengers), lovingly welcome into Their Retreat all sincere chelas who are deeply interested in the impersonal development of the greater and greater God-illumination which such chelas may then use to serve their fellowmen—such chelas not being interested in *just the accretion of personal knowledge*. Here these chelas are carefully instructed, guided and protected in their earnest endeavors to develop from within themselves the Illumination Flame with Its attendant virtues of Discrimination, Discretion, Diplomacy and Wisdom, for the greatest possible benefaction of the entire human race.

The Illumination Flame is COMPLETELY IMPERSONAL! Its service is to bring the perfection of the Light of God into the outer consciousness of mankind and It acts like the physical Sun in this respect—shining upon the just and unjust alike. As We have told you often, every blessing given to a chela by the Spiritual Hierarchy requires, in balance, some expansion of God's Divine Plan of Perfection to be made manifest through the conscious endeavors of the chela so blessed. *This is Cosmic Law*, under which We ALL serve!

A period of personal introspection and honest measurement by each aspirant into the MOTIVE BEHIND his or her desire to acquire more wisdom (which is the RIGHT USE OF KNOWLEDGE) will bear fruit in the development of an honesty of purpose which precedes the release of MORE spiritual blessings. Therefore, I say to those beloved chelas who desire to secure more illumination upon their paths—PREPARE YOURSELVES IN HUMILITY to enter into the Temple of Illumination!

If you go at night while your physical body sleeps, ask the Beloved Lady Master Leto to help you remember clearly *in your brain consciousness* where you were and what you learned there. Beloved Leto is so well prepared to render this service and She is so joyously willing to give it, too. Then as you return in consciousness to your physical form in the morning, upon awakening EXPECT to remember and wisely endeavor to use the instruction received. Thus do you qualify to receive more and more of the

blessings of God-illumination. I am sincerely hoping for and really expecting this loving cooperation from each of you.

The Temple of Illumination Itself has been described in detail in "The Bridge", in previous issues listed below.

Yours in the Cosmic Redemption of the Earth
and Its evolutions—"I AM"
EL MORYA

(NOTE: For detailed descriptions of the Temple of Illumination of the God and Goddess Meru, please see "The Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 1, No. 5; Vol. 5, No. 5; Vol. 6, No. 4.)

Excerpts from an Address by

BELOVED GAUTAMA

On the Anniversary of His "Day of Enlightenment"

May 8, 1958

Beloved and blessed Children of Light walking the ways of Earth as once I walked them too, not so long ago (in measure of Cosmic Time)! Today I bring to you that gift which is Mine to give—*My feeling of God-peace* which is the Divine heritage of every lifestream when, by the conscious outpouring of Divine Love, he or she has overcome every externalized appearance of imperfection, as well as having dissolved the far more insidious causes and cores of distress which live within the "many selves" of their own human nature.

Beloved ones, I am grateful indeed to have opportunity today to speak to those lifestreams on Earth who are dedicated to expanding the Light and who wish to be a living, vibrant part of the dawning Age of Freedom which is under the direction of Our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain. I am grateful indeed to so have the loving co-operation of your life, understanding and willingness to accept and assimilate knowledge which has been buried far too long in the Llamaseries of the East. It is so gratifying to Me to know that the release of My consciousness to the people of Earth is no longer confined to the few short lines of instruction which I gave on that Day of My Illumination—when I returned from My endeavors of seven long years, spent by Me in My sincere search for God-truth—the Heart of the Silence.

The masses of mankind enjoy glamour and the excitement of the unusual. They also enjoy the feeling of security which they have when they can *look backward* to their Teacher Who is safely beyond the veil of so-called "death" and (they think) cannot then confute

whatsoever translation has been made of the instruction originally given by that Teacher. My teachings have been no exception to this, nor have been those of the Beloved Jesus or any of the Divine Beings Who taught here while in an unascended body, to a kindly but not always too alert group of people.

In regard to those comparatively few words of Mine which have been immortalized and which form the actual text as it appears in English today, these words state the Truth concerning THE MIDDLE WAY, practicing the living of which enables one always to walk in the perfect balance of life. I am indeed grateful, too, to know that they are so little discolored by human concepts. However, I am far more grateful—as is every one of the Spiritual Hierarchy Who presently are under My direction, that you do not delegate Us only to the days of past glory, but allow Us to come now and again to you—keeping up with the times and yet elaborating upon the ETERNAL VERITIES for your enlightenment. Some of these truths which have been given in the past have lost much in essence and much in accuracy through translation because of the lack of complete comprehension by those kindly men and women who, for posterity, endeavor to record and translate the teachings of Truth from those of Us Who, from time to time, came forth upon the screen of life as the particular Light of an era.

Gautama's Spiritual Awakening

I am sure that most of you know that, in My early years (in My final embodiment here), I lived in an environment and atmosphere of quiet and beauty, provided for Me by the loving solicitude of my (physical) father who, at that time, reigned as a King in India. I was educated in My father's palace and, in the gardens which surrounded it, there were only the most perfect manifestations of the Nature Kingdom—vegetation, animal and bird life and only the most perfect of the men and women of India were allowed to serve Me. The children who came to play with Me were picked from the finest of the families at Court and, before they came into My presence, they were trained to refrain from allowing Me to learn of the conditions in the world outside those garden gates. Knowing not otherwise, I believed that such perfection as I enjoyed was manifest also in the whole world—even outside the gardens of the palace. That was a false Eden. However, one day through a careless remark from one who was serving Me, I suddenly learned that outside of My world—all over India—there were conditions manifesting of starvation, disintegration, decay, death and chaos of every description. I can tell you that *then* My consciousness was sorely shaken at such a revelation. Of course, in My last embodiment here, I was born without any destructive karma and with very

alert outer senses as was, too, the Beloved Jesus. Therefore, pondering upon these conditions of distress which I had just learned existed in the world, I could not believe that such was the Will of God for His beloved creation. Then and there I determined to do whatever I could to remedy these conditions.

At the same time, I began to feel the pressure from My Holy Christ Self within—Its desire to have Me fulfill My Divine Plan and reason for being. I then made My first renunciation—that of My father's name, throne and the security of temporal power. I also left My Own beloved wife and baby son, going alone into the heart of the forest, there to try to find the Divine way to control My Own energies and to find GOD-TRUTH. To do this, I had to sustain a physical vehicle during the entire seven-year period while I persistently directed My consciousness up through the psychic realm which surrounded the Earth at that time—(much less purified then than it is today—I can tell you!) Then I continued to ascend in consciousness up through the Divine Realms of perfection.

In the lower realms I heard the many voices there—some good and some evil. I also had the same temptation that every unascended being has at one time or another, to relinquish this self-imposed task and return to a throne of temporal power. However, through the radiation (particularly) of the Beloved Archangel Raphael, I was sustained in My quest for TRUTH and My physical body did remain in the heart of the forest, while My consciousness proceeded onward and upward into Light.

Through the loving direction of the blessed Pallas Athena (Goddess of Truth to this Earth) and many Others of the Cosmic and Ascended Beings Who were assisting Me, I did so proceed up through the Seven Spheres of perfected consciousness until that glorious, wonderful day when I personally stood in the effuglent glory of the Godhead of this System of worlds, Beloved Helios (Whose Cosmic service is Illumination) and Vesta, His Divine Complement (Who represents the Goddess of Truth to our entire System and Whose Cosmic service is the holding of the Immaculate Concept and the releasing of God-truth to all in our System). There I saw and knew for Myself the Eternal Truth that GOD IS GOOD; that His desire for all His creation is GOOD and the Truth as recorded in your Bibles of today—"(Human) eye hath not seen; (human) ear hath not heard; neither hath it entered into the heart of man . . . the glories which God hath prepared for them that love Him . . . ." I knew then that all these distressing appearances of desolation and imperfection which were manifest upon this Earth and Its evolutions WERE NOT GOD'S WILL—NOR ACCORDING TO HIS DIVINE PLAN!

Gautama's Use of "Projected Consciousness"

Now, this process by which I made these various trips was "projected consciousness",—the very same process which you have been taught to use today. My physical form was seated beneath a tree in the forest—of course quite wasted because of the lack of rhythmic intake of food and drink, as well as from lack of exercise for, remember, My search for ultimate. Truth lasted for seven long years and My body stayed in the forest all of that time. However, that body was sustained—in part at least—by gifts of food and drink from passing travellers who saw it seated there. When the vital energies of My body would get too low, those Divine Beings Who were assisting Me would have Me return to that body and partake of the food and drink which had been provided. Thus, I could resuscitate that body enough so that I could journey farther in "projected consciousness".

Never, never, NEVER shall I forget My feelings of joy at seeing the beauty and perfection in those Seven Spheres. To be successful in such a venture as I had undertaken, one must be *altogether one-pointed in consciousness,* invincibly determined to accept or stop at nothing short of the attainment of one's ultimate goal—no matter how magnificent or attractive other distractions might be to his consciousness. In this connection, let Me tell you that just being able to witness the perfection in any one of the Seven Spheres would be quite enough to divert one's attention and determination to progress further!

As I have told you, as I began My search for Truth and directed My consciousness to the Divine Realms, first I had to pass safely through the astral or psychic plane which surrounds the Earth, at least for some ten thousand feet around It! Then, as I began to enter the Divine Realms, I entered first the Seventh Sphere—that presided over by the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain. As has been explained to you in previous issues of "The Bridge", every lifestream originally came forth from the Heart of the God-head and by self-conscious choice decided to take the journey through those Seven Spheres of Divinity. So, having passed first through the First Sphere and on through the Seventh, when one returns to the "Father's House" he must, of necessity, proceed through the Seventh Sphere first as the Spheres would be traversed in the reverse order from one's "coming out" from the God-head. Do you see?

Beloved ones, the beauty and perfection of those magnificent Violet Fire Temples, Angels and majestic Ceremonials of the *Seventh Sphere* might easily hold the attention of the most earnest seeking soul—more particularly so because this is the first contact

with the perfection of the Seven Divine Spheres which one contacts on such an upward journey.

Next came the glory of the *Sixth Sphere* (activities of Ministration and Peace). Here I had a great test, as My heart was that of the missionary and My desire was to minister unto the people. In this Sphere I saw the Great Angels and activities of Ministration in action, releasing the mighty Healing Rays, blessings and assistance of every description to every one on Earth who so required such help. Here, I must confess that I thought: "Yes, this is My place." Yet, within Me something kept saying: "On! On! and On! to the HEART of Truth!"

Then, as I entered the *Fifth Sphere* wherein abides the Flame of God-truth, I thought: "Here is the Truth I desire and this is the Sphere in which I shall dwell! I shall learn all that is herein and take it back to men." Again something within My heart urged Me on, and I entered the *Fourth Sphere.*

In this Fourth Sphere of God-purity, I witnessed the magnificent Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, Seraphim, Cherubim and Angels of Purity in action and, as such perfection was made manifest right before Me, I experienced again My personal conviction that THAT Sphere *must be* the Ultimate! However, I was assured from within that this was not so—the "voice within" still urging Me on.

Then on this upward-reaching journey, as I passed into the *Third Sphere,* I found It to be that of the most powerful Divine Love—that Divine Love which is, of course, the true nature of the God-head Itself, as well as of Myself and of every lifestream which God has created—that Divine Love which all were and knew and had with the Father "before the world was"! Here I thought: "Now, truly is Divine Love the Ultimate!" But here again, something within Me said: "Press on!"

On I went into the *Second Sphere* where the Ascended Master Teachers and educators work and here again I must confess I did pause briefly. You see, teaching long had been My profession. I visited there the Temples and listened well to the Great Ones Who were preparing instruction and various assistance for the religions accepted and served by the various peoples of Earth. I thought here: "Perhaps this is My place and I have found it at last!" However, still something within Me said: "No! still proceed!"

Then, after having passed through the Realm of the Teachers, I finally moved on into the *First Sphere*—the Sphere of Ideation where the Blue Flame and Ray of Power are created and released. Here, in the tremendous speed and power of activity which takes place constantly, as I entered into this accelerated consciousness, at first I thought I had "over-shot My mark" and felt that perhaps I should have stayed in the Third Sphere of Divine Love. In this

First Sphere it was not so easy to hold My consciousness steady in this accelerated movement of energy. There the Mighty Hercules and Amazon (Elohim of the First Ray and His Divine Complement) and Others of Those Who serve on this Ray, were speeding back and forth in service so fast that it was difficult for Me to know just what They were doing at the moment. Yet, the light within Me said: "If you will yet press on through this Sphere—YOU SHALL FIND TRUTH!"

So, garnering up all My spiritual strength in as much dignity as I could in the presence of the constantly flashing fire of Beloved Hercules, Amazon, Archangel Michael and the Mighty Morya, I went on.

Finally, as I have told you before, I came into the Heavenly Presence of our Father-Mother God! So brilliant was Their light; so loving were Their hearts; so magnificent was Their Peace and, too, Their power, that I could but prostrate Myself before Them. Then, in that tremendous loving graciousness which is Theirs, They bid Me arise and, giving Me Their personal blessings as well as the blessing of Those of Their entire Sphere, They allowed Me full freedom to enjoy the wonders of perfection to be experienced there. In this heart of the God-head I enjoyed the feeling of ONENESS WITH MY CREATOR—just as you will one day do when you have finished your course and, in the victory of your Ascension, become ONE FOREVER with your own Electronic Presence "I AM". However, in your case, you will have permanently arrived at your Eternal "Home"—"to go out no more!"

Do you know, lovely ones, that when I finally decided to leave those glorious God-parents to bring back to men the Truths I had found there, THAT renunciation was MUCH HARDER to make than the one of leaving My physical father's Court for I had reached My goal—the Heart of Truth—for which I had been seeking so long. There, with My magnificent God-parents, I was living in the heart of Love and Peace with My DIVINE parents Who, in the very beginning of My individualization as a self-conscious Being—had created MY SPIRIT—not My flesh!

Eventually, however, the presence of the feeling that it was necessary for Me to fulfill My Own Divine Plan and the loving assistance of My Guru to such fulfillment, impressed upon Me the fact that just the enjoyment of Nirvana was not My task! That "task" (the fulfillment of My Divine Plan) was to bring the Truth and glory of Nirvana back through the Seven Spheres to the worlds of men. To do this, I had to re-animate that emaciated physical form and, resuscitating it, use it to move among mankind—bringing Truth first to India where I was living on Earth at that time. Through India, it had been hoped by the Spiritual Hierarchy that this Truth might

be consciously expanded to all the world. Thus I made this final renunciation gladly too—, dear friends—I made it not only for Myself, but for you and all mankind as well. In the last analysis, when all these outer enjoyments have been experienced, everyone finally realizes that there is no genuine or permanent joy except that of doing God Will!

So back I came to Earth, through all the Seven Spheres again —this time not stopping long anywhere on this return journey, lest I lose even a very small part of the Virtue and enthusiasm to move forward the activities which would fulfill My Divine Plan here. I came back into that blessed physical form, rhythmically charging it with energy from above and, as soon as I was able to use it, began to move about among the people. Then began My real pilgrimage upon Earth, the sweet and lasting association with Ananda (formerly in embodiment as Moses) and the gathering together of My disciples whom I taught as best I could, enabling them to go forth and spread abroad My message in God's Name.

Unfortunately, however, from the invisible astral plane which surrounded the Earth then and where there were certain mass momentums and creations of discord gathered (especially in that part of the world) that "force" would not allow THE LIGHT which We had brought to India to spread to the rest of the world. Finally, when My Own Divine Plan had been fulfilled and the time for that Earth-life here had been spent, I asked the Great Cosmic Law to allow Me to return into the atmosphere of Earth at least once each year at what is now known as the "Wesak Festival", in order to expand the illumination, enthusiasm as well as the physical AND spiritual energies of those who serve My Cause—even today. Then, I rejoice to say that a very lovely and humble Princess (known today as the Ascended Lady Master Kwan Yin—Goddess of Mercy), carried the Truth of My teachings into China and, whereas India renounced those teachings for a long time, China held the faith!

NOW—Accept Gautama's Feeling of Peace

Beloved ones, will you please try to remember and HOLD THE FEELING (for at least twenty-four hours from now) this radiation of Peace which I am giving you today (and, of course, shall give to all who read My words). Remember always, too, that I LOVE YOU, LOVE YOU, LOVE YOU, and, if you seek the Peace and Comfort of Pure Divine Love and find it not in human beings, may I humbly offer you MY FEELING, substance and energy of My Peace, which is MY GOD-GIFT TO MAN! Remember, I am your Eternal Friend and I joyously await your conscious entrance into Our Realm in the Victory of your Ascension.

(*Continued on Page 20*)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE DEVELOPMENT OF PE

MAHA CHOHAN:

God-illumination is one of the most priceless gifts given by Our loving Creator to every self-conscious intelligence at the time when individualization of each lifestream first takes place and the immortal, Victorious Three-fold Flame of God is projected forth from the Father-Mother God. This Flame (which is the Heart of Being), is Blue on the left, Gold in the center and Pink on the right. As We are concentrating this month upon the development and expansion of the Golden Flame of Illumination (which is the center of balance of the Three-fold Flame in every human heart) I impore you to develop the expansion of this Golden Flame within you, with the assistance of the God and Goddess Meru and the Brotherhood of Illumination at Their Retreat.

For this thirty-day period, These Great Beings are lovingly offering each dear and earnest chela the services of a personal Sponsor—a lovely Lady of Light from Their Retreat—Who will be in attendance upon you for the entire twenty-four hour period of each day. If you will accept Her Presence, at your call She will help you to successfully perform your chosen God-service, as well as give you the assistance of Her light to illumine your own individual way.

Beloved ones, believe Me when I say that LIGHT IS INSTANTLY OBEDIENT TO YOUR CALLS! Invoke Its limitless power and powers—right here and now—through your outer selves and practically experience Its immediate and joyous response to your every call. It will act in, through and around you, setting you free forever from any and all temporary shadows, either of your own making or those which you may have accepted from others. Of course, you can give a tremendous service to your fellowman by calling It forth to free others, too.

EL MORYA:

Unascended beings, in the deep recesses of their souls, often do not *really* desire God-light to illumine to themselves or to others the various imperfections which have formed the shroud of human effluvia in which they exist. Today, the Cosmic Law has issued the Fiat to the Earth and all Her evolutions that THEY MUST CONTRIBUTE MORE LIGHT TO THIS UNIVERSE and to the entire Galaxy as well. No lifestream can refuse permanently

WISDOM SPEAK

RSONAL GOD-ILLUMINATION)

to give obedience to this Fiat and remain as a guest upon the Planet Earth or in Her atmosphere.

Sufficient loving, willing obedience to this Cosmic Fiat by those evolving upon the Earth at this time could and would avoid many of the distresses which otherwise may have to externalize here in the world of form until all life, of necessity, will desire to co-operate in this Universal endeavor to make of Earth a shining Star!

Tremendously forceful though My energies may seem to be to some unascended beings who, as yet, are not spiritually cognizant of My REAL love for this sweet Earth and Her attendant evolutions, *let the Gentle Reader be assured* that the pressure of such energies which are Mine to contribute toward the establishment of God's Holy Will on Earth, *are motivated only* by a WHOLLY DIVINE desire to help each intelligent being to expand his or her own light, thus creating beauty and perfection in the Earth, upon Its surface and in Its atmosphere. After all, should not one *naturally expect* more powerfully energies from the First Sphere where I abide and from which I release the energies of the First Ray, since they are those of the PURE POWER of Divine Love—and proceed direct from the heart of the Godhead Itself.

You know that it takes tremendous harnessed and consciously directed intelligent energies to light a whole metropolis here—even by artificial means (electric power). So does it require a tremendous pressure of concentrated and consciously directed God-energy to help free the imprisoned life (human and elemental) which make up all of Earth's evolutions, thus allowing It to quickly release Its own natural light. *To love life free* from that which is not now and never was God's Will for it, is *My reason for being*. So, of course, I cannot be disturbed in any way by the human opinions of those who, not completely understanding, might feel inclined sometimes to disapprove of My endeavors to direct the pressure of God's Will to assist them in the expanding of their own God-light. LIGHT SHALL BE RELEASED TO AND THROUGH THIS EARTH NOW—by the NATURAL "CONDUCTORS" of that light here, i.e., those lifestreams who have been using the Earth as a planetary home for centuries! Artificial conductors of light have been a great blessing to mankind all through the ages but now we enter the day when every man, woman and child shall be called upon to contribute his or her own personal light to the Light of the World! BE READY! PREPARE YOUR-

SELVES TO BE LIGHT-BEARERS NOW! You know that one becomes such a LIGHT-BEARER by the expansion and practical daily use of the God-virtues from within his own lifestream. At your conscious call, *We shall joyously help you!* Surely you know that We have no desire to press you into making endeavor beyond your capacities, but We see so clearly your potential worth as LIGHT-BEARERS and We want you to experience the joy—right here on Earth—of being a conscious part of the expansion of the Light of the World!

KUTHUMI:

True God-illumination is, of course, the gift of the Brothers and Sisters of the Golden Robe Who serve on the Second Ray. Many are the pitfalls of human delusion into which earnest chelas sometimes stray in their search for knowledge and illumination upon mystical subjects—if they do not have the constant God-protection and guidance of the Ascended Masters. Their sole interest is in awakening and expanding the dormant powers of Divinity through the Holy Christ Self of every unascended lifestream. This God-protection and guidance is the *conscious radiation* of the Ascended Master, which radiation enfolds the earnest aspirant in Divine Love and protects him (or her) from both visible and invisible destructive forces which would tend to lead such an one from the true path toward God-mastery.

Students who have attained a little knowledge of mystical practices are often inclined to more and more ignore the loving protection of the Ascended Masters by neglecting to daily call for such protection and "go off alone", experimenting with the knowledge which they have intellectually stored within their own brain consciousness. Such independent experimentations so often result in enmeshing the soul and personality in various strata of the psychic and astral realms, linking such lifestreams with wholly undesirable "entities" (destructively qualified thought and feeling forms). These creations are often "mass entities" which abide particularly over heavily populated areas and live by a vampire activity upon the energies of embodied lifestreams—endeavoring thus to express themselves on Earth. Of course, the astral or psychic plane surrounding the Earth (where these creations abide) is now steadily being purified but until this is completely done, every lifesteam sincerely seeking to serve the constructive way of life needs tremendous protection against even the radiation of these creations.

At this time, too, there are also mischievous Elementals who, unfortunately, have absorbed much of mankind's discordant vibrations and these, too, often influence certain individuals to do their

will. You see, these discordant activities connect with a lifestream through the power of attention, invocation and, sometimes, a similarity of vibration somewhere in the world of the receiver of their messages. When these creations are allowed to act through their "mediums", they eventually do great harm to such individuals, as well as to the entire sphere of influence which the "medium" has created about him.

Calling to any Cosmic Being, Archangel (especially the Beloved Archangel Michael), Cherubim, Angel or to any Ascended Master for constant protection against such insidious influences will bring immediate and quite satisfactory results. As this calling to such a Divine Being is wholly a free-will process, it cannot be forced upon any searcher after Truth.

Besides the above, there is also the unredeemed karma of the personality and the soul to be considered. This often desires expression and to the unwary these "many voices" which they hear (that seem to come from God) are merely the pressures of the accumulated energies of the outer self which want to continue to dominate the soul and restrain the Spirit. Absolute honesty on the part of the chela is essential to achieve the spirit of Grace which enables him to cognize and obey the "still, small voice within" which, of course, is the Spirit of God acting through the Golden Flame of Illumination, right within one's own beating heart.

We are so willing and able to help any and all chelas who really desire to avoid such pitfalls (subtle or flagrantly apparent) by the giving of Our advice, instruction and protecting radiation. We are willing to help you to rise emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically above all vibrations of a discordant nature and prepare yourselves to visit with and enjoy the actual Presence of the God and Goddess Meru! When you have had such an experience *even once*—no fraudulent energies will be able, even for an instant, to touch the hem of your spiritual vestments (purified aura). It is well worth your constant endeavor to persevere to this end!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

As our Gentle Readers so well know, the service of Our Brotherhood is to EXPAND the Immortal, Victorious Three-fold Flame of God's Eternal Truth through every individual belonging to Earth's evolutions still unascended. This Flame is held within the Chalice of every beating heart and the Holy Christ Self which lives within that Flame is now destined to burst the tomb of the human creations which have limited It for centuries; allowing it NOW to become the Divine Directing Intelligence of all personalities on Earth. Thus, quickly, We shall see manifest the Permanent Golden

Age on Earth. The activity of Our Brotherhood is to pour the pressures of Our feelings of Divine Love upon the Christus in every "human" heart until those very pressures set that Christ-self free!

Through the gracious invitation of the God and Goddess Meru to visit Their Temple of Illumination in consciousness during this thirty-day period, every blessed chela will have added opportunity now to expand the Golden Plume of the Three-fold Flame within his own heart and thus balance more quickly the triple activity of Divine Love, Wisdom and Power through them for the benefaction of themselves and the entire human race.

SERAPIS BEY:

At Luxor, from time to time all through the ages, We have been approached by many lifestreams who sought spiritual knowledge which they could use for personal gain. However, the Divine Law is such that, as each morsel of true spiritual knowledge is released to any individual, careful measure of what such an individual DOES WITH the knowledge so given must be recorded on their Book of Progress. This recording determines how much MORE energy, instruction, radiation and grace can be given by Cosmic Law to such an one. Thus the aspirant himself—*not the Ascended Master or Guru*—really keeps the door open to a continued steady flow of the God-given directives of the Spiritual Hierarchy; or—conversely—CLOSES THAT DOOR by the lack of that one's *impersonal* use of the knowledge which he has received for the benefaction of the entire race.

Those who have selfish motives behind their desire to pierce through into the mysteries of Spiritual Science automatically disqualify themselves to receive more of the deeper aspects of Truth. Such individuals, ofttimes, are not even cognizant that they have temporarily closed the door to the greater reception of those Truths which, if practiced, would result in their personal self-mastery and, ultimately, their Ascension into the Realm where We abide!

HILARION:

As it has been My great joy to be among Those Who endeavor to teach individuals the Science of Self-mastery, I cannot overemphasize the necessity for the earnest student to develope from within himself true God-illumination as differentiated from *intellectual accretion,* which merely surfeits the brain consciousness and inflates the personal ego.

God-illumination ALWAYS manifests as true humility, wisdom, selflessness and impersonal consecration to the service of that particular constructive line of endeavor upon which the individual has

volunteered—thus externalizing in manifest works well done, his particular portion of the Divine Plan. Every one of the truly great men and women who have left LASTING LIGHT upon this Earth as a heritage to all succeeding generations, has been humble and self-effacing in the extreme. Whatever avenue of service to which you have consecrated your life energies, this can best be developed and expanded (particularly during this thirty-day period) by making good use of your opportunity to enjoy closer proximity to the ILLUMINATION FLAME, by giving It your rhythmic attention for a few minutes, definitely set aside each day for this purpose. Such a practice will allow this glorious Flame to widen and enrich your abilities to serve your fellowman with greater blessing.

JESUS—*(Who, jointly with Beloved Kuthumi, has recently qualified for the Office of World Teacher, which Office was formerly held by Beloved Lord Maitreya)*:

Recently, through the loving kindness of the Great Cosmic Law, both Beloved Kuthumi and Myself have been elevated to the Office of World Teacher—through the acceptance of which Office We now have the great privilege, as well as responsibility, of endeavoring to perform the services previously given with such God-perfection by Our Great Teacher, Lord Maitreya.

The lovely Lady Master Nada has kindly and graciously offered to accept the Chohanship of the Sixth Ray which I formerly held. Therefore, in the succeeding issues of "The Bridge", She will give to you Her instruction on the activities of the Sixth Ray. I would like here to thank personally the Beloved Lady Master Nada for Her gracious acceptance of this Office, for Her acceptance thereof has allowed Me the fuller freedom to utilize My energies in the preparation necessary to act as a World Teacher for this dear Earth and Her attendant evolutions.

LADY MASTER NADA:

It is with great gratitude and joy that ALL Members of the Ascended Hosts of Light accept ANY Spiritual Office offered Them by the Cosmic Law as opportunity for greater service to all life. Therefore, in all humility, I have offered to the Great Karmic Board those energies which are Mine, to be utilized in expanding the loving ministration so beautifully expressed and freely given by My Illustrious Predecessor—Our Brother Jesus.

Having had the splendid training and experience of living in spiritual communities before My Ascension and, under the direction of the Beloved Archaii Charity Herself, I learned to consciously

bring into being, maintain and expand SUSTAINED HARMONY THROUGH THE RADIATION OF PURE DIVINE LOVE! *Now I offer the full-gathered momentums of My lifestream to any and all* of the brave chelas who, today, form the focal point of the spiritual energies which are being channelled through them for the benefaction of all the members of such communities or groups. Those who can accept this specific service which I can give (because of My having developed them through many centuries) will find it a great deal easier to transmute into light the many hidden as well as apparent imperfections which may be in the members of such communities or groups.

My offer particularly applies to the beloved Sanctuary and Group Directors who voluntarily take on the responsibility of assisting in the transmuting of yet unexpiated destructive karma of those who are drawn about them to magnetize some specific Virtue of the Godhead—then releasing and expanding that Virtue in this world of form for the blessing of all. Of course, the Director of the community or group is God-inspired as to which particular Virtue is to be magnetized at certain points on the Earth's surface where such groups are located. Those who are attracted to such a Director already have builded into their Causal Bodies certain related Virtues to enrich the entire Activity.

Beloved ones, *remember always* that the actual Ray and Flame magnetized through your spiritual Director are augmented in power and efficacy by the release of the energies from the members of the particular group or community. Where one or more members of such a community attempt to dominate or interfere with the harmonious directing of the actual Ray and Flame as magnetized by such Director, rather than to *impersonally* contribute to its efficacy by holding to a single purpose and design, there is bound to be temporary conflict and inharmony. Individuals who find themselves out of harmony with their Sanctuary or Group Director will wisely and quickly transmute that desire for *self*-expression to protect the individual and collective harmony of the entire unit; or, if they so desire, they may call the Illumination Flame to place them in *some other* group or community wherein their energies will be able to express themselves constructively and in loving co-operation with others.

As you know, at the invitation of the Beloved Serapis Bey at Luxor, I served there for some time as a harmonizing presence among those hopeful aspirants in His magnificent Temples. I bear witness to the fact that, through endeavor of human will and certain spiritual arrogance, many desired to complete the rigorous course of self-discipline at Luxor, wherein they suffered undue hardships,

because they were not willing to transmute their own human nature. Had these good people followed a less arudous discipline in another Retreat, they would have been happier in themselves and, too, would have lessened the pressures and strain upon the *qualified* aspirants!

(NOTE: We think our Gentle Readers might be interested to know that the gracious Lady Master Nada made Her Ascension from this Earth more than 2,700 years ago!)

SAINT GERMAIN:

I personally bless the Great God and Goddess Meru, the ILLUMINATION FLAME and Its sincere and devoted Brotherhood for sustaining this Cosmic focus of Light upon the Earth and in Its atmosphere, as FULL FREEDOM for the individual, the family, the Nation and the very Planet Itself depends upon GOD-illumination. My Cause, of course, is that which will establish the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth and It can best be served by the full illumination of the outer consciousness—not only of the chelas but of all mankind.

As the Seventh Ray is primarily devoted to the Science of the Conscious Invocation of God-free Beings, I cannot urge you too strongly to invoke this glorious ILLUMINATION FLAME into your own personal consciousness *daily* and, (if you wish to give an impersonal service) then into the consciousness of all mankind—PARTICULARLY THE LEADERS AND DIRECTORS of the thoughts, feelings and actions of the masses.

The Gods of the Mountains (of which Beloved God Meru is One) are some of the most glorious friends you shall ever know! I await the day when you have qualified (by complete purification of your lower venicles) to see them with your physical sight. Until that day, take advantage, My beloved, of the Dispensation afforded you to visit in projected consciousness, the Ascended Masters Retreats (particularly during this thirty-day period when the Illumination Flame is so freely and lovingly offered to you). Such radiation as you can receive by proximity to this Flame of God-perfection will enable you to raise your consciousness above the petty human discords of the lower strata of Earth into the pure, clean, uncluttered heights of the Andes Mountains. Here is the lovely Retreat of the Beloved God and Goddess Meru, your gracious Host and Hostess Who await your coming. They are so lovingly and graciously willing to serve you. I, too, shall be among Those Who await you there!

BELOVED GAUTAMA— (*Continued from Page 11*)

My dearly beloved ones! If you only knew just how important is the drawing, sustaining and expanding of the feelings of TRUE PEACE! It is much more important than the obtaining and using of money (to which the outer consciousness attaches such supreme importance!); it is more important than almost anything which the outer consciousness considers of value for, in TRUE PEACE do the healing currents freely flow; in TRUE PEACE you are able to understand clearly what the Divine Beings desire you to do and have done; in TRUE PEACE your own Holy Christ Self has opportunity to direct that outer consciousness. Do you know that in TRUE PEACE just seven men or seven women (or a harmonious co-operative group composed of both) could create and sustain a Temple wherein the healing of any lifestream could be accomplished without any one of those seven speaking even one audible word? This peace of which I speak is not *surface peace!* It is the Peace of which Beloved Jesus spoke when He said that it surpassed the understanding of the outer mind. It is the peace which comes when you have found your Real Self—the peace that comes when you KNOW that GOD'S WILL IS GOOD FOR YOU and for all; the peace that comes when you are willing to renounce that which is dearest to you in favor of God's Will being done. From personal experience, I can tell you that, in renouncing My physical father's name and throne, as well as My lovely wife and baby son, I REALLY FOUND THEM and My wife and son later became two of My most earnest and loyal disciples in helping to spread THE WORD!

In having renounced the joy of living in the Realm of Great Perfection wherein dwell the Father-Mother God, I found on Earth the God-presence in the heart of every simple peasant, in every blade of grass and in every living thing. These God-parents are the Creators of all and Their light and love interpenetrate all. So, I found that renunciation brings its own reward. *That which you renounce in God's Name and for His service, is returned to you as a permanent blessing of good,* Believe Me—beloved ones—*believe Me!*

Now, like many others, the doctrine of renunciation has been distorted into meaning that one should take the vow of absolute poverty. THIS IS NOT GOD'S WILL! My teaching is that of learning personal detachment from persons, places, conditions and things—giving no power to hurt or distress to anything external. However, this does not mean that one lacks in the feeling of Divine Love and blessing for and to all, nor that one should deliberately live in foolish poverty—experiencing the lack of any good thing which, if he had that good to use, would enable him to fulfill his Divine Plan much more easily, quickly and perfectly.

Now, I have radiated into your worlds the actual substance and qualified energy of MY FEELINGS OF GOD-peace. LET IT ANCHOR in, through and around all your four lower bodies today, there to be eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever expanding. May the God-reality of MY VERY PRESENCE ever be made manifest everywhere you move, through the radiation of your own dear selves and auras. Thank you and Good morning!

BELOVED MARY (Mother of Jesus) SPEAKS

On Her Ascension—Honored August 15th of Each Year

After the triumph of the Resurrection of My Beloved Son, Jesus, He told Me that I had opportunity at that time to make My Ascension at the same time He made His Own. Jesus said that I had then earned My Eternal Freedom to live in the Spheres of Light in which He would dwell—He, Who, through that entire embodiment, had been most precious to Me of all individuals. However, as I have told you in My "Memoirs", on that first "Good Friday", I ascended Golgotha's Hill the Mother of ONE and descended it THE MOTHER OF ALL! So you, beloved children and all mankind, *are now as dear to Me as Jesus was then, is now and always shall be!*

Naturally the heart of a Mother longed to accompany Her Son and enjoy His continued companionship without separation. Yet, with a Mother's sensitivity, I felt that within the heart of Beloved Jesus was the hope that I would make a *temporary* renunciation of the Crown of Immortality at that time, so that I might be able to stay here a bit longer to comfort, protect and educate His disciples, apostles and followers,—as long as My service was needed here. Remember! I had prepared for and lived that entire lifetime *almost solely* to serve Him and Our Father-God Who sent Him. Thus the sacrifice of My *immediate* Ascension was easy to make then, so that Beloved Jesus could enjoy the glorious experience of His Ascension without any sense of apprehension as to the God-success of His dear friends in establishing the heart-center of the Christ Dispensation for which He had taken embodiment and which He had served so faithfully and so well.

Almost as well as Blessed Jesus, I knew how very much His disciples and apostles would require a stabilizing influence for some time to come, in order to firmly anchor into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of the Earth and Her people,

those roots of the Christian Dispensation which would form a foundation strong enough to endure for the next two thousand years. The years that followed proved in manifest works His Wisdom in desiring Me to stay for a while, for it enabled great Divine assistance to be given to those who so dearly loved the Blessed Jesus. This assistance enabled them to develop from within themselves those certain Virtues and strengths to anchor, serve and expand that Dispensation.

As you know, His gracious father, (the Beloved Joseph) had left the Earthplane some years before and so it was *My* truly great joy and humble privilege to recount over and over again to the disciples, the more intimate and yet very pertinent information concerning His Nativity, childhood and Ministry which I alone knew. This made possible the writing of the simple Gospels which form the heritage of the Christian Dispensation even today, which so many of mankind have enjoyed and from which they have received so much benefit.

During the establishment of the first Christian Community at Bethany the demands upon My *physical energies alone* were tremendous, and, at that time, there was the daily requirement for the exercise of real understanding and God-patience with those who were so earnestly endeavoring to harmonize and adjust the personal differences—spiritual and otherwise—which quite naturally arise when many unascended lifestreams with personal idiosyncracies and varying backgrounds of previous experience are brought together. However, I can assure you that when I did attain My final Victory—*that* was worth every hour of the service which I joyously gave.

When, finally, I was apprised of the fact that My service was to be completed here, I rejoiced that My earthly pilgrimage was soon to come to an end, for the years had taken their toll of My physical form. I called about Me the disciples and apostles who were then with Me and, giving Them My personal blessing, bid them a fond adieu. Then, in the glory of God's blessed mercy, I rejoined My Son in the Heavenly Realms where I now remain—as He does—the constant faithful Friend and Protector of all who desire My help. *Now I am your Mother too,* beloved ones, and I urge you to call upon Me whensoever you require assistance of any kind. It is My joy so to serve you—each one!

Remember, My children, We Who have achieved the Ascension are your Divine Friends Who, *by the sincere and persistent application of the very same Laws of Life you are being taught today,* have attained Our Own individual Victory of the Ascension, returning into Our Own individualized God-Presence—"I AM". Having victoriously walked the ways of Earth ahead of you and knowing the

FEELING of God-mastery over all things human, We are now able and so joyously willing to assist you to successfully finish your own pilgrimage which, one day, will end in the Victory of *your personal* Ascension too! Your acknowledgment *of*, as well as your adoration, devotion and service *to* your own Beloved "I AM" Presence is always paramount to you and neither Beloved Jesus, Myself nor any of the Ascended Host desire to be worshipped as Deity Itself IN THE PLACE OF YOUR OWN INDIVIDUALIZED "I AM" PRESENCE! Rather, at all times, We desire to be considered as your Divine Brothers and Sisters Who have attained the perfection of the Divine Image of Our Source. Thank you and Good morning!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

August 16, 1958.

Beloved Children Seeking More Light for Your Own dear Worlds
and More Light for the Earth—Your Hostess:

I bless you without limit for the earnest desire which is within you to reclaim *into your outer consciousness* your God-given heritage—ILLUMINATION THROUGH GOD'S LOVE!

This night We shall all gather together in the blazing focus of the Retreat of the God and Goddess Meru, there adding Our light and blessings to Their sustained ILLUMINATION FLAME. As We (the Spiritual Hierarchy of Ascended Beings and the humble, reverent, worthy chelas) GIVE of Our light and blessings to These two mighty Beings and the Cosmic Ray and Flame of Illumination which They and Their Brotherhood have guarded all through the ages and still guard, We also MUST RECEIVE into our own individual worlds, that specific quality of ever-expanding God-illumination.

Here let Me bring to your attention that the Gods and Goddesses of the Mountains are very highly developed Intelligences, about Whom the masses of mankind (particularly in the Western World) know little, into Whose Presence so very few unascended chelas ever come and to Whom they give little attention. However, let Me assure you that These great Beings are the VERY EMBODIMENT OF DIVINE LOVE for, the higher each intelligence rises on the Spiritual Pathway toward Ultimate Perfection, the more loving, humble, gracious and kindly such an intelligence becomes (Ascended or unascended)! Then think not of the Beloved God and Goddess Meru (or the Gods and Goddesses of any Mountain Range) as austere and unapproachable Beings. Consider Them as They really are—mighty Magnets of Divine Love—to draw the consciousness of all unascended beings UPWARD into the Light of God's beautiful Presence!

Even before entering sleep and directing your Holy Christ Self to take you to this Retreat, ask that Christ Self also to accept and sustain FOR YOU *in your outer consciousness and atmosphere,* those feelings of buoyancy, light and God-mastery as you return to your personal orbit and physical body *after your visit* in projected consciousness into the Presence of the Beloved God and Goddess Meru.

Those of you who ever have visited any Mountain Range know something of the feeling of freedom one receives from the disturbing vibrations of the petty thoughts and feelings which plague the outer self. This greater clarity of consciousness and the feeling of God-freedom are those which one receives from these great Beings and are intensified a thousand fold as one enters Their Holy Temple and actual Presence. Anticipate experiencing those feelings of joyous and complete freedom! Accept them!

In your outer consciousness, it is not vitally necessary at this time for you to remember your actual visit to the Ascended Masters' Retreats (where you do really go when you so consciously direct your Holy Christ Self to take you there in consciousnes, while your body sleeps!) In fact, it is a great mercy that many do not bring back the fullness of such remembrance for, such memories might make your needed services in the mundane world more difficult to perform. You see, remembering the beauty, ease and peace in and through which you functioned there might make service in the lower vibrations of the astral world in which you abide even less attractive than they sometimes are!

Therefore, since I am He Who secured this Dispensation which allows the opening of the Retreats to unascended beings through projected consciousness and set into action certain aspects of the Cosmic Law wherein and whereby you might be apprised of the activities in these Ascended Master Foci, I am also the One to encourage you to feel NO sense of disappointment or discouragement if, at least for the time being, you do not vividly remember such experiences. However, BY NOW you should be able to FEEL THE RESULTS of such visits and be able to experience as well as use their practical benefits in your daily lives. As your four lower vehicles become *completely purified* of the causes and cores of every human distress, you then will be able to remember every detail of such visits—just as easily as you are able to remember the details of a trip taken by you in your outer consciousness. Of course, in order to be able to bring back such remembrances, one will have to be humble, grateful, reverent and wise enough to hold the privilege of such visits and their attendant blessings in the Sacred Heart of the Silence, allowing your LIGHT—not your lips—to proclaim your having had the blessing of actually sitting at the feet of the Ascended Host!

Lovingly yours in the ever-expanding consciousness of Illumination here on Earth—

"I AM"—Your MAHA CHOAN

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class for August 16, 1958:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'victorious	feeling	over all things	human	from Illumination's	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarchs: God and Goddess Meru; Color of Flame: Gold and pink; Musical keynote: "Faith of Our Fathers."

(Note: The Messengers from the Illumination Retreat always wear a single pink rose upon their vestments—over the heart.)

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VII SEPTEMBER, 1958 No. 6

To The Beloved Maha Chohan, Representative of the Holy Spirit to the Earth and all Its attendant evolutions:

We, The Spiritual Hierarchy, send Our gratitude and love for His Comforting Presence Which enfolds the sweet Planet Earth and all evolutions in, through and around It, which require GOD COMFORT!

We thank Him, too, for His wise and kindly counsel given to Us so freely, when We ask for It!

From the children of God, not yet even aware of His Presence, We offer their gratitude for their unseen and unknown Protector and Guide. From the elemental kingdom, which obeys so promptly His directions, We offer their thanksgiving for His Understanding Heart!

From the earnest chelas, desiring to be a Comforting Presence to all imprisoned life, We direct consciously to the Beloved Maha Chohan, the Flame of Gratitude from their Holy Christ Selves for His willingness to help each such chela to learn the Cosmic Law of Love Which will set them eternally free from limitation of every kind, when *used in daily application*, according to their present understanding.

Beloved Maha Chohan! We love you!

THOMAS PRINTZ
(Ascended Master El Morya)
Editor

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 5 Flourtown, Pa.
© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* FRANK C. PITA

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

(A tax-free, non-profit corporation)

P.O. Box 5 Flourtown, Pa.

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF COMFORT, CEYLON

(September 15th through October 14th, 1958)

Located in Ceylon, the beautiful Island south of India, is the Focus of the Temple of Comfort, presided over in dignity and graciousness by the beloved Maha Chohan, Supervisor of the Seven Chohans and Representative of the Holy Spirit to this Earth.

So humble and unostentatious is He, that many of His servants do not know that He is an Ascended Being but merely love Him for His kindliness and courtesy. He maintains, for appearance sake, on the landed surface of the Island, a very beautiful tea plantation, and to this plantation come often, the dignitaries of many countries of the Occident to counsel with Him about the affairs, spiritual and secular of their respective nations. He always greets them warmly and gives what counsel they choose to receive, accept and apply. They return, then, to their countries enlightened and comforted by their Host, most of them totally unaware of the actual Being Who has royally and wisely entertained and counselled with them.

Under the surface plantation is the Temple of Comfort Itself, hidden from the eyes of the curious and protected against intrusion by any and all peoples who are not yet worthy of entering into and becoming an active part of the teachings and practices of the Holy Comforter and His Disciples. Thus, always, the *True Gurus* serve . . . . never giving cognizance to "position nor place" in so far as the world honors it, but always eager and desirous of giving assistance to any dear chela who has placed his or her feet upon the Spiritual Path which leads to enlightenment and ultimate Spiritual Freedom. There is no outer means by which any unascended being

can *force* him or herself into the Ascended Masters' Presence or into Their glorious Retreats, except by individual preparation of their souls, in true humility, and by having within themselves the motivating power of pure Divine Love for all life and an honest purpose, not a surface desire, to help in the program of the evolutions presently using the Earth for a Planetary Home. The beautiful Silent Watchers of each locality, with the inner vision, see and know the motivating power behind all such desires to sit at the Feet of the Ascended Masters. As surely as the Sun rises each morning and sets in silent but glorious splendor each evening, when any individual's aura and inner bodies indicate that they are ready for individual teaching, instruction and knowledge at the Feet of the Ascended Masters, means are provided *instantly* for such Assistance to be given them.

Therefore, it behooves each and every dear chela to prepare himself or herself to become *worthy* to be chosen by the Ascended Host as personal pupils. As most of the dear chelas know, the beloved Maha Chohan, until very recently, has not accepted personal pupils, leaving the instruction and preparation of their four lower bodies and the purification of their souls to the Seven Chohans, Who so lovingly and so reverently serve with Him and under His Supervision. In the New Cycle, however, He has opened the Doors of His Own Sacred Retreat to the worthy chelas of His Chohans and has offered in His Gracious Love, to teach any of them who so desire, to be a Comforting Presence to all life, as they return to their own spheres of influence. He has, further, applied to the Karmic Board, for the privilege of revealing to the earnest chelas many other Ascended Master Foci, so that the beloved chelas might participate in the services of The Great White Brotherhood while those services (connected with the progress and evolution of the Planet Earth) are currently active.

We, Who prostrate Ourselves before this Holy Presence, cannot emphasize enough how privileged are the chelas of today in having access to the Princely Presence of the Beloved Maha Chohan as well as opportunity, during this thirty day period, of entering His Temple of Comfort and learning from Him and His Spiritual Court the Way to become Comforting Presences while yet unascended. Take not lightly this magnificent dispensation, beloved, but avail yourselves of the opportunity, during each thirty day period, to enter the Homes and Retreats of the Ascended Host of Light. and—*particularly*—to visit the Maha Chohan, write your dear names upon the scroll at the door of the Flame Room, wherein the Comfort Flame rises, expands and enfolds the Earth—as one who desires to be comforted and then to be a Comforting Presence to all imprisoned life! Heretofore, the names of very few unascended chelas

were so written, as hopeful applicants for this privilege of entering the Temple of Comfort, and of these few, fewer still were accepted as worthy of the personal attention of the Beloved Maha Chohan, Himself. Like unto Lord Gautama, His Service and that of His Brotherhood, has been to impersonally radiate comfort to life, and the fact that He is willing, eager and desirous of accepting pupils at this time is very significant of the Cosmic Hour!

Even We, the Chohans, Who serve under Him, seldom called upon His priceless energy for counsel, endeavoring to spare His Precious Energy for Cosmic Service. In this present Dispensation, We are privileged to counsel with Him more often, but We never lose Our sense of reverence and gratitude for even a moment of His Precious Attention!

Our beloved Maha Chohan has chosen, through His own free-will, to invite the earnest and worthy chelas to His Temple of Comfort, to enter into the Sacred Flame Room, to counsel with Him, to receive from Him greater understanding by which each such a privileged one can intensify, with greater wisdom, his or her constructive activities on any one of the Seven Rays to which such a chela, by nature, belongs! For this courtesy, We are so grateful, as it greatly assists Us in helping Our chelas to develop their own latent talents, gifts, powers and services in the world of form. Through projected consciousness, either in sleep or in times of contemplation, the chelas are brought safely to the Temple of Comfort, enjoy Its beauty and the gracious hospitality of the Maha Chohan and then—when they have received all that their own dear consciousnesses can assimilate—they are, as carefully and kindly, returned to their physical vehicles to activate the teachings given, the radiation absorbed, the blessings received.

Do not, *ever*, take for granted this blessing. Accept it, always, as a *particular gift of grace* from the loving Presence of the Maha Chohan. Remind your outer consciousness *often* of the privilege that is yours and, always, enter His Temple of Comfort humbly, reverently and gratefully, as We do. Then We shall be happy, as your Sponsors and Gurus, to present you to Him that He may see the Light expanding within you and know that the Dispensation which He secured for you and the energy He has invested in you is truly worthy of His Kindliness and Graciousness in accepting you, each one, as a chela of His own! Thank you and God keep you always cognizant of the privilege that is yours today!

EL MORYA

(NOTE: For further descriptions of the Temple of Comfort; please see previous issues of The Bridge to Freedom: Vol. III, Nos. 5 and 11; Vol. V, No. 12.)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION CLASSES

September 20, 1958

MY BELOVED CHILDREN, SEEKING COMFORT AND DESIRING TO BECOME COMFORTING PRESENCES IN YOUR OWN SPHERES OF INFLUENCE:

"I Am" so grateful that in this Cosmic Hour there are, among the billions of lifestreams presently embodied upon the Earth, those few who are willing to apply directly to Me and to learn how to become an outpost of Myself in this physical world, wherein so much temporary distress and chaos disturbs the minds and feelings of the peoples!

I welcome you, each blessed one, to Ceylon and to Our Temple of Comfort. As any one of the Seven Chohans under My direction finds that your advancement in the use of knowledge already given to you warrants My Personal supervision of your further knowledge, I so willingly accept you for such training. Until that time, you are among those privileged to enjoy Our Comforting Presence, and, in the wise and protecting care of the beautiful lady Sponsors assigned to you, each dear heart, by Myself, you can come to Us, through the activity of projected consciousness, before going to sleep at night, as well as through the day, when you have time, *undisturbed*, to turn your attention toward Us.

Remember, beloved ones, when you are in a period of contemplation of Any Ascended Master Foci, to be sure your physical body will not be disturbed, as that shock to your four lower bodies, bringing your consciousness violently back to your natural orbit, is a deterrent to the natural spiritual blessing you would otherwise receive.

Please accept My gratitude for accepting My Presence and Reality. I shall be waiting for you to come to Me at Our Temple of Comfort.

Love and Blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

The Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of September 20, 1958 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'wisdom	and strength	th'mercy	and peace	of the Comfort	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Temple of Comfort, Ceylon, India. Hierarch: Beloved Maha Chohan; Color of Flame, Pink and Gold; Musical keynote: "Homing".

An Address by

Our Beloved Lord Maha Chohan

July 1, 1958

FLOURTOWN, PA.

My beloved and blessed friends of Light, how grateful I Am among those chosen to present to you My heart-felt love for your desire to be a comforting Presence to life.

As the Representative of the Holy Spirit to this sweet planet Earth and all Its evolutions that are in distress, do you know how deeply My heart is touched when unascended beings, still feeling the power of their unredeemed destructive karma, desire to prepare themselves to become Representatives of Myself in the world of form, bringing God-Comfort, impersonally, to all life for the benefaction of all in distress?

Ah, My children, little do you know, even those of you who have the gift of true inner sight, and whose ears are attuned to the dissonant sounds of the Earth, how much Comfort all the life which uses the sweet Earth as a schoolroom require? For human pride ofttimes locks within the breast of the lifestream requiring the greatest assistance the required call for that Comfort. In the case of little ones that have not yet learned the use of words (such as animals) they have only their feelings to apply in their calls to their group souls, who in turn apply to me. Of course on the return current of my energy comes the humble gift of My Comfort to life.

Call Me Daily

Beloved ones, there are those who have been recently released from the compound, there are those who have been awakened from the sleepers realm, where they were enjoying a sojourn where neither speech, feeling, thought nor action was required of them, who have not yet stretched forth their hands for Comfort. It is to the chelas, the unascended, that I make My plea that you, on behalf of all life—although it is not necessary to know the particular lifestreams nor conditions that require assistance—just once in every twenty-four period send your call to Me for Comfort for all life. That opens the door into the Realm Wherein I abide. Ask that the Comfort Flame flood forth in, through and around the Earth and all Its attendant evolutions. I will answer, and all the Angels of Comfort at Our Command will answer you.

Many, many in distress who know not how to call, or who are too stubborn or rebellious to call, will receive the Comfort which always precedes lasting peace. When the mind and outer conscious-

ness is in distress, when the body is in pain, when the emotional world is disturbed, when the financial conditions of the present day temporarily are chaotic and changing and individuals are concerned about their very livelihood, they need Comfort and assurance, so that they can become still enough to receive the healing, the financial assistance required, faith in the light to help set them free from all distress, and the ministration of the Angelic Beings, the stimulant to the Holy Christ Self which externalizes the perfection of the Divine Plan through each individual who gives an opportunity so to do!

There is no unascended being who does not require Comfort before he or she can even concentrate upon the development of a constructive activity for the benefaction of the race, much less concentrate thought, feeling, word and action—for a lifetime—aye, for an eternity, to the establishment of God's Holy Will here on Earth as It is in Heaven. This Comfort brings Peace. This peace of mind, soul, thoughts and feelings allows the Truth now presented to you so freely—by Those of Us Who are interested in your specific lifestreams—to register in your outer consciousness. In that peace, you can concentrate upon the aspects of the Truth, which must appeal to you, having full freedom (not license) to utilize those aspects of Truth and bring forth manifestations of a lasting benefaction to the race.

Nada and Lanto, New Chohans

Beloved ones, every one of the Seven Rays, as you know, is under My direct Supervision. There are magnificent unascended lifestreams on each one of these Seven Rays, as well, of course, as the magnificent Elohim, the Archangels, the Archaii and My Seven blessed Sons (The Chohans), and to Whom I have added the Daughter of Light, blessed Nada. Soon I shall accept in the place of My dear Kuthumi, the beloved Lord Lanto. So My family grows larger, It grows larger so far as the Chohanship is concerned, It grows larger as each dear and blessed chela holds My hand and chooses to receive the Comfort which I can give and chooses to enter into Our Retreat at Ceylon, learning to become a Comforting Presence in himself or herself to all of life in distress.

Comfort is not a negative feeling

Comfort is a very positive Virtue, It is like Mercy. Neither of these Virtues is negative in quality. They are positive pressures of energy. Now let us think it through and counsel together, as I do with My beloved Sons and My lovely Daughter, Nada. Let us think on the quality of Comfort. An unascended individual, as well as an animal in distress, is releasing energy CHARGED with

the quality of pain, agony or unhappiness of some kind. That energy is usually a great deal more active, when an individual or even an animal, is in distress, than the energy that is around them while they are temporarily at peace.

Therefore, the aura of the individual or the animal in distress who desires Comfort, help and assistance is about three times as large and moves with about nine times the rapidity of the same individual or animal in their normal happy little orbit where they are secure and safe. That is something to really think on. You are dealing with a rapid vibratory action *discordantly qualified* with the emotional world in a sea of chaotic feeling, where the mental world cannot concentrate, where the etheric body is filled with all the memories of disappointments of the past and where the physical body or some member or portion of it is in distress. That forms the energy which you, who desires to be a Comforting Presence, will have to meet. All right. Now if, as a Comforting Presence, you assume a negative feeling and even mentally encompass in your arms that entire condition or person, you draw into your own emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies exactly the condition which the other individual had and there are then two people in distress. This does not mean that you should not be compassionate, merciful, understanding and tolerant, but it means that you must be as the beloved Jesus said: Wise as a serpent and gentle as a dove.

How to bring Comfort to discordant conditions

When these conditions express even through one individual, you may practice this, because there will be times when you will have hundreds, maybe thousands of individuals, whom you shall have to protect, comfort and guide. You all have some one on whom you can practice. When these conditions arise in the other individual, please, in the name of God, the "I Am" Presence, have discrimination and do not speak immediately. Hold the dignity of your silence as long as you are able so to do. Direct your attention to your "I Am" Presence, then allow it to expand your light through your Holy Christ Flame through you, then call to Me, your own Elder Brother, Maha Chohan, and allow Me, through you, to direct the currents into the person, place, condition or thing you are assisting. Do not even raise your hands when you are endeavoring to help antagonistic individuals, because you rouse the sleeping tiger, their human creation. This can all be done absolutely in the power of the silence. As you are seated, or preferably standing, you have the guard over your own solar plexus and feeling world. Then allow that radiance which I promise I shall give, to flow through you, and through your own spheres of influence, to bless all in distress.

After some practice, because first it will take you longer to accomplish this activity of being a Comforting Presence to life, after a time you will master more quickly this very simple application. When the other individual is quiet, then is the time for a few *well chosen words;* words that will give him peace in the mind, in the consciousness, until he returns to you to be comforted all over again.

Patience a Requisite

I can tell you, beloved ones, that those of you who are being trained to be a Comforting Presence, shall learn *Patience,* for you do not comfort a human being once and have it done for ever. I have comforted more lifestreams since I have assumed this Office than I would care to record. They are almost always the same ones that come back again and again for comfort. However, it is My joy, My privilege and my honor to comfort them until one day, oh, that magnificent day, when they are alert and say: "Now, how can I learn to control my energy and be a Comforting Presence?" Oh, beloved ones, when you have waited for hundreds of years, those are sweet, sweet words. You will learn too, beloved ones, particularly those who live in the great metropolises on the Earth's surface, what is to comfort life again, again and again. To give of your love, of your light and substance and energy, and find returning to you those same individuals only when they are in dire distress.

That is part of the training for Chohanship and it is part of the training for My successor Who will assume the office of the Maha Chohan, as I too ascend the ladder of evolution when the Cosmic Moment allows, and there is someone ready to give the assistance which I presently give to the Earth and its attendant evolutions.

At the present time, howsoever, having come so close to my chelas, My beloved Pallas Athena and I having read over so lovingly so many letters written, so innocently containing within themselves matter, not only of Cosmic, Spiritual and soul import, but matters concerning the most mundane events, I desire to remain a part of this great Cosmic Era when My gracious and beautiful Ascended Master Saint Germain shall see externalized in the planet Earth the beauty of a permanent Golden Age, where comfort will be the aura of the Earth. The radiance which flows forth from this sweet Star shall be a comfort as it rises and becomes a part of the Music of the Spheres. Oh, if you could see how earnestly all of the great Chohans and the Hierarchs of the many Ascended Masters Retreats prepare for this Era, if you could see how much your Sponsors have done, if you see how much is being prepared right now at this half-

yearly Council for the benefaction of your dear and blessed selves as well as that of all mankind, all living things, all belonging to this evolution, your hearts would rejoice indeed.

We are in a period of Initiations

Oh, surely you are going through some severe initiations, there is not one in this Activity who is not passing through initiations; each of you in different Temples of initiation according to your light and the capacity of your individual lifestream to meet and conquer certain destructive karma, individual and assumed. Let me remind you that when you pass through such initiations, your Divine Sponsor is always with you, invisible often, but directing the Protective Ray from His own Flame and Heart to see you God-successful and God-victorious in the light, until that great hour comes, for which so many of you long, when the call for the Ascension comes from your "I Am" Presence, and beloved Serapis Bey, blessed Son of Light, signifies that you are ready to come "Home". Then I have the task of receiving your last breath. After all is said and done, as the beloved One said yesterday, even the most sincere chelas hold on to that breath, when so gracefully and in such dignity I can take you "Home".

It is not so light a task to give the first breath to the infant that is born, full of vitality and promise and breathes into its lungs the breath of life; knowing yet the glory of the Inner Realms, knowing yet some of the perfection of the Ascended Masters' Temples in which the soul dwelt, even though that infant form does not seem, for a time, to focus his attention upon the world without, either through sight or any other of his outer faculties. That particular activity at present is the mercy of life, to give time for the great builders of form and the Holy Christ Self of such an one to anchor in, through and around that baby boy or girl the life, light and protection which will be required once the senses are open to sight, to hearing and to all the faculties that are utilized by mankind and which records so much discord in the individual's world.

The New Era

When we come into the New Era, when mankind has raised itself out of the degradation of the present day experience of birth and death, when again the child is born in dignity through the direction of the light rays from the hearts, heads and hands of the parents, into electronic light, where the Immortal victorious Three-fold Flame is established and around Which a beautiful light body is created, then we shall see the Seventh Root Race and Its several sub-races come forth quickly and the Great Divine

Director, Manu of the Seventh Root Race, will be able to manifest His portion of the Divine Plan. Unto that day, unto that hour, do We serve and do you, individually, serve.

Beloved and blessed ones of the light, those days which I have described *were* once manifested on this very Earth. Some of you have known on other planets, on other suns and other stars the activity of the precipitation of the individuality of a beautiful lifestream. You have seen the etherealization of that lifestream in dignity within the Flame at the close of a certain span. That is why birth and death today as manifested on the face of the Earth is often repugnant to advanced and illumined lifestreams. That is why the Great Goddess of Mercy, beloved Kwan Yin, Holy Mary, the Mother of Blessed Jesus, and beloved Meta, Daughter of Sanat Kumara, have sent into the atmosphere of Earth individuals who can give that assistance to those entering into Earth life through the gates of birth and passing again from the Earth plane, through the gates of so-called death, while such conditions remain.

Remove the cause and core of rebellion

Meanwhile to you, each and everyone desiring to become a Comforting Presence to life, I say, learn, in patience, to remove the cause and core in your own lifestream of all rebellions, resentments and disdain for that which is not yet perfect. Thus you can be a Comforting Presence wherever you move. No divine Being, the Great Goddess of Light, beloved Astrea, Mary of the Immaculate Hands and the Gracious Heart, pull aside Their skirts from even the most discordant and repugnant appearances, but They go, in all Their kindness, into those conditions and into those places to give God-assistance. They are the Great Examples for earnest chelas who desire to be a Comforting Presence to life.

The greater your light, the wider the scope of your understanding, the wiser your minds, the purer your vehicles, *the more humble you become.* I will tell you that the great Lord of the World is One of the humblest of Beings; and Sanat Kumara, in all the majesty of His magnificent Presence, and the Lady Master Venus, His beautiful Complement, have eyes like those of children and have graciousness radiating around Them which forms the hem of Their Spiritual Garments. There is no Divine, Cosmic, Ascended, Cherubic, Seraphic or Angelic Being who is not, *at all times,* kind although some times firm. Sometimes it is required that one be firm, but if your feelings are kindly before you use the directives that are necessary, your firmness can never hurt any part of life. If your directives come forth, as they must of course, particularly through those of

(*Continued on page* 20)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE JOY OF GIVING OBEDI

MAHA CHOHAN:

The only true and lasting happiness for any self-conscious intelligence is to willingly accept, cognize and do God's Holy Will in whatsoever sphere such an intelligence presently functions. Mankind for the most part have feared to relinquish their own human will to that of the Heavenly Father, feeling that in so doing their habits, tendencies and human nature will be curtailed in its expression.

The Truth is that the Divine Will of the Heavenly Father for all His children is to expand the virtues, talents, gifts and powers of His Nature through them for their personal blessing and the benefaction of the race to which they presently belong. When the chela comes to a true understanding that the surrender of the personal (outer) will to the Heavenly Father brings lasting peace and abundant joy in all his avenues of expression, such an one is truly upon the Path toward Spiritual Freedom.

EL MORYA:

I shall affirm and re-affirm so long as "I Am" the Representative of God's Holy Will for this sweet Earth and Her attendant evolutions that THAT WILL IS GOOD! I cannot over-emphasize the fact that, through erroneous teachings and accepted doctrines every vicissitude which befalls the human race is always placed unjustly as God's Will for peoples, nations and even the Planet Itself. I shall continue to affirm and re-affirm that the limitations manifesting in, through and around all the evolutions presently using this sweet Earth as a Schoolroom are the result of conscious mis-use of free will as endowed by The Father of all life, and which manifests in the respective worlds of their *human* creators.

My affirmations carrying the full pressure of the Truth proven in My Own experiences is a powerful radiation which flows constantly into the mental, emotional and physical strata wherein most unascended beings presently abide (whether embodied or disembodied). The acceptance of this Truth by the chelas and the practical use of this knowledge will enable them to experience personally the joy of giving obedience to God's Holy Will.

WISDOM SPEAK

ENCE TO GOD'S HOLY WILL)

LANTO (newly appointed Chohan of the Second Ray):

For many centuries, I have devoted Myself to the development of a natural reverence for life, knowing that life in itself is a primal and priceless gift from the Heavenly Father. The mis-use of that life which has created all the distresses and limitations apparent on the screen of life is due to lack of understanding how to use the creative principles of thought, feeling, spoken word and action to design and precipitate the beauty in any sphere in which a self-conscious being dwells. As beauty is synonymous with Godliness, it is Our endeavor through the beloved chelas who are willing to learn how to control their creative faculties to assist them to re-create the beauty and Godliness in their own emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles and then be conductors of that true Spiritual Beauty and Godliness through their spheres of influence into the world about them.

PAUL (The Venetian Master):

Loving, willing obedience to God's Holy Will allows the Immortal Three-fold Flame within the heart opportunity to expand and externalize the particular portion of the Divine Plan which the Heavenly Father desires to externalize through each one of His children. Until the outer self honestly desires to cooperate with the Heavenly Father and allow Him the full courtesy of externalizing that particular portion of the Divine Plan through such an one, the Divine Tapestry of God's Kingdom manifested here on Earth cannot be completed.

We, the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray, have dedicated Our lives and services to nourishing the latent talents and gifts of all God's children century after century as they have had opportunity to re-embody again and again upon the Earth and fulfill their Divine Destiny. Now, as the Cosmic Hour is already upon Us, when such a Heavenly Kingdom is to be quickly established upon this sweet Earth under the direction of My Beloved Brother, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, We are grateful indeed for the assistance of the entire Spiritual Hierarchy Who are endeavoring to reach the outer consciousness of the chelas and to emphasize that loving obedience to God's Holy Will will bring them individually joy and happiness and establish upon the Earth the perfection WHICH is now known only in the Ascended Masters' Octave.

SERAPIS BEY:

Obedience, like order, is one of Heaven's First Laws. Every Divine Being follows the Laws of Obedience and Divine Order in the performance of Their respective services to life. Unascended chelas, earnest and sincere though they may be, ofttimes rebel against obedience to a Higher Intelligence feeling that they are losing their sense of independence and the right to self expression? As Hierarch at Luxor, I have for many centuries learned the devious excuses of personalities who whole-heartedly desire the harvest of Spiritual Freedom yet cling tenaciously to those very personality traits which make such Freedom impossible to attain. There are disciplines which are kindly offered at Luxor, wherein and whereby chelas can overcome these imperfections of character and attain a lasting Spiritual Freedom. However, few there be who are willing to apply the instruction given, abide within the disciplines set forth and know the joy that comes in lovingly cooperating with their Teacher Who leads them always Godward.

Disciplines practiced for "duty's sake" create inner rebellions in the soul and these chelas do not permanently profit thereby. Other chelas, knowing that by the use of these disciplines in loving co-operation with their Teacher are much more quickly graduated into that Freedom to which all mankind aspire. Do not apply for entrance into the rigorous disciplines provided by Myself and the Brotherhood of Luxor if you seek only a palliative for personal discomfort and limitation. Such palliatives are NOT the gifts of Luxor. Our gift to the human race, imprisoned Angels and all imperfect elemental life is the permanent redemption of destructively qualified energy and the permanent Freedom into the natural God Design for each kingdom—and, at the close of each one's service upon this sweet Earth, the Ascension in the Light. Do not consider Us inhospitable but rather kindly in pointing out to you Our particular curriculum, so that you may enter that Ascended Master Retreat which can best accommodate your requirements and desires.

HILARION:

Doing God's Holy Will is an exact science which is manifested beautifully through the nature kingdom—each flower, shrub, tree and plant is a manifest expression in each yearly cycle of obedience to the externalization of the Divine Image or Archtype for that particular species, with the exception of that portion of the nature kingdom which has been temporarily polluted by the pressure and effluvia of the mankind of Earth who have used it so long for a playground rather than a schoolroom.

It is time that the mankind of Earth apply to the Heavenly Father and their own Divine Archtype (Individualized "I Am" Presence) for knowledge as to what is their particular part in manifesting the Kingdom of Heaven here on Earth as well as in any sphere in which they may dwell between embodiments. The same science is applicable to mankind and the Cosmic Moment is upon Us when everyone of the ten billion souls presently belonging to the Earth's evolution contribute a constructive benefaction to the Earth and Its attendant evolutions. We are willing to teach this science to any and all who care to visit Us at the Temple of Truth over the Island of Crete. I shall expect those of you who are sincerely interested in being a part of this glorious redemptive process to so visit Us there. I shall further expect that the Truth so invested in you shall be manifested as practical works in the world of form.

NADA:

Through My Own experiences, even before My Ascension, I learned that the generation and projection of Pure Divine Love to the Holy Christ Flame of any unascended lifestream caused that Flame to expand Its virtues, gifts, powers and blessings through the outer personality. This service I rendered silently, with discrimination, under the direction of My Beloved Guru Charity and the fruits of My application resulted in the harmonious expression of God's Holy Will through those to whom I was assigned to serve. The blessed chelas seeking also to help to free the powers of the Holy Christ Selves of all mankind are humbly invited to ask Me, as well as the Beloved Charity, to give to them Our feeling of impersonal Divine Love to the Holy Christ Selves of the individuals in their immediate environment. Then such chelas humbly and without spiritual pride can and will enjoy the development of those talents and gifts through their associates. Thus the chelas become qualified to expand their services to a larger sphere of influence. Loving imprisoned life free is one of the greatest joys which can be experienced by any chela. The efficacy of such service and its ever expanding radiation will be determined by the humility of the chela using this application and remaining silent when the fruits of his labors are manifest. Rejoice in the works well done but never, under any pressures of a personal nature, reveal yourself as the instrument through which the Holy Will of God has been resuscitated and externalized, either through yourself or others.

SAINT GERMAIN:

"I Am" so grateful for the loving, willing obedience of the Spiritual Hierarchy, the Angelic Host, the Cherubic and Seraphic Kingdoms and the earnest and sincere chelas in assisting Me to establish the Permanent Golden Age of Freedom on this Earth. The destiny of the new Golden Age is for the Angelic Kingdom, the human kingdom and the elemental kingdom to lovingly and consciously cooperate with each other in creating and sustaining a virtual Paradise wherein all life free of every limitation and discord shall fulfill its individual and collective Divine Plan. To this end do We serve and, knowing Our vision, We call around the Standard of Freedom those chelas who have served that vision and desire quickly to make it a fact. To all who have already participated toward this end "I Am" most grateful, to those who are presently engaged in this service, "I Am" thankful indeed. In the name of the incoming children and the generations yet to be born who will reap the harvest lovingly sown by those who have gone before them, I give thanks to God and to all who have participated in this preparatory cycle.

NOTES OF INTEREST TO YOU

• Do you know that you can get now A SMALL SIZED NEW CHART for personal contemplation and traveling at the small price of .50 cts. each or $1.00 in a folder.

• Have you read "THE SEVEN BELOVED ARCHANGELS SPEAK"? It contains information never given before, which you need for your spiritual unfoldment. Price $2.00 in USA and Canada, $2.50 elsewhere.

• HOPE, the journal that brings you Health, Opulence, Peace and Enlightenment requires the support of ALL BRIDGE subscribers in order to increase its pages and circulation. Will you cooperate and subscribe today? $2.00 a year in USA and Canada, $2.50 elsewhere.

Send your orders to our new principal office:

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC., Dept. A,

P. O. Box 5, FLOURTOWN, PA.

FEAST OF SAINT MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL

(September 29, 1958)

The Beloved Lord Michael, Prince of the Archangels, has voluntarily served all imprisoned life in the Earth, on Its Surface and in Its Atmosphere, ever since the veil of maya was spun out of the outer consciousness of mankind.

When the laggards from the other Stars and Planets were first destined to use the Earth as a Planetary Home, Lord Michael, wisely, began His preparation for defending the Faith in God's Holy Will through all the souls who belonged to Earth's evolutions. Seeing the seeds of rebellion, discord and discontent in the consciousness of those laggards, which made it impossible for them to evolve with their own Stars and Planets, Lord Michael knew that the spawn of such seeds of imperfection would find temporary root in the consciousness of other lifestreams who had, until that time, only known the Goodness of God, and who had lovingly, graciously and reverently obeyed His Holy Will, thus sustaining the atmosphere of Earth in a state of purity and grace.

Lord Michael created then His glorious Sword of Blue Flame and has used It, efficaciously, ever since to cut away the discordant human creations which, through contagion, the mankind of Earth accepted into their own consciousness and later externalized into the atmosphere about them.

Lord Michael, together with His Limitless Legions of Angels, has constantly watched for every opportunity to set individuals free from any type of limitation and distress. In His Own arms, He has carried many a weary soul, who has passed through the change called death, into the Sleepers Realm and placed such an one gently upon a couch, under the supervision of One of His Own Legions, Who guarded that soul until it was time for such an one to awaken and enter the Halls of Karma for judgment as to his or her use of life in the past embodiment.

Lord Michael, then, Himself accompanied that soul to the Halls of Karma, giving of His courage, strength, love and light, so that the soul would be strong enough to present the record of his own "book of life" for an embodiment in which, ofttimes, opportunities were great but use of such opportunities for the blessings of the race were embarrassingly few.

All year long, the services of Lord Michael and His Legions of Angels continues, with but one purpose, TO SET IMPRISONED LIFE FREE. Multiply this by the centuries of time which have

passed since first the veil of maya was created between the Ascended Masters Realm and the human octave, and you will understand why at least *one day* in each year is given to commemoration of His Services and gratitude for His Presence in the Universe. Of course, chelas conscious of His Service, honor Him every day.

However, the entire world chooses to give Him recognition on September 29th of each year. The Silent Watchers, the Ceremonial Angels, the Seraphim and Cherubim, gather all the prayer force and devotion given to Him on this day, and (as the Harvest of the Angels is also brought to Him at the end of this month) He has a great deal of consecrated energy at His command which He, in turn, uses to continue His Service of Protection of the Souls of men, dissolving of humanly created entities (all the vices to which men have fallen prey), and the injection, through His Own Beautiful Presence, of FAITH IN THE GOODNESS AND ULTIMATE VICTORY OF GOD THROUGH EVERY LIFESTREAM WHO HAS IN THE PAST, DOES NOW IN THE PRESENT, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, USE THE EARTH AS A SCHOOLROOM.

As the New Era of the Ascended Master Saint Germain requires the conscious, loving cooperation among the Angelic Kingdom, the human kingdom and the elemental kingdom, Lord Michael and His Helpers (Divine and human) are serving with even greater enthusiasm and devotion to this Cause NOW!

To those interested in the liberation of all imprisoned life, we heartily recommend you to apply to the Beloved Archangel Michael for assistance and in so doing become a co-partner with Him on Earth.

EL MORYA.

(A suggested invocation to Beloved Lord Michael is given below:)

In the Name of the Presence of God "I AM" in us we call to You, Lord Michael, Prince of the Heavenly Host to assist us to become worthy of serving with you:

To become liberators of all imprisoned life into its God-free estate;

To cognize instantly requirement for protection of the souls of men wheresoever they may abide;

To remember daily to invoke the Presence of Your Beloved Self and Your God-free Angels on behalf of all those who have passed through the veil of so-called death that they may be taken quickly through the psychic and astral realm into the Ascension Temples provided in Your loving mercy and learn the Law of Love at the feet of the Ascended Masters.

To You, Beloved Lord Michael, we the children of Earth send our gratitude for your assistance and loving protection through the ages.

THE LOVING COOPERATION OF ANGELS, ILLUMINED HUMAN BEINGS AND THE ELEMENTAL KINGDOM

In the ages before the veil of maya was created shutting out the visible, tangible Presence of the Divine Beings Who were the Counselors of the race as well as their obedient Servants, the Angelic, Cherubic and Seraphic Hosts, the Earth was likened unto the Kingdom of Heaven. Every man, woman and child having access to these Divine Personages as well as individual contact with their own Divine "I Am" Presence, Whose directions all followed in loving, joyous cooperative obedience to God's Holy Will.

The New Golden Age, which is My joyous opportunity to bring forth on this sweet Earth, will again manifest the loving, joyous cooperation of these three kingdoms, which are even now being purified preparatory to that day when Angels, men and elementals shall serve together with ONE PURPOSE in making of this sweet Earth Freedom's Holy Star.

The Angelic Host is by Its very nature obedient to God's Holy Will; the Elemental Kingdom through the influence of its mighty Directors have served mankind long and faithfully, with little conscious recognition of such patient and constant service. However, mankind, for the most part, through the destructive use of his free will has up to this time refused to lovingly cooperate with the other two kingdoms, who have literally sustained man's spiritual, as well as physical presence here on the Earth. This day is over! The Cosmic Fiat has gone forth to the Great White Brotherhood, Who in turn have instructed Their trusted chelas to this effect that mankind must arise out of the dependency upon their unseen Protectors and Guides. The Elemental Kingdom held in leash by their mighty Directors have become rebellious at the ingratitude of the beneficiaries of their services through aeons of time. The Angels, of course, are never subject to human feelings and willing cooperate in rendering Their service of loving ministration to a recalcitrant race. However, as the Permanent Golden Age REQUIRES the conscious cooperation of the three kingdoms to re-create the beauty indicative of the Seventh Ray, of which "I Am" the present Representative, I do implore those interested in this Cosmic Event to help Us to remove from the Elemental Kingdom all those rebellions and resentments which could cause unnecessary cataclysmic action, to invite the Presence of the Angelic Host into their midst as living, intelligent Beings Who can assist Them in creating and sustaining a state of Listening Grace, and to, wherever discretion allows, bring to the attention of their contemporaries the beauty which will

result in such loving cooperation among Angels, men and the Elemental Kingdom.

To this end I look trustingly towards My dear and earnest chelas who have vowed to serve the Cause of Spiritual Freedom and to help, according to their developed capacities, to prepare for this day. Thanking you for your continued service in the future, "I Am" always your loving Friend, Guru and Servant, as you continue in your individual and collective endeavors to liberate all imprisoned life.

The Ascended Master Saint Germain

July 17th, 1958

Beloved Lord Maha Chohan's Address

(Continued from page 11)

you who are going to handle great numbers of people, while your own feelings, your own thoughts and your own memories are disturbed, those directives carry the lower vibratory action of your outer self.

So please, those of you who are handling any number of people, and everyone in this Activity will handle greater numbers of people, as they learn to control themselves, *learn to become still within yourself* and then call to the loving Presence of God "I Am" and to anyone of the Members of the Third Ray or Myself, then your directives going forth, although they are positive, are enfolded in Our love.

Why think you, that great Beings like the Beloved Ascended Masters, Morya, Serapis, Hilarion and Others are screened through My very consciousness before Their energies reach the vibratory action of your aura? Because of the vibrant Power and energy of such Beings which would be truly overwhelming to the outer self.

There is not one person in this Activity who knows, for I have never chosen to reveal it, that I always stand between the audience and the speaker, so that any Being, Elohim, Archangel, Chohan, Whoever He or She may be would have the momentum of that love which is Mine, through which Their Rays flow to bless all in the group.

Now, as some dear chelas seem weary and as the outer minds tire so quickly when we talk on Celestial things, and yet they can spend hours of time talking of things terrestrial, I shall, in courtesy, give you My blessing and adieu.

SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Encouragement

And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart. (Jer. 29:13).

The Lord thy God in the midst of thee is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over thee with joy. (Zepha 3:17)

Faith

Therefore I say unto you, what things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. (Mark 11:22)

The Lord said, if ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thee planted in the sea; and it shall obey you. (Luke 17:6)

Fearlessness

For the Lord your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you. (Ex. 20:4)

Fear thou not: for I am with thee: be nost dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness (Isa 40:10)

Giving

Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me. (Matt 16:19)

Give and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down and shaken together, and running over, shall men give unto your bosom. (Luke 6:36)

MEMOIRS OF BELOVED MARY, MOTHER OF JESUS

(Heretofore Unchronicled)

Bible students should read this extraordinary book. Price $4.50. Order from

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC., DEPT A,

P. O. BOX 5, FLOURTOWN, PA.

OUR ELDER BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Notes for Students

BELOVED HELIOS: The Sun God for the planetary system to which the Earth belongs.

BELOVED VESTA: The Sun Goddess (Divine Complement of Helios).

THE ELOHIM: Planetary Builders of Universes and Galaxies.

LORD MAITREYA: World Teacher of The Great White Brotherhood (recently elevated to position of Buddha).

LORD MAHA CHOHAN: The Superior Being under Whom the Seven Chohans serve. Also Representative of the Holy Spirit for the Earth.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Prince of the Heavenly Host. Lord of the Seven Archangels.

ASCENDED MASTER EL MORYA: Chohan of the First Ray, director World Government.

ASCENDED MASTER SERAPIS BEY: Chohan of the Fourth Ray. Teacher of spiritual discipline necessary to achieve the Ascension.

ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN: Chohan of the Seventh Ray, presently engaged in preparing new World Religion on ceremony.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR: Manu of the Seventh Root Race, Whose civilization will be expressed in South America.

BELOVED SANAT KUMARA: Lord of the Flame from Venus, Who came to Earth at a time of Cosmic Crisis and remained as Lord of the World until Siddartha Buddha accepted this Office.

GOD MERU: Guardian of the Feminine Ray focused in the Andes Mountains of South America. (God Himalaya is Guardian of the Masculine Ray in the Himalayas)

ASCENDED MASTER JESUS: The Beloved Son of God Who manifested the works and the nature of the Heavenly Father on Earth during His mission in Judea.

ANGELIC HOST: Beings Whose nature is to love and serve God and His Divine Messengers.

GREAT NATURE DEVAS: Beings Who serve with the Seven Elohim to create and sustain the beauty of nature.

ASCENDED LADY MASTER CHARITY: (Archaii of Divine Love) Divine Complement of Archangel Chamuel.

ASCENDED LADY MASTER NADA: New Chohan of the Sixth Ray.

ASCENDED MASTER KUTHUMI: (New World Teacher) Previous Chohan of the Second Ray.

From "The Ascended Masters Write The Book of Life", basic instruction for Students. The last Series, number VIII, in six booklets, with the New Chart for personal contemplation and Pictures of some of our Elder Brothers and Sisters, issued BY THE DISCOURSE DISTRIBUTING DEPT., SECTION A, P. O. BOX 5, FLOURTOWN, PA. PRICE $5.00.

WHAT THE ASCENDED MASTERS HAVE SAID

The Miracle of Resurrection

Within life itself is the power of resurrection, of renewal, of survival and resuscitation. The Kingdom of Nature, through which I'm privileged to serve, lives in obedience to this natural gift and power. By its use, every species sustains itself for the blessing, nourishment and benefit of the human kingdom. The glorious flowers, the verdant life-pulse manifest in the springtime are the proof of the "possibility" of resurrection. May mankind soon awaken sufficiently to this self-evident truth written across the face of the earth they inhabit . . . and may they draw the resurrection currents through their own souls to recreate the glory, the perfection, the beauty and mastery which they had in the beginning before the world itself was.

MAHA CHOHAN

How to Precipitate

The power to think creates form. The power to feel fills that form with life. These two activities precede all precipitation (conscious or otherwise). Most people do not control their thinking faculties and thus the forms created by their thoughts are indistinct and imperfect. Learn to use your thought to create a clear-cut, distinct pattern of that which you desire to precipitate. Then learn to actually generate feelings of happiness, joy and perfection and thus fill the cup which is created by your thought. As you do this for a few minutes at a time, earnestly and without strain, you will begin to *enjoy* your "practice of precipitation." Then, one day, you will hold in your hand the actual thought-picture, energized by your feelings, which has become a physical reality to bless you and others. The question arises: "Does this precipitation come directly out of the atmosphere or is it brought into my world in a natural way through some individual?" At first, the precipitations may come through individuals. As one progresses, they can be and sometimes are manifested directly from the Universal without the medium of intercession by another unascended lifestream. Any tension and unbelief in the chela greatly retards his use of the power of precipitation and awaiting a manifestation right out of the atmosphere would not create the proper state of receptivity for the beginner. However, when such a beginner starts to receive the objects which he has so faithfully created and nourished (even though they come through human beings) he gains confidence and can then endeavor to produce actual direct precipitation. It is always wise to begin conscious precipitation with a small object, such as, for instance, the rose suggested by beloved Paul, because it is easy to picture a rose and takes less energy to make the mental image and less energy to give to it perfume, color and body.

SERAPIS BEY

OUR NEW ADDRESS

Gentle readers, please be advised that the principal office of The Bridge to Freedom Inc. has been transferred from Philadelphia, Pa., to Flourtown, Pa. Therefore, to avoid delays, please do not send your correspondence to P. O. Box 335, Philadelphia, Pa., but to The Bridge to Freedom, Inc., P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

NOTICE TO SANCTUARY AND GROUP DIRECTORS

Please be advised that our beloved Mrs. Zora Fellows has been appointed by the beloved Master El Morya to act as Director of Sanctuary and Group Activities, to whom all correspondence regarding same should be sent. Her address is Mrs. Zora Fellows, P.O. Box 3776, Daytona Beach, Fla.

Special Announcements from the Ascended Masters will proceed—as specified in June BRIDGE announcement—from The Mother House of the beloved Maha Chohan, Postal address: P.O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pennsylvania.

Thanking you for your loving cooperation,

I Am, in the Service of the Light

GERALDINE INNOCENTE,
President, The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

Fraternally Yours

The Value of enthusiasm

BELOVED FRIENDS OF LIGHT: I feel privileged to write you my heart's gratitude for the wonderful assistance, instruction and guidance given in THE BRIDGE to the children of Earth on the pathway of light leading Home. Every issue is anticipated and enthusiastically received and becomes a permanent item in my library of Truth. Blessings to all engaged in the compilation of THE BRIDGE and its distribution. Mrs. I. M., Aurora, Illinois.

EDITOR: The flame of enthusiasm is a splendid lever to open the doors of one's consciousness to receive Truth and to make it a part of one's storehouse of God-directed knowledge. As we all know, a stirring march or lilting music does much to spur on teams in athletic competition so does enthusiasm play a mighty part in the magnificent process in which the chelas are now engaged—that of becoming victorious over their lesser selves, thus permitting the Holy Christ Self to fulfill the Divine Edict for the individual lifestream.

Expansion of the Light

DEAR FRIENDS OF "THE BRIDGE": Have just returned from a visit to a friend's home and as our conversation turned to things spiritual, she introduced me to your publications HOPE and THE BRIDGE. They are the very type of instruction for which I have been searching. Enclosed find my check to cover a year's subscription to each magazine. It is my understanding they begin with the April issue of each year. J. C., Pomona, Calif.

EDITOR: Greetings and welcome to our family. We are always so grateful when the light in one's heart expands and directs each dear lifestream to that particular facet of Truth to which the blessed one has an affinity. May you and all our good subscribers receive quickly the illumination for which their souls are searching.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol. 7, No. 7 **October, 1958**

The Holy Grail from Which all who are athirst may drink

EDITORIAL

To the Mercy of the Universal "I Am" Presence Which has provided the way and means by Which all imprisoned life can set itself free!

WE, of the Spiritual Hierarcy, Who have utilized that Violet Transmuting Flame to attain Our own Spiritual Freedom from all errors created through the destructive use of God-given free will, are so grateful!

To the Cosmic Beings, The Elohim of the Seventh Ray, Beloved Arcturus and Diana, to the Archangels, Beloved Zadkiel and Lady Amethyst, and to the Beloved Brother, the Ascended Master Saint Germain and His Divine Complement, Lady Portia, ALL of Whom have guarded, sustained and expanded the Violet Transmuting Flame in, through and around the Earth and Its atmosphere, We send Our deepest love for that Service, on behalf of imprisoned life *everywhere!*

To the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love, Itself, an Intelligent and Conscious Activity of God's Mercy, We bow in humble gratitude for service to Us and to those who follow after Us on the Spiritual Pathway Home into the Victory of the Ascension into the Light!

This issue of "The Bridge to Freedom" is dedicated, *primarily*, to the service of The Violet Fire (Which can and does transmute all distress and limitation, when called into action). We urge our gentle readers' to use It, to benefit by Its *practical* service to free themselves and Our sweet Earth of all distress and to invoke the FEELING of the efficacy of the Violet Flame's Reality from Those Divine Beings Who, through Its use, have set Themselves and all the life They contact permanently free from temporary shadows and chaos of every-kind. Thank you so much.

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Application for Second Class Mail privileges is pending at Flourtown, Pa. Name of publication, frequency, date and issue number on front page.

Editor: **THOMAS PRINTZ** Manager: **FRANK C. PITA**

Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere

Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1958 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

ADDRESS BY BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN

Flourtown, Pa. July 4, 1958

BELOVED friends of Freedom, drawn here from every point on the Earth's surface because you are interested in My Cause and interested in the activity which I humbly endeavor now to manifest on this planet Earth, I bid you welcome, welcome from a Friend Who has loved you, does love you and shall love you until you are God victorious in your own magnificent Ascended Masters' Realms of light, free eternally from every passing limitation and knowing the fruit of the labor, that you have performed not only in this embodiment but in many other lives preceding this to bring Freedom to mankind. Not only political Freedom but Spiritual Freedom, freedom of the press, freedom of speech, freedom of the fears and superstitions of the dark ages and freedom from any manner of human concepts that all down through those dark ages mankind fears.

Beloved ones, you are those lifestreams who embodiment after embodiment, along all the seven lines of constructive endeavor pursued some course of research wherein greater freedom might be the benefaction for this Earth and its people and all life thereof. It is therefore, no happenstance that you join together among My Banner of Spiritual Freedom, and it is no happenstance that you have loved Me, have served with Me in this short life, for how close, how very close We have served together, loved together, enjoyed happinesses personally together, and in confidence have come through some stormy times together until we reach a safe shore.

We are like the artists

Now, in this new era and day, which the Hierarchy so kindly are assisting Me to establish upon this planet Earth, I can but express to you here assembled My personal gratitude for the constancy of your endeavor, for your patience one with the other, and for your capacity to understand

even a small bit, that you have seven types of mankind alone to deal with, and that the momentums of good which will form and are forming the activity which is the bridge of light of which Morya spoke come from the Causal Bodies of those developed life-streams along the seven rays.

If you were an artist and you had just begun to use oil paint, you would find your first endeavors would result in a mixture that perhaps would be not too satisfying to your self, and most assuredly not satisfying to others. Then as you developed dexterity you could find the blending of those colors on your palet and then upon the canvas, you would develop a dexterity which would be pleasing to yourself and a satisfaction to the rest. Now, this is exactly what We are doing from Our Realm. We are blending together the full gathered cosmic momentum of all the chelas' good energy for this world Cause.

The difference between the chelas and the oil pigment is the obedience of the pigment to the artist; but when you deal with living beings with free will you have perhaps a very nice combination, we shall say to form a group or a Sanctuary, or even a family unit, and then through circumstance of pressures internal or external some of the colors are mixed unpleasantly or deluded and there is again the opportunity, love's opportunity for Us to go into action with the Violet Flame and Ray and remove the cause and core as well as the record and memory of the temporary tangle, shall we say, of the energies of the earnest ones.

Conservation of energy

We on the seventh ray, Arcturus and Diana, beloved Lord Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst, Myself and the gracious Portia, that is in Our service, We never tire of it. We enjoy using more and more of the power of the Violet Fire to set mankind free. We do appreciate those rare instances where individuals themselves are alert to put into action what knowledge they already have in the invoking of the Violet Ray and the blazing forth of the transmuting Flame in order to conserve Our energies at a particular point or some local incident.

You see, order is heaven's first law. You all have known this for centuries of time, and conservation of energy is also one of the orders of heaven. Therefore, the more energy that We are required to utilize, to harmonize, to balance and purify trained chelas, the less energy is allowed for Us to develop and expand certain cosmic activities which will be for the benefaction of the human race. Therefore, to the chelas, dear, sincere and honest, I again ask that wheresoever you can, silently or audibly as conditions permit, where you see there is temporary discord or distress make the call with full feeling of the efficacy of this Violet Fire and allow it through you and through the conditions to act, then We have a funnel from the Ascended Masters' Realm through which any of the Members of the Seventh Ray can pour the assistance into the condition without having Ourselves to make a full descent into that person, place, condition or thing.

Thus, you have within your power, the most magnetizing activity in the universe. The Holy Christ Flame that is within your hearts, and that Holy Christ Flame which is your divine love can tie to any Divine Being, wheresoever They are in this universe, and if that love is intense enough it proceeds even from this universe to the one above. If it is not intense enough, there are Silent Watchers provided over your Sanctuaries, your homes and your countries to accept the prayer force or the invocative power that you individually and collectively send up. They CHARGE it with Their momentum and direct it on through the psychic and astral realm into the Ascended Masters' octave. Not only beloved Immaculata Who of course is the planetary Silent Watcher of this Earth, is constantly alerted to give assistance, but the lovely Silent Watchers of every planet, and that of the planet Earth are alert to give help and assistance, and of course your own Silent Watcher gives you the assistance too, when it is required.

Call to Hercules and Amazon

There are times in every chela's life when he or she is in a position where the energies and dynamic power is not available through the outer self. When that condition does so exist, call to the beloved Hercules and the beloved Amazon, call to the beloved Michael and beloved Faith, call to beloved Morya, call to any of These Divine Beings to give Their help and assistance to you and They will for you revitalize your lower bodies with that power that you require to keep on keeping on.

Ephemeral stock piles of energy like clouds that are whisped or fly before the winds are not the activities of the Sacred Fire of which We speak. We speak of energy that has been qualified and Charged for eaons of time by self conscious intelligent Beings and which is yours to use by merely sending up a thread of thought or a prayer from the heart without even using words if the occasion is important and you are not in a place you can make audible expression with discretion.

Now, beloved ones, if somebody told you here on Earth that they had placed as an endownment for you in one of the safest investment houses on the planet, a million dollars in cash, for you to use, all through your life, freely, as you wished to enjoy the pursuit of happiness and to have your freedom. Think and feel that release that would come to you those of you who temporarily have not that freedom. Now! that million dollars is as a piece of paper, which is all it is anyway, as against the cosmic stock pile of the Elohim, the Archangels, the Archaii, the Cherubim, the Seraphim, the Angelic Host, the Cosmic Beings, the Solar Logi, the World Teacher, the Hierarchs of the Retreats, the Mahasib and Ourselves, for where world wealth is changing in this day, and soon only those whose *light* burns bright will have the sustenance to sustain the masses.

The Light of God given to you

The Light of God which forms those stock piles of energies is *eternal*, knows no limitation and We give It to you without a lock and key or a pass book or a check book, We give It to you and asking you only to *use it*; because in using it LIFE imprisoned shall be free. That is the gift of all of heaven Sons to all peoples of Earth with self-conscious intelligence who can understand that already established for you; besides your own glorious Causal Body is this magnificent stock pile of energy, yours to use, within It every virtue, every God gift.

I am the Master of ceremonies and rituals, I am the Master that shall draw forth those magnificent ceremonies, in which I choose to incorporate Angelic Beings as well as selected chelas, in cooperative song and visualization and rituals, which I know will please your hearts; but first must come anchoring in the consciousness of the chela of the process of redemption which goes on now all over the Earth, all over the water element, all over the air element and into the fire element that has been through proximity to mischievous human beings, somewhat mischievious itself in it activity.

We are in a process now of redeeming this sweet Earth. Ah, this Earth, I love so well, this Earth that the Great Ones call Freedom's Holy Star. In this redemption you are so much a part, each in your individual force-fild holding the magnificent radiation that you have drawn, experimenting harmonizing your student body, and sending forth those songs, visualizations and decrees which are most pleasing to you and sometimes to your students.

The Angelic Choir

Until that hour comes when this full redemptive process is completed, the glorious ceremonies which are yet ephemeral in some of your minds cannot be drawn forth in their fulness and beauty; but they shall come beloved ones. There shall be a day when you shall hear an Angelic choir — Hosanna to God, when you will see a procession of the Angelic Host led by One of the magnificent Seraphim, holding aloft the living Flame of Freedom! visible to the sight of the elect and the select. God speed this DAY! I ask it.

Beloved and blessed ones, when Our Lord Maha Chohan opened the Ascended Masters' Retreats to you, He gave you such great opportunity to visit with the Hierarch and mingle with the Ascended Host who are there; and as the beloved Morya said, for those that are new and a little wobbly as to consecutive projected consciousness, We provide always safe Sponsors here, there and back again. So even in your etheric bodies if you are on going to sleep be wise enough to direct your attention towards the Ascended Masters Focus which is active during the thirty day period, you will be welcomed into the heart of the Retreat and you will absorb

and be permeated with the particular FEELING that is gathered there and you will return renewed in the morning, renewed in mind, recharged in feeling, revitalized in flesh. Oh yes, you say we worked so hard that we cannot contemplate the Ascended Masters' Retreats.

One minute of your attention

I stand dear hearts, with the inner sight, you can hide nothing and I just want to answer gently — it will take one minute of your time, after you have refreshed your bodies and laid down, one minute only, before you close your eyes to think of the Retreat which is open. Ask your Sponsor for the month to see that you go there safely. Do not be concerned if you don't stay there ten hours, dear hearts, five minutes in one of these Ascended Masters' Retreats does so much for you. Some of you are so earnest, so sincere and because you do not have a consecutive eight or ten hours sojourn without interruption without returning to the physical body, there is a sense of condemnation in you. I assure you if you will take one minute, and before going to sleep just ask your Sponsor to take you there, you will be there, you may not remember it in its fulness, but We never break a promise. A promise given by an Ascended Being is a bond that holds century after century.

When I promise you protection in the projection of your consciousness, I stand in God ready to fulfill it, even if I myself have to carry you to and from, and it is not the first time I have performed lovingly such a service. Some of you remember. It is a lot easier now, but when I wore a flesh form, carrying the chelas back and forth to our meeting place became a little arduous and yet I did that many a time when seven or eight of us were gathered together practicing the law of alchemy, and in those ages there was much superstition and consciousness of witch craft and darkness of mind. The chelas who were really interested in our activities were frightened to leave their homes. Many a time I have carried over My shoulder an interested chela who was cowering behind his own shutter, and then carried him home again and gave him usually bread and milk before I left.

NOW! isn't it a little easier for you. You don't at least have to carry bodily your chelas to and from the Sanctuary, I hope to God that day never comes; at least until this great axis is straightened and your spines become the spines of men and women of Freedom. Then, perchance, you can carry a heavier load. Then with God's good and holy help there will not be such a load to carry.

Polaris and Magnus

To the Cosmic Beings Polaris and Magnus I am eternally grateful. Have you thought what it has been for Them, to hold this Earth on that bent orbit, and to keep it from slipping. Think! of the LOVE of Those Two Beings and the great mercy as They slowly move it, and then cease

when there is too much strain. When the oceans begin to churn, when the Earth's surface crack when the chelas feel it, when elemental life feels it, in loving hands as you would hold a small infant Those two Great Beings Cradle this Earth, move it, stop it, move it, stop it. Beloved ones, this Earth is in the hands of magnificent powers of love, so be fearless. They are not going to jolt the Earth or any of the peoples on It so rapidly, that you would have too much fear. They are endeavoring to do it gradually according to the capacities of the chelas to be fearless.

You have initiations almost every twenty-four hours in the outer world and how fearless you are in the face of what you think are very ordinary and mundane circumstances. That is recorded by Those Divine Beings Who are watching the movement of the axis. When there is fear, whether it is fear of lack of health or supply or distress of somebody else or whatever it may be, when that is recorded in the book of life of a chela on whom We particularly are depending to hold the balance, then the cosmic record is read and the movement of the Earth slows down.

So I ask you to go into action in your groups and individually in yourselves, call to beloved Astrea or anyone Whom you like among the Ascended Host. We smile sometimes at the great love and great distaste that you have for various Members of the Hierarchy; but I think there should be among Us all somebody that you can love. Those Others that you can't love, you just don't understand. So if They bother you, as far as the outer self is concerned, keep away from invoking Them and Their power and pray until you get a better understanding. Even in the human octave that is the part of wisdom. You don't deliberately encounter individuals who are distressing to you, and you must learn the power of discretion to proceed to God maturity in this activity.

Call and I will answer

So, I recommend to you having looked you all over, kindly and as a Friend, recommend to you heartily that you choose an Ascended Master or Angel that has an affinity to your present consciousness. Now that consciousness is not always going to be as it is today, thank God! and I mean no offense, but each one's consciousness is expanding and Divine Beings, activities, the all-over picture shall we say, of the divine pattern and plan will not be disturbing so as the consciousness does expand and then you can be happy with a greater number of Cosmic Beings and Ascended Beings in your aura.

You see, the law of heaven is, call and I will answer you, knock and it shall be opened, seek and ye shall find. So if you continue to look for Hercules and Amazon you shall find Them; and if you are one of these very placid souls, and placidity is nice if it is not lethargic, you are going to find the tremendous pressure and power of Hercules and Amazon will shatter, shall we say, the placidity and charge you with a tremendous power.

Kuthumi or El Morya?

So if you like the serene way of life and the gentle gracious pathway up the hill from the plain with many resting places, call to Kuthumi, Confucius; but if you want to make that mount of attainment straight up the glacier side, you know Whom to call. I will tell you this, beloved Morya may be a strong and relentless Guru, and if you follow, you will make that mount in about three years as against maybe several embodiments; but don't take His hands unless you mean it, because once you take it He will never let you go. You know it and so do I.

In the radiation of the Ascended Host and while We are visiting with you and speaking with you all your energies are vitalized and you become very enthusiastic, but I warn you as a Friend, be careful, because you will be shot up the mountain, skinned knees and garments torn over every kind of obstacle, if the great Morya is your Guru and your guide. If you care to circle round and round you will get there too. You can listen like Kuthumi did so long ago to the birds in the fields and watch the flowers and rest in green pastures and take a step now and then when you get enough vitality.

That is your privilege as children of free will, give that privilege to each other. If somebody is going the long way and you choose to go the direct way, try to be tolerant. Because in the long run, although you will be there before, they will come straggling in and then of course you will have to have the great restraint not to say, hah, if you had come direct you would have been here long ago.

It takes all types of men and women to make this beautiful world, dear hearts. Those who do make the ascent quickly, I know are more or less impatient with those who like the easier pathway. It is, shall we say, opportunity, I try to keep that before the attention of the chelas instead of a sense of service or work, it is My opportunity to see that all get home, and to learn as the great Sanat Kumara did, that patience with every type.

It is your opportunity, remember that word now, every moment of every day you have love's opportunity to be tolerant and patient and representative of either a daughter or a son of Freedom wherever you move, to help them along on their own path. Do not intrude upon their free will. If you are advancing more rapidly keep it in your heart, for he who shares initiations before they are completed loses a full sixty per cent of the benefaction as you know. You have no need to speak of your *light*, you *are* your LIGHT, each and everyone of you passing before the Karmic Board, as you did last evening, were only a radiation of your aura and size of your Christ Flame.

The Ascended Masters Banquet

It is the same in this human appearance world, you have temporary names and personalities and positions in life, but in essence you are just your life and light, and your aura that you consciously create and externalize speaks so loud that your words to the discriminate cannot even be heard. To the indiscriminate yes, words are a powerful persuasion, but to the poised anchored lifestream with his attention upon his God, it is the light, the aura and the radiation, NOT the worded expression that is the indication of where such an one is on life's path.

Now beloved ones, I would like to say as you are about to participate in a magnificent banquet, prepared so lovingly in My Name and that of the beloved Portia and all Beings on the Seventh Ray, that I too shall participate in that with you. I would like you to remember that long ago I crossed an uncharted sea to find this land now called America. That celestial wind blew those sails and the great Lord Lanto was the energizing power that put wind in those sails when My men were all ready to turn back, to mutiny, they were filled with fear and distress; yet even though I and My privy council in the cabin of the boat of the Santa Maria knew that we were days over due and land was not in sight; yet did we hold our heads high while on deck, conveying courage, confidence and assurance to a mutinous crew, and praying with all the faith in our hearts for land and when the men would come for orders, I was unascended then, I would raise my head, not knowing in the outer, and just say to them, "Sail on and on and on", and then reluctantly but obediently they did so.

Now, you come from the Ascended Masters banquet, not only of this day but composed of all the addresses that have been given, your cups are filled to the brim with radiation and instruction, you will soon be returning in your own little boat, the celestial winds of heaven directing them and settling you in those spheres of influence which are your Sanctuaries, groups, homes and activities, and wheresoever you are, remember My words as I speak them this morning — CHELAS OF FREEDOM! sail on! and on and on to victory! Thank you and good morning.

SAINT GERMAIN

★ ★ ★

DO YOU KNOW THAT . . . .

. . . the prices of our books have been reduced in many cases 50% for a limited period? Ask for the new price list. The best gift to your friends is one of our books.

Write to: The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

CONFUCIUS

The New Hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat
A Short Biography and a Few of His Sayings

On July 4th, 1958 after completing the ceremonies at the Rocky Mountain Retreat, welcoming the Karmic Board and, generally, officiating as Host to the Great White Brotherhood and Their unascended chelas, beloved Lanto, Hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat for centuries of time, took the seven-pointed Golden Crown, which lay, in state, on a golden pillow before the Precipitation Flame, and lovingly placed It upon the Head of His Chosen and Qualified Successor, Confucius, Who was Lord Lanto's Disciple, even before His Ascension.

THE Beloved Confucius, known by his contemparies as "the Master K'ung" was born in 551 B.C. His birthplace was the village of Ch'ueh, in the state of Lu, whither the family had migrated from the dukedom of Sung, of which they were a branch of the ruling house. The lineage of Confucius may be traced to the sovereign Hang Ti, who reigned no less than 2,697 years B.C. His father, renowned as a soldier, was twice married. Confucius was the child by the second wife.

His own words trace the growth and development of his intellect and genius. "At fifteen" — he tells us — "my mind was bent on learning. At thirty I stood firm. At forty I was free from delusions. At fifty, I understood the laws of Providence. At sixty, my ears were attentive to the truth. At seventy I could follow the promptings of my heart without overstepping the mean".

R. Dimsdale Stocker tells us that Confucius married when but nineteen years old, and had one son and two daughters. When fifty years old, he entered political life, being appointed governor of Chung Tu. Having previously established a reputation as a teacher and moralist, Confucius rose still higher in public estimation, until at length he became a veritable idol in the eyes of the people.

This state of things, however, was destined to prove of but brief duration. He had to resign his position and began a period of exile and wandering from state to state. But his followers and disciples were able to testify that, even in the hour of adversity and defeat, the courage and serenity of the Master did not desert him. His passing on occurred in 479 B.C.

The following are a few of his well known sayings:

On the Superior Man

What the superior man seeks is in himself. What the mean man seeks is in others.

The superior man is quiet and calm, waiting for the appointment of Heaven, while the mean man walks in dangerous paths, looking for lucky occurrences.

In archery we have something like the way of the superior man. When the archer misses the center of the target, he turns around and looks for the cause of his failure in himself.

On Sincerity

To see what is right, and not to do it, is want of courage.

Make conscientiousness and sincerity your chief object.

Sincerity is the way to heaven. The requirement of sincerity belongs to man.

I do not see how a man without sincerity can be anything but good for nothing.

What is required in feeling is sincerity; in words, that they be susceptible of verification.

The superior man practices before he preaches.

On Virtue

Is virtue remote? I wish to be virtuous, and lo! virtue is at hand.

Virtue is not left to stand alone. He who practices it will have neighbors.

Genuine virtue rarely accompanies artful speech.

What needs no display is virtue.

Is he not a man of perfect virtue who feels no discomposure though men may take no note of him?

Miscellaneous Sayings

When you have faults, do not hesitate to abandon them.

He who expects much from himself and little from others, will prevent himself from being disliked.

The untruthful man is like a chariot without a yoke.

If you would avoid vexation, reprove yourself much and others little.

The wise have no doubts, the virtuous no sorrows, the brave no fears.

While you are not able to serve man, how can you serve the gods?

What do you do not like when done to yourself, do not to others.

When you are laboring for others, let it be with the same zeal as if it were for yourself.

If acts of goodness be not accumulated, they are insufficient to give their stamp to one's reputation. If acts of evil be not accumulated, they are not sufficient to destroy one's reputation.

Make happy those who are near, and those who are far will come.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM, PEACE, IMPERSONALITY, CO-OPERATION, EXPANSION

Vol. 7 **October, 1958** **No. 7**

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF PURIFICATION BY VIOLET FIRE
(Etheric Temple over the Island of Cuba)

(October 15th, through November 14th, 1958)

THE Beloved Archangel Zadkiel, together with His Divine Complement, Holy Amethyst, have a glorious Temple in the Etheric Realms over the Island of Cuba. This Temple was once a physical temple on the landed surface of the Earth, at the time when the White Order still held the BALANCE for God's Divine Plan active through the Holy Christ Self of every individual, using the Earth as a temporary schoolroom, as well as the God-free Angels Who walked and talked with mankind, and the happy, cooperative elemental kingdom, which, under their Mighty Directors, served joyously to maintain, sustain and expand the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth for the blessings of all life in the Earth, on Its Surface and in Its atmosphere.

This Day is coming again, and quickly, as the Beloved Chohan of the Seventh Ray, The Ascended Master Saint Germain and His Divine Complement, Blessed Portia, RE-ESTABLISH the conscious, joyous and loving cooperation among these three kingdoms!

We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, are consolidating Our individual and collective energies and services to assist Our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and His Divine Court to quickly make of this sweet Earth — Freedom's Holy Star.

The Day is already HERE when the Angelic Host, mankind and the elemental kingdom are destined by Cosmic Fiat to lovingly cooperate in this God Ordained Plan! We invite you, each dear and earnest chela, to assist Us in this Cosmic Hour!

The Beloved Archangel Zadkiel, like unto the Ascended Master Saint Germain, is a High Priest of the White Order, particularly endowed with the God-given Gift of training all sincere and worthy chelas in the

power of Invocation of God Virtues for the blessing and benediction of the Earth and Its attendant evolutions.

During this thirty-day period, while the beloved chelas have the opportunity of visiting Lord Zadkiel's Retreat, avail yourselves of the loving instruction which He and His God free Angels will impress upon the inner vehicles of all who will sincerely request Their Assistance.

Remember, beloved Ones, that while Lord Zadkiel's Temple was physically manifest on the surface of the Earth, the greatest battle between darkness and Light took place. Some individuals, secretly, aligned themselves with the black order, and FEW remained sincerely affiliated with the WHITE ORDER whose only service then, as now, is to sustain and expand God's Holy Will for the Earth and Her attendant evolutions. This malpractice caused the sinking of Atlantis and the *temporary* withdrawal of Lord Zadkiel and His Legions from the great privilege of personal contact through the outer consciousness with the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host.

Many individuals, after so-called 'death', witnessing the devastation caused by their destructive use of free will, asked the Lords of Karma for an opportunity in succeeding lives to transmute the evils which they participated in invoking and which have plagued mankind and all imprisoned life from that time up to this present Cosmic Hour.

The Mercy of God, the "I Am" Presence is NOW giving ALL individuals opportunity to so participate in the redemption of these temporary evil expressions and to remove (at inner levels) the cause and core behind such manifestations.

Avail yourselves, beloved chelas, of THIS OPPORTUNITY! HELP US *NOW* in the RE-CREATION OF THE BEAUTIFUL PLANET EARTH, preparatory to the descent of the Lord of the Seventh Ray, Beloved Saint Germain and Blessed Portia! Lord Zadkiel and His Legions of Light will help you! Blessed Holy Amethyst has provided for you, each dear one, a Lady Sponsor charged in Herself with the full gathered Cosmic Momentum of the power and efficacy of the Violet Fire to, AT THIS TIME, make things right — not only personally but for the entire Planet and Its attendant evolutions! I KNOW you will avail yourselves of this Opportunity!

— EL MORYA

(NOTE: For further description of Lord Zadkiel's Temple of Purification see *The Bridge to Freedom Journal*, Vol. 6 No. 7. You might read also Lord Zadkiel's Address in "The Seven Beloved Archangels Speak", obtainable now, for a limited time, at the reduced price of $2.00 from *The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.*, P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

October 18, 1958

BELOVED CHELAS OF MY HEART, SEEKING FREEDOM FROM DISTRESS AND LIMITATION OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

"I AM" blessing you for seeking such Freedom, not only for yourselves, but for all imprisoned life in the Earth, on Its Surface and in Its Atmosphere.

As We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, and you, the earnest chelas, have opportunity without parallel to enter into the Glorious Retreat of Lord Zadkiel and absorb There the magnificent momentum of the Violet Flame of Transmutation of all distress, I shall ask that One of Lord Zadkiel's Legions accompany you when you return to your physical vehicles, after the time you have visited with Him and Beloved Amethyst, to HOLD the CONVICTION OF THE RADIANCE AND POWER OF THIS VIOLET FIRE TO SET YOU, ALL YOU HOLD NEAR AND DEAR, AND THE VERY EARTH ITSELF, *ETERNALLY FREE* from limitations of every description. Lord Zadkiel, as you know, is a Cosmic Master and Teacher of the powers of INVOCATION OF THE WHITE ORDER. So many of you, dear and blessed ones, served with Him when His Temple was visible and tangible on the landed surface of the Earth! I *invoke* the resuscitation of your Divine Memory of those glorious Days when Angels, men and elementals served together to expand the Light, Music and Aura of this Sweet Earth! This will give to you, each and every one, renewed enthusiasm in your present service. Anticipating meeting with you, beloved of My heart, at Lord Zadkiel's Retreat, "I Am", always your Friend, Counselor, Guru and Guide.

Love and Blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of

October 18, 1958

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th' Archangels'	feeling of th'	masterful	use	of Violet	Fire
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Beloved Archangel Zadkiel; Color of Flame, Royal Purple; Musical Keynote: "Blue Danube".

ZADKIEL, ARCHANGEL DEAR

ZADKIEL, Archangel dear —
Coming to Earth today,
Winging Your way to us here,
Bringing us Freedom's Ray;
Lift our attention on high,
Make us of Your world a part!
For Your Being so selfless —
So willing to help us —
O Zadkiel dear! Bless Your heart!

Zadkiel, Brother of Light,
Flood Earth with Violet Fire;
Help us to make all things right,
Purify all desire!
Take away pain and distress,
Let all in peace now abide;
Let the Love of God seal all
In Flame that will heal all,
And Angels stay close by our side.

Zadkiel — Eternal Friend —
All through the ages past,
Help us all good to defend
Bringing Earth "Home" at last!
We hold You close in our hearts,
Archangels — Archaii too —
For Your service unending
Our praise is ascending —
O Great Central Sun, bless Them too!

Melody: "Oh, How I Miss You Tonight"
(Key of G)

Address by Beloved Archangel Zadkiel

December 28, 1957

HAIL to thee, children of love and of light who have foresworn a happy existence in freer planes to serve a planet in distress! Great is your personal darsham gathered through your individual and collective sacrifice, particularly during a time when the planet Earth is going through a period of cosmic initiation and planetary crisis.

Little do you know from the outer how strong the ray directed through your own emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles, and those who are guardians, and how real it is. That Ray beloved ones, is concentrated, positively charged qualified life that can never be misqualified no matter what the antics of the human personality.

The Ray, which the Karmic Board took into cognizance before the guardians of the race were allowed embodiment, is an already fully gathered cosmic momentum of a quality, a virtue, a gift and a power that is as needed to sustain life on the Earth today as is the Sun and as is the very body of Virgo beneath your feet. That has nothing to do with the misqualified energy which is subject to the use of your free will and which still flows through your emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles.

Your Cosmic Ray

There is a part of the Master Ray from the heart of your own Individualized "I AM" PRESENCE which is energy which you have consciously generated, magnetized, qualified with some God virtue at inner levels on different planets, in different spheres in different universes sometimes. That Ray is the property, shall We say, of your Individualized "I AM" Presence and is directed into and through the lower strata, of which We have spoken, so long as you remain in embodiment here on Earth. That Cosmic Ray of your "I AM" Presence carries the particular gift which is part of the universal tapestry required in order to seal the Earth round in the magnificent Violet Fire and make of it Freedom's Holy Star, so that every man, woman and child born in the future, as well as those who survive through these present changes, may truly be born to the Royal Purple and wear it in dignity and honor.

So sometimes when you feel very insignificant, when you feel individually that your part in the God-plan is very small and would not be missed, remember please this Cosmic Ray directed from your Presence through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical substance of this Earth for a specific reason which is the nourishment of the souls of mankind as well as the nourishment of the elemental life that serves mankind,

and the nourishment of all the God-qualities that are required to manifest in time from the Holy Christ Selves of all who inhabit and are to inhabit the Earth. You hold that Ray within the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your heart just as if you held one end of a scepter in the hand and the other end was in the hand of a God Being. Only in this case that Master Ray, the upper end, is in your own Presence and keeps drawing from your Causal Body as the lower end is anchored in the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your physical heart.

We are, spiritually speaking, very interested in the evolution of the Earth and We are very interested in sustaining these particular Rays through the chosen few, usually the guardian spirits from other planets and other systems. We, wherever possible, encourage those blessed ones who are the anchorage of those particular Rays required to remain within their physical garments until this specific crisis is past.

The coming "draft"

When the beloved Polaris and Magnus have completed the task of straightening the axis of the Earth, when the individual and planetary strain of such a tremendous task is completed, some of the incoming children and some of those who already are in embodiment will have the opportunity of being "drafted" you might say, and to them can be transferred that Ray which you have guarded, guided, magnetized and radiated for a specific God purpose.

You have been told beloved ones, how even the Ascended Masters who take the obligation of holding the focus of the Ascended Masters in any Retreat, cannot leave that Retreat in honor until a successor has been found and is qualified to render the service through that Retreat.

This is equally true in regard to those individuals who have magnetized specific Cosmic Rays through their own physical vehicles to hold the balance for the Earth evolution. When there is raised up, and it is a very good call for you to make individually, when there is raised up another soul, developed emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically to a point where the Karmic Board Itself feels that through such an one the Ray that you have guarded may be sustained, such a cosmic transfer can take place. It is a mystic and little understood subject so far as the outer mind is concerned but it is very important to Us, just as important as it is to hold the Ascended Masters Retreats as focuses throughout the world and too, wherever We can to encourage the sustenance of the Sanctuary and group endeavor.

I, as you know, am the Teacher of the powers of Invocation, One of those Teachers at least. Most of you during your long and intricate course upon the planet Earth have more than once been My pupil. You have developed to a lesser or greater extent, of course, according to your understanding to magnetize life, and how to invoke the unseen powers which can be of blessing or of great distress, according to that to which you have tied your attention and your feelings.

Wrong Use Of Invocation

As I have described to you before, on Atlantis many, many very dear children of God have learned the power of invocation but then chose to use that power in order to invoke unseen influences which were not of benefit either to themselves or to the race as a whole. Even today in embodiment there are many good and sincere lifestreams who gathered that momentum of the power of invocation throughout many centuries of study, both in the physical body and at inner levels, but whose ultimate goal, shall We say, for which they direct their attention, is below the Ascended Masters level, and their motive for invocation plus their capacity to connect with the powers beyond the human veil, determine the type of manifestation that they will draw forth.

Some of these good people have invoked spirits of the departed, sincerely, honestly and faithfully, and have had a measure of success in connecting with those individuals, particularly before the "clean up" by the great Prince Michael in the astral or psychic realm. Many, many more unconsciously used the power of invocation to connect with mass entities of a discordant nature, such as war, pestilence, fear and any number of the negative activities that form the effluvia around the planet Earth. These individuals invoke those very activities upon the screen of life through their attention upon them, through thinking of them, through feeling violently about them and they manifest them as distresses to themselves and to other people. They are unconscious of the power of invoking *anything* or any one or any activity UPON WHICH THEIR ATTENTION DWELLS!

For instance, beloved ones, take the mass entity of fear; it has intelligence because it is God's life that has been misqualified, it has a name — fear! When you speak that name you draw the attention of that entity just as when you speak the name of Jesus the Christ, you draw the attention and the momentum of love and light which are the power of Jesus the Christ. Now this is more important than you will perhaps understand until you think it through. War has a name, pestilence has a name, and those names invoke the very manifestation of the conditions that are distressing. So if you can enable yourselves as priests and priestesses of the Order of Zadkiel, to remember that the NAME OF ANYTHING OR ANYONE is a part of the presence of that one and will as surely draw the attention of that one as though I were to speak any one of your names here this morning, those of you in this room, and you hearing that would turn and respond by the flowing of your energy forth toward Me as I speak.

Therefore, let Us endeavor in the invocation of the power of the Ascended Master Saint Germain and His new order to keep our invocations, our decrees, our visualizations, our songs and our activities connected with a POSITIVE virtue, quality or Divine Being and thus avoid unnecessarily tangling with the full gathered cosmic momentum of some discordantly

qualified mass entity *which answers your call!* It looks at you and immediately *begins to act.*

Beloved ones, this point of law I have longed to put before you for sometime, and this is an opportunity so to do. Call to any of the Divine Beings, the Ascended Beings, the Angels, All the Powers of Light and call to and call for Their virtues, gifts and powers and you shall have *them!* Call or think or speak or write about anything that is less than harmony, and you will draw that momentum of discordantly qualified energy toward you because it is intelligent, it knows the speaker and it is seeking an outlet and that outlet will naturally be *through the one* to whom the attention has been called.

Dissolution of the vampire activity

This is a part of another activity which We on the Seventh Ray are particularly concerned with, the dissolving of it, and that is the vampire activity of the mass humanly created entities. They live only on the life of individuals! Those individuals being fed constantly by the various media of expression, with the ideas of war and pestilence and distress, are really the subjects of the subtle vampire activity for their very life as they read upon it, think upon it and feel upon it, *flows back* into that entity and it blows up, beloved ones, growing strong on the life energy of the masses.

Therefore it is our endeavor, as you have been endeavoring in your capacity, so it is Our endeavor in Our capacity, to as quickly as possible place before the chelas first, the students and then the masses something that will uplift them through the mind, through the sight, through the hearing, through every medium of the senses rather than that which allows their life to pour out from them to increase the mass entity that lives on the fear and the various emotions engendered by unconscious and not always fully cognizant lifestreams.

Beloved ones, Life is so precious, Life is itself so precious as Lanto has said, and that Life is given through the Silver Cord to every human being in physical embodiment and is intended to express the beauty and the perfection of life; but that Life is stolen by every type of seen and unseen force for the magnifying of distresses. You know that even in your constant vigilance and guard to connect yourself with your own "I AM" Presence and Our Realm, how much of that essence of life leaks away from you and become part of the rip-tides of distress. You are the ones who have learned to a degree at least, through magnetization of power, of light, and through the use of your Tube of Light, you have learned at least to a degree how to prepare your life essence so that it may through you fulfill the divine plan.

Watch your invocations

Take measure of yourself, without condemnation. We do not condemn you, no Ascended Being or Cosmic Being or anyone Who lives in the Realm of Perfection condemns any unascended being for any error, even conscious mistakes, let alone unconscious ones. You can begin to take

a measure of *what you are invoking, what you are giving your life to,* and you will see how much more vitality, spiritually and physically, you will have as you do not let your Tube of Light be a sieve and your attention be easily distracted from the constructive manifestation and your energies flow through the vampire activities into these rip-tides of distress which leaves the physical vehicle exhausted.

The concentration of your energies, beloved ones, on the Ascended Hosts of Light and on the Divine Beings will raise the energies in your individual worlds and will vitalize all of your garments, even your flesh form, bringing it back again into a state of beauty and perfection if you do not let the river of your life flow forth hither and yon without channeling it. This I can tell you.

Those individuals who have in the past used the powers of invocation for unseen forces that are not constructive, particularly on Atlantis, *are in embodiment,* a great many of them again. They have learned that power of invocation, and let Me tell you beloved ones, they are using it to channel energy into the White Order just as they did when We had our beautiful temple in the vicinity of the Island of Cuba. More and more of the individuals who at first adhered to the White Order began to enjoy the phenomena created by those who wanted to increase a sense of power and personal glorification and financial support. The masses, interested in the phenomena which was of a temporary nature, did not adhere to the principles of *purity, selflessness and godliness* which are the absolute requirements of the true priesthood of the Order of Zadkiel.

Phenomena, not convincing

Now the masses as yet, were you to leave this room and go down into one of your large lecture halls in Philadelphia, would be much more interested in your precipitating from the invisible a lovely amethyst or a shower of roses than they would be in hearing My instruction or yours. The beloved Kuthumi, the beloved Master Morya through a special dispensation from the Cosmic Law, endeavored through interest to sustain the interest of the heart center of the Theosophical Society through allowing Madam Blavatsky the powers of precipitation for a time. Yet even with all that power which drew the vital prana from her life, beloved ones, and was a major cause of the illness of her later years, the curiosity seekers were not satisfied by any amount of phenomena that was produced and they sooner or later returned to an easier orbit.

Phenomena naturally comes with spiritual development as you go higher and higher in consciousness, that is the Ascended Master phenomena, the light which you see, the magnificent Violet Fire, sometimes the Face of One of the great Ascended Ones, true, but that is a result of application and a means of a conviction of a consciousness that is not merely seeking curiously for something new. So these individuals who produce so-called phenomena need the prayers and application of the remaining mem-

bers of the White Order on the Earth for they are literally eating into their own etheric bodies and their vital prana which could be used for something much greater later than the floating ectoplasm and manifestations at seances in the outer physical world.

Beloved ones, your life has one purpose to fulfill — your divine plan here on Earth. Some of you dabled through the ages with black magic, some of you enjoyed the results and the harvest for the time being. But at inner levels when you came again before the Karmic Board and saw the results not only to yourself, your own soul growth but the result of the effluvia that such an incantation caused upon the planet Earth, you foreswore the use of that. Thank be to Almighty God and it is to you who have foresworn incantations of a lower order, that We look for re-establishment of the White Order on Earth again.

Quality versus Quantity

Numbers are not so important as the *quality* or spiritual nature of the individuals who are involved. Please remember that. There are people on this Earth today who still practice hexes and curses and blood-rites. Those things are all to be dis-continued according to the assistance of the Angels of the Violet Fire Temples AND according to the assistance of the White Order! by Those who are in embodiment and those who are to come into it as quickly as possible.

Be assured, as a Teacher Who has watched every guardian spirit, every Angel that took embodiment, and every human being that belongs to Earth's evolution, I shall make it My personal responsibility to stand with the Karmic Board and ask that those of the White Order who have proven beyond question of a doubt as to their spiritual integrity and sincerity, be given first opportunity to embody, and those who are already embodied be given every God-assistance of the Seventh Ray to dissolve every memory even, of imperfection of any kind!

We have come to the Christmas season of nineteen hundred and fifty-seven closing a year that has been particularly difficult in the outer sense of the experiences of the blessed chelas. We are entering into the year of nineteen hundred fifty-eight which, according to the great Prince of Our Legions, Archangel Michael, which is a year when the Angels are to be given a great deal more freedom in the lower atmosphere of Earth. These are not only the small Angels but They are the great powerful Seraphic and Cherubic Beings Whose energies are so potent that They can envelop an entire continent in balance, poise and peace.

1958 A year of promise

The Cosmic Highways have been opened from the hearts of Alpha and Omega down to this universe and Those Beings will make the year 1958 a joyous one in comparison to your individual and collective strug-

gle in 1957, this I can assure you!

Beloved Lord Michael Himself has asked for and secured the privilege of having His Retreat opened right after that of the Resurrection Temple in order to properly greet these Beings. You know Michael's Temple is tremendous in size — it has a great power of Faith and Protection around it as would naturally be present in the aura of the great Prince of the Heavenly Host. These great Devas and Seraphim will require such a tremendous Focus into which to come, for some of Them are as large as His entire Retreat — one Being! They are tremendous Beings of power and They represent not only the seven rays that you know of, but the *twelve rays* around the activity of the Sun above your own.

So beloved ones, although 1957 has seemed strenuous, We have been busy on the Seventh Ray dissolving and transmuting through the power of love and light all of your human creation belonging to your worlds, more than you shall ever know, and We shall continue to do so until you are wholly free. Please remember Me and all of the Heavenly Host, please accept My blessing for being willing to be a member of the White Order, which in itself is a strenuous task. Please think on the constructive structure of your decrees and fiats, so that nothing of a discordant nature can enter into your world.

You are dealing with power beyond the ken of human minds and it is a blessing that the veil of maya shuts from your physical sight much of that which you individually and collectively have volunteered to transmute. It is enough, the experiences that you have touched upon.

The vestment does not make the priest

Now let us joyously enter into the transmutation of all energy into light, the removal of that vampire activity through the attention of the masses, the calling forth of the White Order everywhere on the planet Earth, and let Me tell you, in this day it is not the *vestment* that makes the priest; in this day it is the heart, and spirit and soul and light which makes the *true priest or priestess* of Our Order.

Looking back in the days of Atlantis there were men and women there with garments woven in gold, encrusted in Our Holy Amethyst, engaged in such nefarious practices I would not place them before your human mind, and there were simple priests and priestess of the White Order in plain linen robes, but the outer mind loves the show but the soul of man, in his heart and spirit, knows the radiation and the feeling of truth.

This shall be a test unto you beloved ones — JUDGE NOT according to human appearances but judge by that listening Grace, by the essence that flows through those who say they represent Us. Even as in the days of your beloved Jesus, there are many who say and are yet to say that they come in Our Name, but all of their vestments, insignia and adorn-

ments should not cause any true individual searching upon the pathway of light, to be drawn by that phenomena when the essence radiating out through such an one is negative or repellant.

I will manifest before you

You are My Beloved Chelas, Children of the White Order come into enbodiment to serve your glorious Saint Germain and bring in this age of beauty, ceremony and perfection. I love you! I am fierce as Lord Michael Himself in DEFENDING TRUTH! God! Life! Light! And the souls of men! NEVER AGAIN in the Name of Almighty God shall the Order of Zadkiel come forth as a travesty!

When I stand one day, the result of your acceleration of your vehicles and manifest before you, you will be grateful that you have listened to Me this day and prepared in Grace for tomorrow!

In the Name of the great Arcturus Whom I love and serve, beloved Diana, in the Name of Our blessed Holy Amethyst, your glorious Ascended Master Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Kwan Yin and All the Beings and powers that serve the Seventh Ray, I bless you with the discerning mind and illumined understanding heart — a consciousness of Listening Grace, of a purity and childness of spirit and of infinite protection against that which appears on the surface to be true, but when you cut through that surface you find nothing but imperfection there.

So until We meet again, I Am your Lord Zadkiel.

ARCHANGEL ZADKIEL

★

BELOVED ZADKIEL

Beloved Zadkiel, Archangel of Power,
Transmute for us this very hour
Our thoughts and feelings of the past
Into Perfection that ever lasts.
Bring back our memory divine,
And all the powers that once were mine.
Zadkiel, we love Thee, bless and adore,
Zadkiel, come forth to us once more!

I have come forth to you again,
To show you how to help all men,
My Temple bright shall raise all higher,
Transmuting Dross by Violet Fire.
Priestess and Priest, I call thee forth,
Draw forth thy power and save this Earth!
Blaze forth thy Light — set all Life free,
Blaze forth thy Love — I AM WITH THEE!

Tune: Holy Christ Flame

WHERE IS THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN?

By D. T. Marches

(Reprinted *by request* from our first issue of April 1952)

How near is Heaven? Jesus said, "The Kingdom of Heaven is within you" and again He said "The Kingdom of God is at hand." Did the Master mean that these words spoken to the simple hearers of His day should be taken literally? Most certainly He did, for He was and is a Master of Truth and would not mislead the "seeking" people who followed and trusted in Him. He said another time "If it were not so, I would have told you."

The Apostle John says in His Gospel — "In Him (God) was life and the life was the light of men and the light shineth in darkness and the darkness comprehendeth it not."

How do we find this Kingdom and where and what is this Light that John refers to? In the heart of every man there is a secret, airless chamber within which dwells the Spark of Divinity. This tiny Spark is the Gift of Life, by which man lives, breathes and thinks. It is the motivating power of all his earthly activities, physical, mental and spiritual. It is a part of, and contains every potential quality of the Godhead. It is the Essence of Being and Its emanation is Light. It is three-fold in nature and is, in fact, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit in embryo. Where God's Presence is, His Kingdom is. The body of man is, therefore, the Temple of God and houses the Ark of the Covenant.

This is the "Secret Place of the Most High" mentioned in the Psalms and is what Jesus meant when He said "When you pray, enter your closet and shut the door and pray to your Father in secret." When one turns the attention toward this hidden Sanctuary and kneels in spirit before its Holy Altar, the feelings invoked by this inner desire release a spiritual force which fans the Spark of Life into a Flame. Its threefold nature representing the Love of the Father, the Will of the Son and the Power or Action of the Holy Spirit flow outward into the personality and world of the devotee, illumining the intellect and revealing God's Divine Plan for the individual and the planet.

Heaven then, is not a "place afar off." We carry God and His Kingdom around with us in our hearts. There is no peace, no happiness, no security outside of this Kingdom and it only awaits our recognition to make itself manifest. There is only One Father and One Only Begotten Son and that is the *Christ Nature* of every man. God is not the Father of the outer personality, that is a consciousness evolved and born out of fear and ignorance when the soul or ego separated itself in consciousness from the Father and started a creation of its own. The outer personality has neither love nor wisdom nor power which are the attributes of Godhead and it has not even the authority to control the imperfect world it creates.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol. 7, No. 8 November, 1958

The Holy Grail from Which
all who are athirst may drink

CONTENTS

Page

SANAT KUMARA AND LORD GAUTAMA. Editorial 2

THE THREE WORLD MOVEMENTS
By Beloved Maha Chohan 3

SHAMBALLA, THE FOCUS OF POWER, WISDOM AND LOVE. The Retreat of the Month 12

THE SPIRITUAL HARVEST OF 1958.—The Maha Chohan's Letter to the Transmission Flame Class 14

THE "MIDDLE WAY" IS THE WAY OF PERFECT BALANCE.—An Address by Beloved Lord Gautama 21

WHY YOU DON'T REMEMBER YOUR GLORIOUS PAST.—An Address by Beloved Lord Maitreya 16

HOW TO USE THE SACRED FIRE.—Part I
An Address by Beloved Zarathustra 4

SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS .. 23

OUR SCOPE 24

★ ★ ★

EDITORIAL

To Shamballa, City of Light:

From your Radiant Presence there was sent forth aeons ago the very first call to the hearts and spirits of the Guardians of the Race to gather around the Banner of Beloved Sanat Kumara and to learn, again, how to teach the masses to redeem mankind and all imprisoned life, everywhere.

Into the lovely and gracious Presence of Sanat Kumara, the illuminati of the race *came*, answering the call of LOVE DIVINE! From Shamballa, went forth the first Messengers, anointed by Sanat Kumara, charged with the spiritual fires of a Newly Awakened Desire to serve the recalcitrant race.

Always the name of Shamballa rings in the hearts of those privileged to have visited IT, been blessed by It, and who have gone forth, renewed in Spiritual Vigor, to bless the masses of mankind. Now, a New Lord of the World occupies the place of Sanat Kumara! He, too, is a radiant Presence of Love, Lord Gautama. At the end of each year, into Shamballa come the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Ones, the Angels, and the devoted chelas, to commune with Him, to be re-assigned to service in the name of imprisoned life everywhere!

We, Who have visited Shamballa, Who have walked over the Marble Bridge back into the world that requires assistance and redemption, bless the builders of Shamballa, Its original Great Lord, Sanat Kumara, and now, His Successor, Lord Guatama. Without the pressure of pure Divine Love, with which Sanat Kumara and Lord Gautama have animated Us, We should have slept the slumber of the lethargic rather than serving in Light The New Day! One Day, in the not too far distant future, Shamballa shall be known, loved and blessed by all mankind. Hasten that day!

Thomas Printz, *Editor*

THE THREE WORLD MOVEMENTS

THE GOLDEN PLUME OF WISDOM, THE BLUE PLUME OF POWER, THE PINK PLUME OF LOVE

An Instruction by Beloved Maha Chohan, read from the Platform at Philadelphia on November 8th, 1953, in which it is said that the Pink Plume of Love is The Bridge to Freedom Activity.

In explaining recently the perfectly ordered sequence of the three great releases of the Masters' Light and Love to the people of Earth in the last century or so, the Beloved Maha Chohan had this to say, in substance:

The Golden Plume of Wisdom

As you know, every 100 years the Great Ones in charge of a planet and the illumination and raising of their people, are given a quota of Light Substance, which is Energy, to use to forward Their Plans on that particular "star". In the 19th century (the 1800's) Those in charge of our planet used Their quota for that century in bringing forth and working through the Great Theosophical Society which did so much to make the Masters more real to the Western mind and world. There was much accomplished which made it so much easier to bring Their later activities into greater acceptance by the Western mind in both Europe and America. This, in reality, was a part of the Great Divine Plan for redeeming the Earth and her peoples, and was the release of the GOLDEN PLUME OF WISDOM of the Three-fold Flame — the Supreme Power in the Universe.

The Blue Plume of Power

In the 20th Century, about 1930, The Great Ones again invested Their energies through Mr. Ballard, to begin with, in the bringing forth and establishing the "I AM" Activity, and the group activities from about 1935 to 1950 returned that energy through the singing and decrees and various activities of the groups all over the world. This was the release of the BLUE PLUME OF POWER which quality, not being balanced by LOVE AND WISDOM, could not continue to do Its perfect work.

The Pink Plume of Love

The present NEW ENDEAVOR (The Bridge to Freedom Activity) has come forth as the PINK PLUME OF LOVE activity and must be carefully guarded and supported always by WISDOM AND POWER that it remains *Divine* Love and does not become soiled by the outer mind's ideas of so-called "love" or become maudlin sentimentality. Thus we see the thread of Truth running through all these Activities and "time and harvest" will prove the authenticity and God effect of this New Endeavor (The Bridge to Freedom). God bless you!

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Second Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Flourtown, Pennsylvania Post Office

Editor: **THOMAS PRINTZ** Manager: **FRANK C. PITA**

Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere

Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1958 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

HOW TO USE THE SACRED FIRE

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED ZARATHUSTRA

In Two Parts — Part I

Royal Teton July 8, 1954, morning

HAIL, oh spirits of fire from the Heart of God, thou who walk the pathway of life, I ZARATHUSTRA, Priest of the sacred fire from the Heart of the Central Sun, have been summoned by your light!

I stood before the Karmic Board and at thy direction I have come forth to speak directly to you who have applied from within the recesses of your innermost being for a knowledge in the use of the powers of the sacred fire . . . that sacred fire which is the master element in every sphere where it is active . . . that sacred fire which focused through the temples is now the master control and balance within every one of the seven spheres but which up to this point in the physical appearance world has been guarded, guided, protected and secluded within the retreats of the Ascended Masters!

The Cosmic Order of Zarathustra

It is time, the cosmic law has spoken, the fiat of the Eternal has gone forth, when the gifts and knowledge of the sacred fire, the balance which it brings, the radiation which it will sustain in the world of form is to come forth again under the control and protection of lifestreams who yet wear garments of flesh and have the authority vested within them because of those very garments of flesh to invoke, consecrate and radiate these powers of the sacred fire!

The Order of Zarathustra established in the Heart of the Central Sun of the System is carried by the Priests of Zarathustra to every Sun in the system, and at a given cosmic moment, from the Sun to every planet in the system does a Messenger of Zarathustra go and establish within that planet the knowledge of the sacred fire entrusting it to the Priests and Priestesses dedicated to sustaining and expanding its light. The Zarathustra then returns to the Sun and so from time to time there have been called forth from the heart of this universe, from the living Presence and radiant throne of Helios and Vesta, Priests of the Order of Zarathustra.

When the fire element was lost to the masses

In the first golden age which existed upon this planet, the great Zarathustra Who came with the first group of incarnating lifestreams was the master control of the fire element and the guardian spirit in each temple under His direction did draw forth and qualify life establishing forcefields which were radiant suns . . . stockpiles of qualified light . . . which were the nourishment of the peoples!

As the veil of maya in succeeding ages clouded the minds and consciousness of the race, the Order of Zarathustra became a secret and a sacred one. The Priests and Priestesses in the temple no longer divulged the powers of the sacred fire or the knowledge by which they were invoked, to the masses! Those who remained true, however, to the principle of Zarathustra did sustain in every succeeding age and era the certain *balance* through which the God life could be conducted to nourish and sustain and protect the peoples.

Then, as the Immortal Flame of God within the heart was ignored, as the attention of mankind fed primal life into the appearances and builded those entities of thought and feeling which formed the great blanket of astral and psychic pressure, even the physical use of the fire element was lost to the masses and there were eras upon this fair Earth where physical fire was known not! Such an era preceded the coming of Sanat Kumara and the Lords of the Flame from Venus. In those times the great hordes of savages, the degenerate races had no use and knowledge of fire, and the spiritual community wherein the spiritual lifestreams retained the knowledge of the physical fire were walled in, and the warmth, the comfort and the light of the fire which was a protection not only against the invisible psychic and astral creations but against the roaming animals was denied the mankind who had forgotten to feed and sustain the Immortal Flame which was their God Presence with all the powers of God the Father!

The arrival of Sanat Kumara

After the coming of the great Sanat Kumara and after His manifestation in the heart of Shamballa, where He drew through His Own energies the visible power of the sacred fire upon the altar and the elect witnessed the activity; after that rhythm was established and the individuals privileged and drawn by the magnetic pull of their own light and development entered the City of the Bridge, entered the glorious white island, and saw the Blazing Presence of the Immortal Flame upon the altar, they, through application and through invocation, through adoration to the sacred fire did magnetize again from the Heart of the Sun a Priest of the Order of Zarathustra Who came and walked the Earth and brought to mankind outside the walls of the sanctified the use of the physical flame once more.

That was the darkest period in the progress of the planet, the period when the Immortal Flame had dwindled to a tiny spark . . . the period when the physical flame which had been the protection of the evolution was known no more!

Why the Transmission Flame Activity was established

We come today to another cosmic moment, the bringing back into the use of the lifestreams who have shown sufficient interest in Our Cause the conscious use of the powers of the sacred fire, with which We are hoping you will choose to experiment, draw forth through your sanctuaries and group activities and into your homes, and if you can sustain the rhythm, if you can understand the application and if you can be constant in your magnetic pull, one day that fire will be visible in the physical appearance world!

It is to this end that the great Maha Chohan has chosen to establish the Transmission Flame activity. It is to this end that the forcefield through the sanctuary and group activities has been encouraged, and it is to this end that I, the Spirit of the sacred fire from the Heart of the Sun, have been invoked and come forth today . . . to vest you, each one, as a priest or priestess of the Order of Zarathustra . . . to bring to your remembrance once more the knowledge of the powers of the sacred fire IF YOU CHOOSE TO ACCEPT THEM!

Much has been spoken of in legend, much has been spoken of in myth and in occult law about the sacred fire! Yet the conscious mind is very vague as to exactly what it is. Allow Me the honor of reminding you!

Look now at the Holy Christ Self for a moment . . . there is the magnetic power vested within Its cosmic heart which draws pure primal life from your Presence, primal life which the Presence Itself has drawn

from the Sun of this system. Even if you belong to a superior system or the Central Sun Itself, when you act and function in a universe, the causative center which is the pulsation which feeds primal life through your vehicles is anchored through the localized unit of the Sun in the universe where you function.

Look at the Christ Self

Those of you from the Central Sun have a mighty stream of light flowing into the physical Sun, which is again magnetized by the White Fire Being and the White Fire Being directing it through the Electronic Presence of the Twin Rays, through your Holy Christ Self and your lower vehicles.

In order to clarify My picture and to concentrate your attention We shall eliminate that great cosmic skeleton of channeled energy and ask you to look at the Holy Christ Self.

Within the heart of the Holy Christ Self is the magnetic power of the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Life which does invoke primal light, drawing from the universal stockpile electrons. Now, look at an electron, just for a moment as I pass My hand through cosmic space We will stop the motion of that electron that you may look upon it. *Within it is the pattern of your own lifestream.* Within it is the divine pattern, the brand, you might say, which every electron invoked by your own White Fire Body and passed down for you through your vehicles has been stamped in order to differentiate it from all other primal energy flowing through other causative and invocative centers throughout this planet and universe.

An electron described

Within that electron is the pattern of your life . . . that means that everywhere that electron goes once it has been magnetized and directed through your Holy Christ Self into the use of your personal self and its vehicles, everywhere it goes it carries the brand and stamp of your self conscious invocation for use of light. Those electrons when they are clothed in form by thoughts of a discordant nature . . . when they are charged with feeling . . . and move out into the psychic and astral realm are part of your responsibility and must be redeemed through drawing them back into your own world and sending them back pure and perfect into your Causal Body where they belong.

Look upon this electron . . . it is primal life with your name written upon it. It is life you have applied for . . . it is life that you have drawn pure, shining, iridescent, magnificent from the pure Heart of the Sun! Within that electron, even within a drop of blood of your body, within that electron is the pattern of the Godhead, of the White Fire Body, of the Electronic Body and all the power and powers of the sacred fire in

this universe quiescent! It is like a beautiful drop of water, except that it is individualized by the stamp of your light pattern . . . a flower, a glorious maltese cross, an open lotus, whatever it may be. Fine!

Those electrons from your Holy Christ Self are destined to be magnetized by the Immortal Flame within your heart and their procession down through that series of vehicles which seize upon them should be completely uninterrupted by motion of the emotional body, mental body or etheric body. Those electrons magnetized from the "I AM' presence and entering the Holy Christ Flame within your heart are your "rod of power", your sceptre of dominion and authority, when uninterfered with, when you center yourself within that glorious, breathing Presence within you and silence, SILENCE, S I L E N C E the vibratory action of the feeling world, the mental world, the etheric world and the physical body, giving back to God primal life to use as It directs!

In the silence of those vehicles you can visualize and feel then the stream of electrons expanding the Presence of God within your heart, making that Immortal Three-Fold Flame of Life to grow, to mature and to become the Master Presence of primal life!

Then . . . then comes the activity of the priest or priestess of the sacred fire in qualifying life, for the sacred fire is but consciously qualified primal light directed forth for constructive intent through the free will consciousness of the God within the heart! Is that so difficult? Is it mysterious, occult?

Primal life, these electrons within the use of the Presence of God within the heart is then molded into form according to the perfect design of the mental body . . . if it is the Violet Flame the mental body outlining that magnificent action of the transmuting power of divine love, and the feeling body breathing into that glorious mental concept giving it energy and light, and the sacred fire then functioning within the mental and emotional world, the etheric body if stilled accepting it.

How to draw the Sacred Fire

Then the sacred fire lowered into the physical appearance world, through the instrument provided for such conduction, the physical body through the spoken word. Every vehicle provided to radiate the sacred fire in the realm and sphere which is made up of the same substance . . . that which is done in the mental sphere acts throughout the mental world of all mankind. That which is done in the feelings acts through the feeling world of all mankind. That which is accepted etherically acts within the etheric realm of all mankind!

BUT, in order to draw the sacred fire into the physical appearance world, the physical instrument, the vocal cords, the conducting power

of the hand and the consciousness of the physical instrument must be employed! That is the importance of coupling visualization, adoration and the activities which develop the inner bodies with the physical cooperation of the flesh!

Proof of this lies within the fact that the etheric realm which is the closest to the physical appearance world is already filled with perfection. The seventh sphere, belonging to your Master and My Pupil Saint Germain, is already in full use of the power of the Violet Fire. The physical appearance world that requires the assistance of this transmutation must have the coupling of the inner energies with the activities of the flesh. When that is done from realm to realm and sphere to sphere, one lifestream can draw any of the powers of the sacred fire first through the Electronic Body, the Causal, the Holy Christ Self, the emotional, mental, etheric and physical form. You will have then the seven-fold activity of the sacred fire flashing forth through your consciousness and into this world of form.

Mankind are extremely interested in releasing the power within the atom! God forgive them! It is only the power of the Zarathustra that shall release the active powers within the electron and the atom for benefits and blessings of the race!

Your great deserts, your barren waste land, are a result of the presumption of man in seeking to release these powers which can come forth only through divine love for the sustaining of balance and the conducting of the powers of God through the world of form!

I, Zarathustra, from the Heart of the Sun behind the Sun, speak into the atmosphere of this Earth today and say to every lifestream engaged in such a nefarious practice STOP, STOP, STOP in the name of GOD ere you destroy all that has come forth for the benefit of the race!

The sacred fire is like the physical fire. It is an activity of transmutation. Your physical fire, beloved ones, is a fourth dimentional activity drawn forth in the third dimensional world through the combination of two forces. Mankind have called it friction, — the combining of two elements by which a spark is struck and the flame invoked. Let Me show you that the same is true with the powers of the sacred fire from the inner realms!

The masculine and feminine elements must be combined

The masculine and feminine elements within the feeling world or within the mind must combine to create the spiritual spark from whence the sacred fire grows, develops and expands. Either element without the other is barren.

As the Great One brought forth to you, the feminine feeling, I will repeat: You have adoration, consecration, illumination and minis-

tration. These are feminine feelings . . . feelings of softness, feelings of mercy, feelings of benediction. When those powers are used they draw forth what? The sacred fire? No! Light! They draw forth the substance of light!

When the adoration flame, the concentrate of the mighty Chamuel, flows upward to any Godfree Being or to the Heart of Infinity, the return of that ray is a radiation of light. When the adoration flame is combined with the masculine feeling and used for protection or directed into the world of form as visitation, the carrying of the qualified blessing to benefit many, you have 'sacred fire'.

When the adoration flame is combined with the masculine flame of invocation, visitation and protection you have fire! Conversely the masculine element of feeling, invocation, visitation, protection alone are barren. They draw forth light. Invocation through the powers of the sacred fire draw forth a response of light from the Beings within it, the Beings invoked.

Invocation to become sacred fire must cross with ministration, the carrying of that power invoked into the world of form. Invocation must cross with illumination carrying the received thoughts into the world of form. Invocation must cross with the activity of consecration that the energies drawn from the Heart of God may be consecrated to service.

You must combine thought and feeling

When within one lifestream you take adoration and protection . . . invocation and ministration . . . or combine these elements you immediately have the balance which brings the sacred fire into the world of form! There is no exception, unfortunately, to this law!

It is the same if you take the principles of thought and feeling. Thought the great masculine element which draws the idea does not become a thing until the feminine element of feeling blends with it and gives it life, and form ensues.

We have endeavored to show you the powers of invocation and adoration . . . each magnificent in themselves . . . but the blending of the two brings the sacred fire which is the expanding, expanding, EXPANDING of the gifts of God into this world of form!

Now . . . each man and woman who desires to be a focus of the sacred fire in the world of form must develop from within himself the particular balance. The feminine must develop the masculine, the masculine the feminine and each lifestream become complete in itself.

I understand this perhaps is a little abstruse, but on the other hand if five of you get it, you should make a focus which is of merit!

The Master Saint Germain made a statement which is familiar to you all — "as the conscious is to the unconscious, so is the use of the flame to the recognition of the light." Think about it!

In the days and years ahead many will love the light. Many will enjoy the return currents from the qualified Priests and Priestesses which rising in adoration, we will say, bring forth a benediction which is soothing to the feelings, which is relaxing to the body, which is restful to the mind. They will enjoy the light as the moths come to the flame play in it, so will the masses, and so it has always been, enjoy the light. Others coming in distress of mind and body wishing healings of flesh will enjoy the light of the qualified Priests and Priestesses who through the power of invocation draw down that qualified light. These are the children of light; these are the beneficiaries of the workers; these are the drones that in their day will become workers. These are the ones that you will meet and I ask that you remember to feel no disappointment for they want the fruit, the harvest, but not the ways and means of securing it. But those of you within yourselves who are determined to become *conscious conductors* of the sacred fire . . . you who are willing to face the incendiaries doom, you who are willing to develop and mature the element within you that yet is quiescent, lethargic, you are those to whom I speak this morning. It is to you that I bring the crown of Zarathustra! It is to you that I give the remembrance of the way and means to draw forth the sacred fire!

You who are the Priests of the order of Melchizedek . . . Melchizedek walks again! I feel the stir in your hearts in remembrance as I speak the name! Jesus was of this order! Beloved Saint Germain was of this order! Mary was of this order! To you, who were among those who knew the powers of the sacred fire in Lemuria, on Atlantis, in the seventy thousand year civilization, in the heart of Egypt and in all the great ages where that sacred fire formed a funnel from the inner realms, to you I speak!

(Part II continued in next issue)

★

REMEMBER PUBLIC LIBRARIES, PRISONS AND SOLDIERS' CAMPS

THE need of the hour is to disseminate the Words of the Ascended Masters. One way of doing this is by sending our books as Gifts to Public Libraries, Prisons and Soldiers' Camps.

Our students have now the opportunity of economically rendering this very valuable service by availing themselves of the reduction of our prices, even 50% in some cases, for a limited period.

Ask for our New Price List. Address:

The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM, PEACE, IMPERSONALITY, CO-OPERATION, EXPANSION

Vol. 7 November, 1958 No. 8

Homes and Retreats of the Masters of Wisdom

SHAMBALLA

(November 15th, 1958 through December 15th, 1958)

ONE of the greatest foci of Light, shining in the Etheric Realms above the Gobi desert is Shamballa, created, in love, by the disciples and pupils of Sanat Kumara as a fit dwelling place for His August Presence when He should, in love, make the voluntary exile from His Planetary Home, the Star Venus, to help the Earth and Its recalcitrant humanity.

The lesson of the building of Shamballa alone is one to be pondered upon sincerely by the dear and earnest chelas of today. Sanat Kumara offered to make the sacrifice of leaving His Star and abiding place, for a time in Earth's atmosphere, to hold by His Love, the very Planet (and Its evolutions) in the Planetary System to Which It belongs. Yet, the Vision of such Service was accompanied by *the practical service* of those beloved chelas of Sanat Kumara, who — realizing the tremendous sacrifice of Their Lord, came to the Earth nine hundred years before His Advent and they suffered tremendous opposition by those individuals who did not want the Earth and Its evolutions to survive.

These chelas, through constancy of purpose, love of Sanat Kumara, and willingness to undergo any hardships inflicted upon them by the temporary powers of darkness, did make the vision of Shamballa a fact through these nine hundred years of selfless, consecrated and devoted endeavors to create upon the resistant surface of the Earth, a duplicate of the glorious Shamballa of Venus.

Now, in this Cosmic Day, the chelas of the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, have OPPORTUNITY, to create for Him, a similar beauty upon the Earth for His August Presence and that of His Lady, Portia. Shorter is the time, however, than was allotted to the blessed chelas of Sanat Kumara, but more assistance is forthcoming from Those of Us Who have achieved, through the assistance of Sanat Kumara, a

desire to help each earnest and sincere chela toward accomplishment of his or her part in the fulfillment of the Divine Plan for the Earth and Its peoples.

Shamballa again opens Her arms to those who have served the Earth and Its evolutions during the past year. Sanat Kumara, together with the New Lord of the World, Gautama, stand ready to greet and embrace those who have so lovingly and constantly served Them. Again, the Divine Beings and the earnest chelas will mingle in loving cooperation and counsel before the New Year of 1959 begins. All who have participated in the impersonal service to the evolutions presently using the Earth as a schoolroom, will again be privileged to place their harvest within the Immortal Victorious Three Fold Flame centered upon the Altar of the High Temple that crowns the White Island, making that Flame increase in power by their works well done.

Shamballa is a result of love incorporated into active and practical service in the Name of the Lords of Light! It shall always remain so and Its Temples, shining like the Sun at noonday, are open to those dear unascended chelas who desire, in the deepest recesses of their hearts, to expand the Light of the World!

The repetition of the Name "Shamballa" seven times, in reverence, either audibly or silently, will quickly raise the vibratory action of the earnest chelas as well as re-animate the etheric memories of visits There in the past as well as during this thirty day period. Thus the dear chelas can prove for themselves, not only the existence of Shamballa, but Its palpable Presence as a motivating power for the expansion of God's Kingdom of Heaven on Earth here and now!

There is always a focus of Light through which Any and Every Divine Being directs His Virtues and Radiation forth into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata wherein the greater numbers of mankind abide. SHAMBALLA is the focus of BALANCE wherein the focus of power, directed by wisdom and animated by love abides. All who require an expansion of that BALANCED POWER in their individual worlds will do well to avail themselves of the opportunity of entering the Holy City and, through proximity to Its Flame and Its Hierarch, receive the impetus required to continue their service in their own individual spheres of influence until this Earth is truly Freedom's Holy Star.

The very Spirit and Nature of Shamballa, Which forms the glorious Aura in, through and around this Holy City, is an outpicturing of the Vision of Sanat Kumara Whose motive, even before Its creation, was to bring to a shadow star and its peoples, Love Divine. This is equally true of the externalization of any plan that is brought forth upon the Earth — the actual motivating power behind the vision determines Its radiation, service and sustenance in the world of form.

Shamballa has been sustained in the etheric realm because of the constancy of devotion to the Vision of Sanat Kumara by Those Beings Who have foresworn Nirvana to sustain THAT LOVE DIVINE Which He brought for the benefaction of the race! Always, again and again, CONSTANCY OF PURPOSE IS THE MOTIVATING POWER OF ALL GOD ENDEAVORS and the devotion and consecration of Self Conscious Intelligences to that PURPOSE literally HOLDS the Focus of the Divine Beings Who established It, in Love, for the blessings of the Earth. Each Divine Being, Who so volunteers to magnetize and sustain such a God Focus, takes a voluntary vow to sustain that Focus until another Divine Being qualifies to sustain that Focus for Him or for Her. Thus, the love of Lord Gautama, which qualified Him to relieve Sanat Kumara of such a vow, cannot be over-emphasized. The Regent, Sanat Kumara, all Beings on Venus, and All of Us Who have loved and enjoyed Shamballa through the ages, bless Lord Gautama for assuming the responsibility and obligation of holding this Focus of Light to the present day!

Let Us join together on the Sacred Island of Shamballa and bless Him and His Court! Let Us breathe the blessings of Our collective love upon Shamballa and let Us renew Our association One with the other, in this Holy Time.

(NOTE: For other descriptions of Shamballa, please see *The Bridge to Freedom Journal*, Vol. 1 No. 7; Vol. 2 No. 8; Vol. 3 No.8; Vol. 4 No. 8; Vol. 5 No. 8; Vol. 6 No. 8)

★

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

November 15, 1958

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD, SEEKING YOUR WAY BACK HOME:

"I AM" so grateful We shall have opportunity, together, to enter the Sacred City of Shamballa, greet and counsel with Our friends (Divine and human) meet the beloved Founder of Shamballa, Sanat Kumara, and His gracious Successor, Lord Gautama! As the Flame at Shamballa burns high and the Divine Beings and the earnest chelas collectively bring in the harvest of their year (1958) of service, how happy each dear Sponsor is for the works so well done as a result of Their investment of energy, counsel and radiation to the chelas. This adds to the HAPPINESS AND BUOYANCY OF SHAMBALLA'S AUREOLE. Let Us remember always that eternal gratitude to the Divine Beings Who have established These Retreats and will keep the door open to the visitations afforded unascended beings to enter Them and profit thereby.

With Me, beloved, take the shoes off your feet, walk in reverence and holiness over the marble Bridge, visit the Temples of Shamballa and then bring the harvest of your year's endeavors to the feet of the Present

Hierarch, Lord Guatama, Who, as always, receives each such harvest, from the tiniest elemental's gift of love to the ones of greatest Elohimic Splendor in graciousness and gratitude because each such an one, using the power of his or her own developed capacity, has perservered constantly in the Cosmic Moment, now at hand, to make the Earth a Holy Star.

I have been, in a humble way, résponsible for opening the Ascended Master Foci to the outer consciousness of mankind. I, also, have the responsibility to see that the chelas who so take advantage of this Dispensation utilize this Privilege, bringing back with them into their own spheres of influence the radiation and the will to serve wheresoever they are presently living on the landed surface of this Earth. As your blessed forcefields increase in power and efficacy through your visits to the various Temples and Retreats of the Ascended Masters, so do I rejoice, for it is the beginning of the re-establishment upon the very surface of the Earth of the glorious perfection wherein the various Flames of God will again be visible and tangible to the physical sight of all mankind. In this New Era, the peoples will have the blessings of these Flames and Virtues, will be able to bathe in Their Presence, and quickly accelerate their own lower vehicles by proximity to the Flame which is most required, according to whichever of the Seven Virtues is demanded by them to help them to fulfill their Divine Plan NOW!

BALANCE, POISE, LOVE, CONSTANCY! These are the gifts of Shamballa! Accept Them, as you enter the Holy City and bring them back, in joy, to your own forcefields, your cities, states, nations and continents. Thus are you conductors of the Gifts of the Gods. You have done well. You shall do even better. I shall kneel with you before the magnificent Three Fold Flame guarded and protected by the Kumaras and Lord Gautama and His Court and ask for a re-consecration of your energies for the service yet to be done!

Your Sponsors selected by Lord Gautama are Ascended Ladies of Oriental background, Gracious, Poised, Loving and Constant in Service. Invite Them to help you in your own service and They will do so!

Love and Blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

Breathing Statement for Transmission Flame Class of November 15, 1958

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'	balance	and	poise	of	Beloved	Gautama's	Middle	Way
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

SHAMBALLA: HIERARCH, COLOR and KEYNOTE

Hierarch of Retreat: Beloved Gautama (New Lord of the World) — Over Gobi Desert in Asia. Color of Flame: Pink, Gold and Blue; Musical Keynote: "Song of India".

Why You Don't Remember Your Glorious Past

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED LORD MAITREYA

Flourtown, Pa. June 30, 1958

BLESSED and beloved ones, I greet you now in the office which I hold, which is the embodiment of the love aspect of the Deity. It is the love which the great Predecessor, Gautama, in His many, many Earth lives and since His Ascension has continued to expand to keep this planet Earth cradled in His blessing. It is the love to which I Myself aspire, and it is the love within your Holy Christ Flame, which continuing to expand through your outer self, shall in time quickly manifest, as the new era and age begins, and set you free from every shadow, distress and limitation into the glory and perfection of that Permanent Golden Age under the Ascended Master Saint Germain's direction.

Then every man, woman and child shall wear in grace and dignity the robes of Freedom; where every home shall be a temple of the Sacred Fire; where the veil of maya woven through the use of thought and feeling shall be removed forever between the consciousnss of mankind and the Divine Beings and where once again we shall counsel one with the other.

How your Light expands

Your strength, love and light increases by the proximity of Our Presence even now. and shall be expanded more in that day and in that hour when you may see Our living, breathing Presence and reality. To that end and to that day do We move. All of the Spiritual Hierarchy, all of the mighty Elohim, Who cooperated with Helios and Vesta in the creation of this blessed planet Earth who has been your Hostess for so long, all of the mighty Archangels and the Archaii, all of the Seraphim, Cherubim and the Angelic Host, all Cosmic Beings and Every One of the Great White Brotherhood Who have foresworn Nirvana are dedicated and consecrated to this one specific service: that of re-creating through the outer minds of mankind through their own "I AM" Presence and through their own Holy Christ Selves so that the directions of the Presence may be clear and distinct, and that the lower self may be so purified that never shall the cause and core of any personal or selfish motives externalize through the soul and allow the personality even for an instant to feel or be deceived by the erroneous concepts that it is a God prompting.

Beloved ones, we are engaged in the redemption of the souls of ten billion lifestreams, not all of whom belonged to the sweet planet Earth. Some came as you well know, from other Stars and Systems of Worlds. We are engaged in the cosmic redemption of imprisoned angels and elemental life and all life which suffers temporarily from distress; and you, in the unascended realm, through your kindness and cooperation with the

Ascended Master Saint Germain and with the beloved Ascended Master Morya, who are so dear to My heart have assisted tremendously in this purification which is essential for the establishment visible to the physical sight to mankind of the various foci of Cosmic Flames and Cosmic Rays.

Many of the peoples of Earth are interested today in what they call the solar and the cosmic rays. Interested only from the standpoint of curiosity, with the exception of the good men of science in research who are interested in utilizing those natural rays, wherein mankind's labors will be lessened.

There are many, many good, sincere individuals interested in experimenting with the unseen powers and drawing lesser activities than those from the God-free realm. Each one according to his own design, his own motive, his own capacity to reach into the Ascended Master's realm, and his capacity to hold fast that which is drawn there until it is anchored in his own emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness and then to pour forth as a blessing to all life around him. Each such one is receiving personal and individual training at this time.

Now, much of this training goes on while you are out of your physical bodies at night, and there is some temporary distress because you do not retain fully the consciousness of all that you experience at inner levels.

It is mercy not to remember the past

Beloved ones, I can affirm as others before Me Who have walked over this same Bridge established by Our beloved Son Morya, that it is a mercy, one of the great mercies of life, that individuals who yet either through their own unredeemed karma or through personal vows desire to remain or have to remain in physical embodiment, remember not the glorious freedom of those Inner Spheres fully in the outer consciousness. Beloved ones, you could scarcely be coaxed back into the physical vehicles which you wear with such patience, which have endured even in the course of this one life so many hardships, were you to fully bring into your outer mind at this time your experiences in the magnificent Ascended Master Realms of Light.

Then truly would your waking hours pall upon you, but gradually, according to the sincerity of your motives, according to your capacity to apply the knowledge already given, knowledge which you have received so freely, will there come a time when the here and the There will not be so far apart, when the vibratory action of your own vehicles shall be so raised and sustained in grace, that it shall not be a strain upon you. Then that magnificent memory shall be restored as to what you learn at the feet of the Ascended Masters at Inner Levels, which instruction you shall, in grace, bring forth in your waking state and utilize fully for the benefaction of all life, wheresoever you stand at any given moment.

Beloved and blessed ones, so long have I been World Teacher, so many civilizations have come and have gone, raised to tremendous heights, wherein the people have mastered the powers of levitation, precipitation, and yet always within those civilizations there was the seed of decay. Within the heart of all discord is the seed of decay and its fruit is manifold, causing those civilizations which were magnificent, in which many of you dwelt in great light, some of you being no part of that discord; yet those civilizations fell into decay and are no more except in the sketchy records of historians, or in the poetry and prose of the folk-lore of many lands.

Today, I say, beloved, We of the Ascended Host of Light shall leave not one seed of discord, not one cause and core of imperfection upon this Earth within the soul or outer consciousness of any lifestream who has used the Earth so freely for centuries. When the glorious Ascended Master Saint Germain builds His magnificent Permanent Golden Age there shall be naught to cause It to decline.

I thank, individually and collectively, those of you who have cognized at least a portion of the necessity of removing from the invisible realm the causes and cores of distress, rather than using just a palliative on the external manifestations, knowing by the power of the Cosmic Law that unless the cause is removed the same individual shall experience like effect embodiment after embodiment. Those of you who have kindly, not only made those calls for yourselves, but have made them likewise for all mankind and all imprisoned life have your names written in the heart of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain.

You have to utilize your substance

Think! How long that beloved One has waited, how long He has dreamed of a World Brotherhood wherein the light of the heart coming from the Universal Father, The Cosmic "I AM" Presence shining through the Holy Christ Selves of every man is the tie that binds all members of the human race in an impersonal Divine Brotherhood. That *life*, the only eternal part of you, is being released this hour and *constantly* from the fetters self-imposed or directed which are merely temporary change of human limitation. Beloved ones, accept this, the Law of Love as I have taught It and as My chelas have taught It for centuries. Each person's consciousness is like unto a cup held up and that knowledge which is poured into it, when it is filled to the brim and not utilized for the benefaction of the race, there is room for no more, until that is absorbed, digested spiritually and then radiated forth as a gift of faith, illumination, love, purity, consecration, peace, healing or supply.

As you allow the substance in your cup to radiate forth, giving yourselves time at first, to anchor the substance of the Ascended Masters' radiation into your own lower bodies, then does more of the radiation of

the Divine Beings come, your cup becomes broader in aspect, there is room for more Cosmic Truth and understanding to be revealed to you and you are freed from the karma of having received Divine knowledge and instruction and not using it.

For that karma too, is written in the book of your life, and your Master, your Guru, your Sponsor in the Ascended Masters' Realm is responsible for every aspect of Cosmic Truth which is presented to you *which you do not utilize*. THINK! on it, beloved ones, think on the amount of Truth that has been given to you recently. Think on how much you have utilized it, and how much is the obligation to the Divine Being Who is your Sponsor in the Ascended Masters' Realm.

All of you with a sense of spiritual integrity and pride, all of you with a sense of honor shall want to write on your book of life, that you have utilized to the best of your known capacity, that Law, that Love imparted, that Faith and Trust placed in the hands of unascended individuals by Divine Beings, as They share with you, in communion, Their very LIFE. Think on it. Think what the gift of a person's life is.

Even you in the unascended realm when you commune one with the other, you are sharing the priceless gift from the "I AM" Presence — Life, but is that life which you share with your fellowmen qualified with love, discrimination and power? Or is that life which you pour into the consciousness of another unascended being charged with sorrow and distress?

Let go of your distress into the Violet Fire

Beloved ones, make of the Ascended Host, the Angelic Host, any One of Us your Confessors. For that which you place into Our keeping, that which you lay at Our feet in the way of petitions, in the way of calls for assistance, We can transmute instantly, and return to you more quickly the blessing you require. Thus all of Us are willing to act and have acted for ages as Intermediaries and Intercessors between unascended mankind and the Godhead, not as idols, but as Elder Brothers and Sisters willing to accept that portion of your particular destructive karma which you desire to let go. Oh, how tenacious is the hold of the outer self consciousness upon its own karma. Only We Who pry a portion of it, at every visitation, know how tenacious is the hold of the outer self upon personality traits, etheric memories and every type of distress. Beloved, let go! let go of your distresses into the Violet Fire, into the keeping of Kwan Yin or of Our beloved Mother Mary or any One with Whom you have a particular affinity, even if you know not that you are holding unto certain distresses.

I speak truth from the heights of Heaven, when I say that there is karma that is stowed away in the most earnest and sincere lifestream, that should have long since been relinquished into the Violet Transmuting Flame. IN THE NAME OF GOD! LET GO! of that karma of a destructive nature. We are only asking that the burdens which you find so

heavy may be placed in that Violet Fire.

For every bit of that destructive karma, every human personality trait, and all human consciousness that you release, We will give back to you on the Flame and Ray of love, a permanent, good, Cosmic Virtue which will be of assistance to your blessed lifestream on its pilgrimage.

Hear you Me, children of Earth, as I speak to your minds and to your souls. I plead today that in the Name of the Ascended Master Saint Germain you place that destructive karma into the Freedom Flame and accept the blessings of My humble Self, and then of My great Teacher and Guru, the Lord of the World (Lord Gautama).

When the Cosmic Rays and Flames are made visible, in those certain sacred places, where they once were manifest, you shall have to have a strength of spirit and a humility beyond the understanding of the present day mind. What think you would be the activity in a large city were there to appear visibly and tangibly the magnificent Presence of the Archangel Michael, Master Saint Germain and His Freedom Flame? Do you know of the thousands of curious and greedy individuals who would rush toward you, toward the guardians of that invoked power. Prepare you then a solid phalanx of dedicated, consecrated, alert chelas for that day.

Prepare for the Day

For years now We have said, prepare you for the day, the day is upon us and the hour is here and the very Earth Itself moves on Her axis. Divinity's Realm is bursting with goodness, the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain Himself is at the very Door awaiting reception by unascended chelas, in a manner like unto that accorded Sanat Kumara as He came on His exile from Venus centuries ago. When the Lemurian Pole-Star reached Its zenith *there was no more time* and there, shining in the atmosphere above the Earth was Sanat Kumara and His Cosmic Court. Think you of the fidelity of those who prepared for 900 years for His coming. Think you of yourselves! this is the Era, it is the Hour the Star of Freedom has risen and the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain shall bring forth His manifestations and you are the chelas upon whom He depends. You have had now years to prepare, I say to you before I relinquish the platform to Our beloved Lord of the World, your era of preparation is completed, your era of Service, in the Name of God! has begun.

Thank you.

LORD MAITREYA
(The Beloved New Buddha)

THE "MIDDLE WAY" IS THE WAY OF PERFECT BALANCE

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED LORD GAUTAMA
(New Lord of the World)

Flourtown, Pa. June 30, 1958

I BRING you peace — that Cosmic peace which can never be disturbed, which is the very essence of My Being, and therefore the greatest gift which I can give to you.

In these days, wherein all mankind and imprisoned life of every kind on Earth are in a state of temporary chaos, it is required that there be among unascended beings the peace makers. I, as the Lord of the World, give to you, my chelas, even you here assembled, the fulness of that peace which I achieved through ages of living. Accept it now and let it flow to and through you for your own comfort and for the salvation of those who will be drawn around you, as the moth to the flame, for sustenance, faith and protection in the years which begin, as the era wherein I become the sustaining power which so long was held by My Great Superior and Lord, Sanat Kumara.

A small endeavor is not sufficient

As you all know, it is My custom to delegate almost entirely all official ceremonials to My beloved Brother, Who has recently attained Buddhahood, Whom you have known as Lord Maitreya. It is seldom that I speak, even in the Ascended Master and Cosmic Realms, My nature being for so long to radiate that love, that peace, that comfort and tranquility, which We have endeavored to put into worded expression, simplified enough for the outer consciousness of mankind to comprehend. Beloved ones, the fulness of the way back into the Father's heart seems difficult. However, I can assure you that the only safe path is the one I have so long recommended as the "Middle Way", the way of perfect balance, attentive always to your God, and letting your radiance flow in benediction to the life that surrounds you, swerving neither to the left, — to the luke-warm — to the apathy and false security of individuals who have made some small endeavor, who feel that their work is done, nor swinging to the side of violence and overzealousness in a desire to accomplish that which even the Ascended and Divine Hosts Themselves cannot do through vehicles that are in the process of preparation for greater manifestation.

Hold therefore, as My counsel, the path of the Middle Way, which is kindly, centered, poised — swinging neither to the left nor to the right — but facing into the heart of your God, as I did long before you until I pierced through that veil, and — through the very powerful First Ray and sphere — into the exalted Presence of the Deity.

You too, as I before you, have made and are making a great sacrifice in returning and sustaining your physical vehicles on this Earth, in a time when Truth Itself is being unveiled, and I bless you for it. I know what it is to return to a vehicle from whence almost all of life had fled, during My seven year period of search in the inner realms until I reached the very Heart of the Deity. I also experienced the sacrifice of surrender after I had reached My goal — when I knew I would have to return to reanimate that form and walk among those still in bondage mentally and emotionally, bringing some of the Father's life, love and understanding to those pilgrims who gathered around Me.

Remember, I had the full conscious memory of all the beauty of the seven spheres, the memory of the Father-Mother God's glorious Presence, the radiance of the Highest Heaven while I walked the hot sands of India, teaching as I went. So I can agree with the beloved One Who spoke to you a few minutes ago before Me, when he said, "It is well that you have not yet the full conscious memory of all the glory you knew before this world of chaos was", because then it would be hard indeed for you to walk the Middle Way.

Assimilate what I have said.

Again I say, They call Me the "Lord of the World-the Lord of this sweet Earth", but what is a Lord without a kingdom? My kingdom is made up of all mankind, all life, all angels, all evolution that have used this Earth for a schoolroom and shall in the future. And with God's help I shall abide like Sanat Kumara in patience until some other Master of Love and Life qualifies for My position.

All this time, remember, you are My children and I love you with all that love which is mine to give. There is no censure in My love — there is no blame for temporary failure — there is only the deepest heart-felt feeling, which your own Holy Christ Flame shall expand through you, and quickly you shall yet know the truth, and knowing it — use it to set yourselves and all imprisoned life on this dear Earth free. I am and have always been, and shall remain the humble servant to your life, which is part of the life of My own heavenly Father, and I am always yours to command.

Peace, beyond the understanding of the human mind, is Mine and today it becomes yours. Empty not your cup so quickly but assimilate what I have said unto you! Thank you and good morning!

Your friend in God,

LORD GAUTAMA

SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Healing

The prayer of faith shall save the sick. (Jas 5:15)

They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength . . . they shall run and not be weary; they shall walk and not faint. (Isa 40:31)

Supply

All that I have is thine. (Luke 15:31)

If they obey and serve him, they shall spend their days in prosperity. (Job 36:11)

But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all those things shall be added unto you. (Matt 6:33)

Pride

His mind hardened in pride, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him. (Dan 5:20)

And they shall bring down their pride together with the spoils of their hands. (Isa 25:11)

False Teachers

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? (Matt 7:15, 16)

Evil Impotent

Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted shall be rooted out. (Math 15:13)

★

FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN DECEMBER 1958

Don't fail to get your copy

* How to Precipitate, by the Elohim Hercules
* The Law of Healing Explained, by Mother Mary
* How to be loyal to God, to manifest His All-Power in your sphere of activity, by Jesus
* What you have to do to be in a state of Grace, by Archangel Gabriel
* How to approach a Retreat, by Lanto

Ask for the reduced price list of our books. It will solve a problem in your selection of your Christmas Gifts. Write to:

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. BOX 5, FLOURTOWN, PA.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.

Our Scope

Individual Unfoldment

1 Explanation and practical application of the Laws governing Health, Opulence, Peace and Enlightenment.

2 Purification of the lifestream through the understanding and use of the Sacred Fire and controlled, creative consciousness.

3 Daily contemplations, scientific prayers and decrees to free the individual from limitation and distress.

Contact with the Great White Brotherhood

4 Unpublished teachings of The Masters of Wisdom and Love.

5 Visits in consciousness to the Retreats of The Masters and information about Their current activities.

6 Pictures of The Ascended Masters.

Co-operative World Service

7 Active application of the teachings of The Great White Brotherhood to the solution of the age-old individual, national and world problems such as ignorance, sickness, poverty and war.

8 Directed, co-operative, synchronized world prayers, affirmations, visualizations to eradicate the evils of the day, and current crises as they arise, and to accelerate the Incoming New Age of World Enlightenment that we shall witness in this generation.

9 Establishment of groups of spiritually minded men and women in every country in the world to act as outposts for the radiation and love of The Ascended Masters.

10 Dissemination of the Laws of Life in foreign languages so that the good people of all nations may participate in the above program.

In accordance with the individual freedom of conscience which is the birthright of every man, woman and child, LOVING CO-OPERATION IN ANY OF THE ABOVE ACTIVITIES DOES NOT DEMAND THE RELINQUISHMENT OF ANYONE'S PRESENT AFFILIATIONS.

★

For further information, ask for the New Price List of our books, with even a 50% discount in some of them. Address:

The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol 7, No. 9 December 1958

The Holy Grail from Which
all who are athirst may drink

*

CONTENTS

Page

HOW TO BE LOYAL TO GOD, TO MANIFEST HIS ALL-POWER IN YOUR SPHERE OF ACTIVITY 2
THE LAW OF HEALING EXPLAINED, by Mary 5
HOW TO USE THE SACRED FIRE, Zarathustra 8
CALENDAR OF HOLY DAYS FOR 1959 to 1963 11
PEACE ON EARTH AND GOOD WILL TO ALL MEN 12
THE MAHA CHOHAN'S CHRISTMAS BENEDICTION 12
YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME CHANNELS OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS. Monthly Letter 13
TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION. December Retreat 14
HOW TO APPROACH A RETREAT. Lanto 16
HOW TO BE IN A STATE OF GRACE. Gabriel 20
HOW TO PRECIPITATE. Hercules 24
FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN JANUARY 1959:
"Not all who use the Name of El Morya represent Him," and other articles 24

★ ★ ★

FRANCHISE NOTICE
Registered as Second Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Flourtown, Pennsylvania Post Office
Editor: **THOMAS PRINTZ** Manager: **FRANK C. PITA**
Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere
Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.
(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1958 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

How To Be Loyal To God, To Manifest His All-Power In Your Sphere Of Activity

A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE BY BELOVED MASTER JESUS

December 25, 1953

Dearly Beloved Brothers and Sisters:

"I AM" with you always, especially when the priceless beam of your own life is voluntarily turned toward me, either in supplication, in invocation, in loving gratitude, or in contemplation of My world, My works, and My consciousness.

Mankind has not yet fully realized the tremendous power that lies within the attention of even the most undisciplined lifestream, because through the energy that flows from the individual toward any person, place, condition or thing, the door is opened into the personal world of that individual for the anchorage of good or evil according to the subject contemplated.

Open doors to Jesus' Love

At the celebration of the Christmas Season, My Mother and I have particular opportunity to bless life because the attention of so many individuals is turned toward Us. Every song, every prayer, every church ceremony, every card of display that reminds the outer consciousness of the Christ, is one more open door through which We may pour Our love, Our gathered momentum of light, Our Ascended Master consciousness into the world of form.

The subject of My Christmas Message to you who have already come out from among the masses and have signified to Life that you desire to become Master of circumstance and God Free of limitation, is LOYALTY TO GOD!

What Loyalty is

LOYALTY is builded on LOVE! LOVE is developed through contemplation of the gifts and blessings and the kindnesses of life that issue from a benefactor, human or divine. To *know* God is to *love* Him! To love Him is to believe with every fibre and atom of your being that He is ALL POWERFUL! Contemplate for a moment the significance of that statement. How loyal are your feelings to the ALL POWER OF GOD to *ALWAYS ACT* INSTANTLY when *YOU* call Him into manifestation at your point in the Universe. It is not the timid, uncertain, mildly hopeful consciousness that rationalizes with appearances, who signifies LOYALTY to the illumined faith in God to manifest perfection instantly! It is rather the consciousness that believes *the Nature of God is to give every good and perfect thing to His Own Creations,* the children of His bosom who were externalized by Him in LOVE in order to multiply His Own Divinity and increase the centers through which perfection could be externalized.

God is All-Powerful in His sphere and in mine

Let us look for a moment at My Own experiences that have formed the pattern of the religious thought of the past cycle of time. My entire Ministry, and My Victory too, were based on ABSOLUTE LOYALTY in feeling, thought, word and action to the conviction that God, My Father, was not only ALL POWERFUL in His Own Sphere of Activity, but ALSO IN MINE — wheresoever I was at any given moment. I could not allow Myself to even think for a moment of the possibility of a power opposed to God, either within Me, or without Me. I did not *dare* to leave the comparative privacy of our humble dwelling until I HAD ANCHORED MYSELF in the active realization that My Father, Who had created Me and sent Me forth in the world to represent Him and to manifest His Will, could possibly either refuse to respond to My call, or withhold immediate, God-victorious miraculous assistance whenever and wherever I should invoke Him to dissolve shadows, dissipate error, and flash the Fire of Perfection through appearances making them yield to the God Design.

God qualification versus human qualification

What is the most fearful appearance but a concentrated mass of energy, *humanly qualified!* Think of that for a moment. Is then, human qualification more powerful than God Qualification! NO, thank God! Within that mass of energy is imprisoned life, the very body of the Father-Mother-God, awaiting the summons to come forth and throw off the human qualification and, responding to the God Qualification, BE PERFECT!

You are either loyal to the power of human qualification or you are loyal to the power of God through you, or any of God's children, to compel energy and substance to manifest according to the direction of the moment.

The Power of God Frees humanly qualified energy

I walked the ways of earth and shared the instruments of expression in this physical world with other incarnate spirits of My time. I worked through a feeling world, a mental world, an etheric world, and a physical body just as each of you do today. I was in possession of the five senses through which there could have been recorded the tremendous appearance of evil which had stamped itself on the flesh of my fellowmen, as well as on the writhing substance of the etheric envelope, and the clouded vessel of mind. I saw the pressures of desire that impelled the weak to succumb to lust and passion, but I knew that it was imperative that I remind myself constantly of the fact that energy and substance responded to qualification. True! But whereas it was imprisoned by human qualification, it could be freed INSTANTLY by the Power of God to act in a manner in accord with His Divine Will.

If you are loyal to a friend, you believe in his potential goodness; you endeavor in every way to stand by him regardless of appearances. Oh! the blessed Mothers of the race! How they have manifested this loyalty for the children of their flesh, but where is the God Loyalty to the ALL POWER OF YOUR FATHER — YOUR COSMIC MOTHER — to flash through you and around you instantly the Cosmic Flame of Freedom from shadows, pain, limitations and distress?

How to measure man's loyalty to God

Children of God! The measure of a man's loyalty to God is determined by what he allows to remain in his world, his body, his affairs, his home, and his aura. Submission to circumstance is disloyal to the Father. I do not mean an outward violent show of emotional zeal — I mean a constant looking toward the Nature of that Heavenly Father until you REALIZE His Power as supreme, even over the appearance of death; until you come, through contemplation, to really love Him enough to trust Him to respond instantly to your slightest whisper or your strongest command to manifest His Glory, His Freedom, His Healing, His Supply, His Will at your point of the Universe!

My Christmas Blessing to you

I give to you as My Christmas blessing, My Loyalty to the beautiful Father of Light and His exquisite Complement, your Own Cosmic Mother! I trust that when you move forward in the new year, you may start your day contemplating the Love and Power of your own God, and walk through each twenty-four hour period, not giving power, allegiance nor loyalty to any appearance which you might confront, not feeling for even an instant fear or uncertainty, but knowing that where *you are* GOD IS, and His Power acts INSTANTLY when called into action. May you have a Holy Christmas and a God Victorious New Year!

—JESUS—

THE LAW OF HEALING EXPLAINED

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED MOTHER MARY

Flourtown, Pa. July 2, 1958

MY beloved children, each and everyone of you represent such a deep part of My heart. I follow you throughout the course of every embodiment with such hope, just as every mother unascended does, delighting in your victories and wherever possible glossing over those temporary failures until that hour when you stand and know the full release and relief from every human tie, and in dignity, your course run, return Home to dwell with Us in the Realm where there is no pain, where there is no suffering and distress, where even temporary partings cause no unhappiness. That is the Realm towards which your sweet endeavor is preparing. It is the Realm in which We love to abide, except for those hours when as servants of the Law of Love We choose to come earthward whenever and wherever necessary.

How my Grace was sustained

Beloved Gabriel, beloved Jesus and Our beloved Saint Germain often refer to Me as having exceeding grace, but I would like to say to Them that I too, received the power to sustain that grace through the great Lord Maitreya Who is now your Buddha, and through the Presence of the Archangels and through the help and assistance of beloved Charity and the various Members of the Divine Kingdom Who enfolded Me as We now enfold you, as much as you will allow Us in Our feeling of love, purity and happiness.

My activity has been healing

Beloved ones, My activity has been concerned with healing for many, many centuries. Naturally as My beloved Son Jesus rendered many miraculous healings during His lifetime so far as the outer mind of the people was concerned, although He used merely the spiritual law of love, so too, have I devoted My life all during the time since My Own Ascension to helping those who sincerely desire to heal the minds, bodies and souls of men in whatsoever constructive activity they serve: whether they are advanced students who know the mystical science of healing, whether they are the missionaries, whether they are the doctors and nurses and the ones under Hilarion's care, whether they are those who work under the ray of purity and in the cloister, whether they are those who work for world brotherhood, the humanitarian aspect of beloved Paul, the Venetian; whether they are the men and women who use the activities of the second ray in research and accretion of knowledge which they put to use, or whether they are the honest and sincere individuals who heal by faith.

Few desired to know the law

With Jesus, particularly, so many of the consciousnesses of mankind rejected Him in life but have accepted Him hundreds of years later, but that is the way of human consciousness. Only when one has passed safely beyond the gate of so-called death, is it safe for the human to accept their truths. That will not always be! I saw a man, majestic beyond all words to describe, walk humbly in Judea and speak to men and women by the hundreds, giving them the law, and then proving that Law in raising the so-called dead, making the blind to see, making the deaf to hear, the lame to walk again and the lepers whole; that Man was My Son! I saw how few desired to *know* the Law; how many wanted the fruit thereof!

Protect yourself first

Today we see on the screen of life, as We measure each dear chela, that more and more among you are those who apply the law yourselves and this is magnificent indeed for it was not so in Our time on this Earth. I say to you who are particularly dealing with the activities of healing, will you constantly remember while you are unascended, to enfold yourselves in the Luminous Presence of some Member of the Ascended Masters Realm, before you even begin to deal with the problems and distresses that will come to your attention so that you do not, as the Maha Sahib said yesterday, draw that distress into you, but rather locked, sealed and insulated in My Presence or the beloved Jesus or Lord Michael or the Ascended Master Saint Germain, you may then direct the healing currents into those individuals who need the assistance either from their own "I AM" Presence or any Ascended Master, calling all of the Flames and Rays of Divinity's Kingdom with which you have been acquainted into those lifestreams to give the assistance.

Remove the cause and core of distress

Let Me again remind you, although all of Us have, first you must remove the cause and core of the distress at inner levels, where it is not seen, before you can have permaent healing here on the Earth plane. Otherwise you do exactly like this: You place, through mental power, a 'kerchief over the condition and for the time it is not apparent, particularly while the practitioner or healer is alive, whose very energy and life repels that cause and core and very often accepts it into himself or herself. But when the individual who is rendering that healing or service is removed from the body, preceding the individual who has been afflicted, most often the condition returns even while in that embodiment, or if the individual who has been temporarily healed passes on, and the cause and core of the condition at inner levels is not removed, they will have to again experience that condition until someone makes that call.

There is a cause and core behind every condition, whether it is mental, emotional, etheric, physical, financial or whatever it may be. When

that is plucked out by the roots by any of the Divine Beings Who offer to do so, — Myself, the Goddess of Light, Astrea, Kwan Yin, any number of Us — when that is removed THEN you leave a permantly healed patient and remove also the tendencies to create new causes and cores, because on Earth you will find very busy people!

Don't create distress, create comfort

Individuals are creating constantly, waking, sleeping, day and night, constructively or otherwise. As Our beloved Maha Sahib said yesterday, they create either more distress requiring more comfort, or they create more comfort, more light.

Those of you who are interested in healing will know very often the individuals you heal, or whom God heals through you, will re-create those conditions unless you are alert and call to the "I AM" Presence, the Holy Christ Flame, of that one to remove the capacity to create a new cause and core. I have practiced this, beloved ones, I have done it now for almost two thousand years. I give it to you as an explanation of the Law of Healing for those who choose to have it.

I share with you My Light

It is not always too comfortable to have the full truth presented, and I know it is always more comfortable to just tell you — and this is true — that I love you with all My heart. I love you enough to share with you My light; to believe in you as I believed in Jesus even on the cross on Golgotha, when every cell and fiber of My being cognized the reality of light immortal, sustaining that feeling for Him until His resurrected form gave Me relief from that particular vigilance.

So I believe in you, and I hold for you the Immaculate Concept, for you each one, and for each other, even when you lose for a time the pattern of your own path Home. Lovingly, kindly and always your Mother in Light.

—MOTHER MARY—

★

HAVE YOU FORGOTTEN . . .

. . . that we have made a big reduction in the prices of our books, that Christmas is here and that the best gift you can send your friends is one of our books? We can send them direct to your friends and save you the trouble of packing and addressing.

Ask for the reduced price list to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

HOW TO USE THE SACRED FIRE

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED ZARATHUSTRA

In Two Parts — Part II

In the name of God now develop that vehicle which needs it and *learn* in drawing your life into your hearts to use thought to concentrate the picture you desire, use feeling to energize it and use the vocal cords and the power of conduction through heart and throat, and head and hand; and as you see that sacred fire upon your altars first with the inner sight some day it shall be manifest.

Every Chohan is a Priest of this order. The sacred fire is consciously qualified primal light into which a self conscious intelligence has invested a certain specific blessing which that light carries forth through the sphere of influence and radiates into the world of form. All of the electrons that pass through your aura are either the sacred fire or just primal light or they are part of the shroud of the earth.

Zarathustra's Benediction

Oh, great host of salamanders, thou who represent the fire element on this earth . . . oh, salamanders of this great mountain range, I bring you the benediction of the Sun behind the Sun; I bring you the blessings of Helios and Vesta; I bring you blessings from the heart of Zarathustra, the Spirit of the Fire, and of all the Zarathustras Who have represented the fire in every one of the planets, in every one of the universes! Oh great planet earth, I bring you the purification of the sacred fire which is vested in Me and through My body does pass into this atmosphere today!

Oh Immortal Flame within the hearts of these here assembled, I speak to you who are of My element, sleep no longer . . . awaken in the mastery of the supreme element and expand that fire through this earth!

You who have chosen to be specialists who have within your hearts and minds and souls some impersonal service that you would render life, you who have established sanctuaries and groups to this end or who have established them before and now are prompted to qualify your life particularly with a certain element, to you I speak.

I come as the Spirit of the Immortal Flame of Life and I will energize the spirit of any flame which you have chosen as your gift to the universe. If it is the flame of healing, the Spirit of Zarathustra within it will charge that radiation with all the momentum of the Sun behind the Sun, if it is the flame of protection, the flame of purification or the flame of truth, I am the Servant of Fire, the Messenger of Fire and the Spirit of Fire and I hope that those of you who have just enjoyed light may become now conductors of the sacred fire!

How do you think the Violet Fire which you use so joyously, with such wild abandon, came into being? You know mankind uses with such freedom — water and earth, sunshine and air and now some of you who have just touched the fringe of the mysteries, invoke the sacred fire with the same abandon. Yet, that is primal life drawn by some self-conscious being, using the exact formula of which I spoke today and qualifying through thought and feeling, through adoration and invocation and through the combination of their own faculties, that primal life with a quality to bless mankind. The sacred fire, the Violet Transmuting Flame, drawn by Zadkiel, drawn by Buddha, drawn by Sanat Kumara, Kwan Yin and Saint Germain is a gift of their attention, concentration, qualification and radiation, that somewhere along life's path there might be an already established momentum of the sacred fire for the use of those who wanted it.

I am the spirit of enthusiasm

It would be a far different thing if your own creative centers had to establish the Violet Transmuting Flame. If you did not have the momentum of all the Beings Who went before you, so that at your call it blazes up, in, through and around you in the fullness of the momentum of those Beings.

The same with the power of healing that the practitioners and the faith healers and the lifestreams who are natural conductors use, it is primal life which Beings from the beginning, Uriel and all those down through Jesus have qualified and sent forth. When you or any man desires to render service through healing you have already qualified life which can be conducted through you in cooperation with your own endeavors to render the assistance.

Now you are to become conductors! Will you be as selfless? Will you be as willing to stand within that pillar of light, nameless, radiating centers of a gift that will remain long after you have gone? Truly I hope so!

I am the Spirit of Enthusiasm! Without enthusiasm and *feeling* NOTHING lasting is accomplished in the world of form. The most beautiful visions, the most magnificent thoughts peter out and are stillborn, until the fire of enthusiasm is in the feeling world to give them life.

Every man and woman, every saint and sage, every pioneer and inventor, every member of the kingdom of science that has achieved has done so because the fire of enthusiasm burning through the vision sustained that vision until it became fact!

Those of you with vision who have not the fires of enthusiasm within you will never have the drive required to pass through the mass momentum of resistance against change, even for good! Without enthusiasm Columbus after one attempt at the court of Europe would have abandoned His quest and returned to the monastery where His son was and His heart was, for He was at heart a mystic, but enthusiasm sustained Him in face of ridicule, in face of poverty, in face of every kind of discouragement and as those boats crossed that chartless sea and as the mutiny arose within the hearts and souls of lesser men and as the sails caught no wind and the seas rose and the groaning board split, it was the enthusiasm in the heart of ONE MAN that carried those boats, carried those life-streams across the sea and founded this nation that you enjoy!

Without enthusiasm nothing can be accomplished

Without enthusiasm Jesus would have abandoned His ministry! In Gethsemane's garden facing death, it was enthusiasm and fire that helped Him to hold the vision that life is triumphant and that death in truth had no reality! Enthusiasm carried those blessed feet over the road to Calvary and held Him upon the cross at Golgotha!

THOSE OF YOU WHO DESIRE TO BUILD A FOUNDATION UPON WHICH A NEW AGE SHALL STAND, those of you who profess to lay the cornerstone for Freedom, I say to you — couple your vision with enthusiasm and use Me as yourself!

The fires of enthusiasm are not the fires of the zealot, the fanatic, which burn to ash and destroy! Enthusiasm is balance! Enthusiasm is a positive, conscious progression but the feeling is always under the control of the Presence of God! Enthusiasm is contagious, even as is doubt and fear! Be careful that which you carry in your feeling world, for contagion through the feelings has been the destruction of every golden age as well as the foundation of every magnificent spiritual and physical perfection!

If We did not have feeling to which We could tie, which could stir the masses out of lethargy, We would not have sustained the planet to this day!

You are, some of you, spiritual incendiaries! The fire of enthusiasm is in your hand. The powers of the sacred fire are within the compass of your being and to you I give My hand and Heart! The others enjoy the radiation of light, that light which comes from those who wield the sacred fire and which is the sweet anointing and benediction that will survive and remain long after I gather into My robes and arms the enthusiasts and take them Home!

Good morning!

CALENDAR OF HOLY DAYS FOR 1959 AND THE NEXT FOUR YEARS

(See Table of Movable Feasts below)

Mar.	17	Tue.	St. Patrick's Day
Mar.	29	Sun.	Easter
May	1	Fri.	St. Germain's Ascension Day
May	7	Thu.	Jesus' Ascension Day
May	8	Fri.	Day of Lord Gautama's Enlightenment
May	17	Sun.	Pentecost (Whitsuntide)
May	22	Fri.	Wesak Festival. 12.56 P.M. EST.
July	19	Sun.	Asala Festival. 10.33 P.M. EST.
Aug.	15	Sat.	Mother Mary's Ascension Day
Sept.	30	Wed.	Angelic Harvest at Shamballa
Oct.	31	Sat.	Elementals Harvest at Shamballa
Nov.	1	Sun.	All Saints' Day
Nov.	2	Mon.	All Souls' Day
Nov.	30	Mon.	Mankind's Harvest at Shamballa
Dec.	25	Fri.	Christmas Day

★

TABLE OF MOVABLE FEASTS FOR THE NEXT FOUR YEARS

Year	Easter	Jesus' Ascension	Pentecost Whitsuntide	Wesak (May Full Moon)	Asala (July Full Moon)
1960	Apr 17	May 26	Jun 5	May 11	Jul 8
1961	Apr 2	May 11	May 21	May 29	Jul 27
1962	Apr 22	May 31	Jun 10	May 19	Jul 17
1963	Apr 14	May 23	Jun 2	May 8	Jul 6

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:

FREEDOM. PEACE. IMPERSONALITY. CO-OPERATION. EXPANSION

Vol. 7 | December, 1958 | No. 9

EDITORIAL

PEACE ON EARTH AND GOOD WILL TO ALL MEN!

To the Beloved Ascended Master Jesus:

We send all the Love and Gratitude of Our Beings for His Public Ministry, His God-Accomplishments, while here on this Sweet Earth, and for His glorious Ascension, at the close of His Earth-life!

To His Beloved Mother, Mary, Who assisted Him throughout His Ministry, We are so grateful.

To the Beloved St. Joseph (Now the Ascended Master Saint Germain) Who, throughout His Life as the Father of Beloved Jesus, guarded and guided and protected the Holy Family, We are so grateful.

It is the Decree of the Heavenly Father, that every family become a Holy Family right here on Earth and that the New Cycle of the Ascended Master Saint Germain be manifested to the Glory of God and for the blessings of all peoples who use Her as a temporary school-room. At this Holy Season, Let Us, The Spiritual Hierarchy, and all mankind, join with Angelic Kingdom in bringing Beloved Jesus' and Beloved Saint Germain's LASTING PEACE ON EARTH AND GOOD WILL TO ALL MEN! So be it.

Thomas Printz, Editor

★

A PERMANENT CHRISTMAS BENEDICTION TO OUR READERS

Let this be our Christmas Gift to you: A spiritual Benediction and Blessing whereby the Soul within you, ever aspiring upwards, is GRASPED by the Higher Self and the connection made a permanent bond whereby the Grace, the Gentleness and the Love of the Light of your Divine Archtype might express freely through the vehicles that you wear at present.

MAHA CHOHAN

You Are Invited To Become Channels Of The Ascended Masters

(MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASSES)

December 20, 1958

BELOVED ONES SEEKING THE POWERS OF PRECIPITATION:

"I AM" surely desirous of seeing you acquire those powers, which you once had, even before this world was! I invite you, in My Name, to enter this Temple of Precipitation, and to enjoy with Me the buoyancy and enthusiasm which is there as well as the instruction which is yours in learning the Divine Science of precipitating from your own Causal Bodies into the atmosphere of Earth those particular desires which will be of blessing and benefaction for the peoples presently or in the future who will use It as a schoolroom.

As the year 1959 will be primarily dedicated to the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain's New Era of Perfection as well as the greatest benefaction to all unascended lifestreams, We require channels for the gifts, powers, talents and virtues which are Ours and which can be released through you, beloved of My Heart. Co-operate with these Divine Beings, Solar Emissaries and God Free Angels in learning *how* you may fit your outer consciousness to be such channels. I will help you.

LOVE AND BLESSINGS

MAHA CHOHAN

★

The Statement For The Transmission Flame Class Of December 20, 1958

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th' wisdom	joy	and	Presence of	Precipitation's	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

★

THE HIERARCH, COLOR AND KEYNOTE
of this period of 30 days

Temple of Precipitation, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., Hierarch: Confucius, (assisted this month by Lord Lanto); Color of Flame: Chinese Green; Musical keynote: "O Thou Sublime Evening Star", from Tannhauser.

TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION

THE ASCENDED MASTER RETREAT OF THE MONTH

(ROCKY MOUNTAINS, U. S. A.)

December 15th, 1958 through January 14th, 1959

THE beautiful Temple of Precipitation is located in the Wyoming Rocky Mountains and is now the focus of The Beloved Confucius, Successor of Beloved Lanto, Who endeavors always to combine the Divine Reverence for Life of the Eastern Philosophy with the Manifest and Practical Service of the peoples of the West.

During this thirty-day period, all of the Spiritual Hierarchy will attend the Temple of Precipitation, and many of the dear chelas, unascended, will also bring their ideas and plans for the year of 1959 for presentation to the Great Karmic Board. Again, this magnificent Focus of Precipitation is opened to all who desire (*in their innermost motives*) to expand the Kingdom of Heaven here on Earth.

Reverence for life, imperative

The loving reverence for Life of Blessed Confucius is an imperative part of positive and constructive precipitation and this gift, He, in love, offers to all who accept the invitation to attend this Council. In reverence for life itself, no matter what form it is presently functioning, the individual automatically removes many of the causes and cores of selfish motive for precipitation in their own worlds.

Lord Zadkiel, Keeper of the Scrolls

Beloved Lanto will, of course, return to this Retreat during the time It is open to assist His Successor in the greeting of the dear Friends and earnest chelas. The Beloved Lord Zadkiel Himself will be Keeper of the Scrolls and will accept all those patterns and designs which They desire to present to the Karmic Board. As in all previous years, the Keeper of the Scrolls will read them over carefully and assign to each Hierarch (or His Representative) a Council Chamber Wherein The Ascended Master can and will counsel with those who desire to participate in forwarding God's Kingdom here on Earth.

The Thought Form for 1959

The Builders of Form, in honor of Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, have created over the Teton Mountains, magnificent chairs of deep amethysts, with purple foot-stools to match. Here, the Karmic Board will listen to and approve those ideas and patterns that can best be worked into the Thought-Form for 1959. This Thought Form is lowered by the

Silent Watcher of the Earth, Immaculata, into the living Consciousness of the New Lord of the World, Gautama, Who, in turn, projects It forth into the visible tangible consciousness of all assembled at the Council. They, knowing Its import, expand millions of replicas of this Thought Form forth into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of mankind, where It is picked up by the outer minds of those sensitive to Its vibration and, in a perfectly natural manner, these good people then create, each according to his or her own ability, and manifest It on Earth as an impersonal blessing to all life.

Not too many peoples on the Earth today are acquainted with the gift, secured by them by the Beloved Maha Chohan, of even entering such an Ascended Master Retreat. This, however, makes the gift no less in its potency and, of course, proximity to the Ascended Host and the actual witnessing of the Thought-Form as It is externalized by the Lord of the World, greatly helps the unascended beings so privileged as to be a part of these magnificent half-yearly Councils.

Purification of the lower bodies, essential

The perfect pattern for every unascended being is to release all the good of his or her own Causal Bodies AT THIS TIME into the physical appearance world. Thus the purification of the energies of the four lower bodies is *essential* in order that such a Cosmic Release through each and everyone can and will take place NOW. Great Divine Beings on the Seven Rays are awaiting each chela at this Retreat to help each such an one individually to learn how, first to purify the lower bodies, and second, how to release consciously the good in their Causal Bodies.

Impersonal service to life, indispensable

As this Retreat has been described in detail many times in "The Bridge to Freedom" (see footnote), this issue is primarily concerned with the learning by the chelas of impersonal service to life and gentle, loving, reverence for life.

Throughout the ages, mankind has experimented with the science of precipitation for personal benefaction, but now those who are willing, able and selfless enough to learn the true science of precipitation, which is only for the benefaction of the entire human race, will be particularly assisted in this science and its manifest effects.

Learn to precipitate

Come with Me to the Heart of the Teton! Sit with Me at the Feet of the Ascended Masters of Precipitation! Learn how *you* may and truly shall become Lords of the Precipitation of Good! I implore you, in My Name!

Your obedient Servant,

EL MORYA

(Note: For further information on the Rocky Mountain Retreat, please see "The Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 1, #3 and 8, Vol. 2, Nos. 3 and 9, Vol. 4, Nos. 3 and 9, Vol. 5, Nos. 3 and 9, Vol. 6, Nos. 3 and 9)

HOW TO APPROACH A RETREAT

AN ADDRESS BY THE ASCENDED MASTER LANTO

Teton June 23, 1954

HONORABLE guests, gracious ladies and gentlemen, I come to you to be your servant so long as you choose to abide within the comforts of Our aura, the Flames from the heart of the Brotherhood of the Royal Teton. One day in the future the Flame within your own heart will be your servant, and in that day, each and everyone of you will again assume the full mastery which you knew and which I shared with you many, many centuries ago before you chose to let the shadows into your consciousness and create the veil between the heavenly realm and the realm where you chose to abide.

As you invited the shadows through the senses into your consciousness, you came to a point where no longer was the spiritual intercourse and companionship between the Ascended Master Octave and the human the joy of your daily and hourly association. Each man drew the veil himself across the bright and shining expanse of the Holy Christ consciousness. Each one created for himself or herself a small sphere of consciousness in which he abode and through which he functions life after life.

How to dissolve the human veil

It is therefore the intent and the purpose, as I am told by My illustrious Brothers and Sisters of the Kingdom, to endeavor again to widen the borders of your individual consciousness through drawing to your attention Our words, Our purpose and Design in the universal scheme as well as Our current activities. Each time that you voluntarily choose to open the door of your consciousness to One of Our Presence and allow Us access to those inner realms that you have held so long in shadows, you begin to dissolve individually that human veil.

Each man in his own time, according to his own spiritual pace, comes at last to the point of spiritual awakening, illumination and awareness, when for him his own created veil is no more. For such an one the illustrious and magnificent Presence is revealed and the Masters, the Angelic Host, the Cosmic Beings and the Devas, again having been welcomed and entertained in consciousness become part of the daily association, and man again walks hand in hand with the Angels and in companionship with the God-free.

We come to invite you to project your consciousness into Our humble Retreat, which We have established and sustained through the ages in memory of the descent of mankind upon this Earth in the hope that through the radiation which We could so sustain We might in time contribute, as each star contributes to the light of the night, the spiritual essence necessary and requisite to maintaining the soul life of the evolutions imprisoned in their own thought and feeling pattern.

We must help Virgo

We are but one of many great focuses of light. We are but one humble part of a great Cosmic movement which is taking not only this planet but the Sun which created it and the Galaxy to which it belongs forward to a higher and more glorious destiny. We have heard from the God Who has chosen to give Us life and sustain Us, that it is a Cosmic moment of opportunity, and the planets and the galaxies and the suns and stars belonging thereto gathering Their celestial garments about Them must obey the fiat of the Eternal and be upon Their way.

The blessed Virgo, Who has so long been your Hostess, is among those Who have been summoned to a greater life, a more beautiful destiny than that of carrying the weight of the shadows of the creations of mankind. Those of Us Who love Her, Those of Us Who have lived upon the surface of this Earth, are determined within Ourselves that Virgo shall have Her opportunity and that the component parts that make up Her glorious body shall not be destined for disintegration, due to the recalcitrant energy of the evolutions She has sustained to this hour.

The beauty, the patience of your Mother Earth! How can I describe it! A platform beneath your feet, the nourishment to sustain your bodies, the exquisite scenery to refresh your souls; an orbit wherein those of you who have condensed your energies to such a point, may find at least an atmosphere not too rarified for your present vibratory action and comfortable by the very reason of its density so that you can again find your way Home.

What motive has brought you here?

I am told by My Teacher, the beloved Himalaya, that you aspire each one to become Buddhas. Now I am going to speak to you as I speak to every aspirant who enters the Royal Teton. You can feel yourselves entering within the heart of that mountain and standing in My Presence. "Beloved, blessed ones, you have come motivated by some intent into the compass of Our aura, what brings you here?" Will you ponder that in the days that are ahead? What exactly has brought you into the compass of Our aura? Much will depend, beloved children, upon what you find is the answer. Every man and woman and every child that goes upon a pilgrimage, receives into himself a blessing proportionate to that which was the actual motivating power behind the pilgrimage.

I have seen a million pilgrims walking to Benares. I have walked among them as they entered the sacred city. Some joined hands of fellow travelers for convenience sake, for certain protections against the jungles and dangerous mountain passes through which they are required to make their way. Almost without exception these people are conscious that a pilgrimage is a solitary and individual activity.

Each one who walks upon a Holy Pilgrimage seeking light, seeking understanding and mastery, must remember and keep before the mind's eye throughout the entire course of such a retreat the motive which in-

spired him first, which caused him to gather up the reluctant energies of the flesh and at no small cost to self, propelled that flesh forward toward a destiny, whether it be Mecca, Jerusalem, Lassa, whether it be the Teton or Titicaca or Suva.

Think not that We are not delighted to find people interested enough to touch the hem of Our spiritual garment. We are honored and grateful beyond human words to describe. Can you understand that We have worked for many centuries, when no unascended lifestreams even knew We had Being, when there was no way and means of reaching the consciousness of even the most earnest or engaging the interest of their energies? Then when We receive the interest and voluntary support of such a goodly number, Our hearts do respond, and We give to you Our heart Flame to be your servant.

Command ye My Heart Flame!

What shall ye command of My heart Flame? What shall you individually ask of It? For It will answer you! It is intelligent! It is the full gathered cosmic momentum of My Individualization and Being from the day that I was born out of the bosom of the Eternal. All of the consciousness, all of the prayers and aspirations that builded My Own Freedom, all of the love and devotion to this planet and its evolutions are within It! All are yours when accepted!

Like the light of the sun, or the air you breathe, so is the aura of the mighty Teton. Some absorb much. Some draw in the spiritual currents of that sun and breathe in the finer ethers and vitalize the form. Some shun it, some in the shallow breath never know the vitality that is within the air. Some sitting in the aura of the Teton may perchance not exert their inner energies through the magnetic power of their own Heart Flame to vitalize flesh, mind, feeling, and spirit, beloved ones.

Free will, you know, is defended and held by the ego as the prize possession of self. Yet that very free will with which you are all so blessed, will not allow Me to tell you how much or how little of the gifts of the Teton you may accept. I give you all that the Teton offers. I give you all of Its Light and Its powers and Its accomplishments. Drink deeply, I implore you each one.

The discipline of the pilgrim is three-fold

The discipline of the pilgrim, who has examined his motive and who has found within himself the reason for his entrance or application for membership in Our Brotherhood, is to develop the three flames centered within the heart, the throat and the head, the encircling of the body with light at the waist to cut off the animal nature and the releasing of balance through the inner vehicles.

If you will choose to be, forgive Me, I know it is a hard task, less interested in each other and more interested in the radiation, We can assist you in the deep breathing, in the contemplation of the Flame within your heart, and I am sure you will find in your hours of recollection before

you sleep each night, that you have accomplished something; you will have developed in your consciousness a certain awareness and in your feelings a greater peace, faith and power.

Etherically, beloved ones, the mountain atmosphere as you know, represents a great purifying agent. Through the etheric bodies, into which are pressed, dear God, so many pictures and memories. Draw those mighty Devas of the mountains, Who will purify them as They do this great atmosphere. Forget not your evening of recollection over your day. Building thus, I will help you.

How to contemplate your divine nature

I have asked for volunteers from within the heart of the Teton, One to be the spiritual teacher of each member of this august company. Because of the tremendous activities within the Teton, it is no small sacrifice for Them to choose to accept this service. Therefore, please do not call your particular Brother until you are ready for your spiritual meditation, exercises and contemplations. Do not require Him to remain beyond your actual contemplation because the courtesy of the Brotherhood is such that if They accept a trust, They will not relinquish it unless bidden to do so. So do not ask Them to remain through your social hours. When you choose to contemplate your own divine nature, and in the breath accept the deepness of the spiritual light, invite your Brother and at that very instant, the sacrifice of love is so great that no matter what goes on within the great council hall, that Brother will be by your side and remain until your contemplation, your spiritual exercises are completed.

When the Karmic Board meets, you will be interested to know that the Retreats are heard in order, starting with Sanat Kumara, the Brotherhood of Shamballa, then Lord Buddha and His group, the beloved Lord Maitreya and the Maha Chohan, the seven great Chohans of the Rays and then the other representatives of the focuses of light We are hoping that with your own contemplation and your wonderful inspiration and assistance of the Brother assigned to you, that you too will have something of merit to offer.

I AM your Servant and your Friend

We want you to be happy. We want you to be relaxed. We want you to realize what the heart of a true pilgrimage means; a true Retreat wherein you go home rested in body, vitalized in mind, purified in feelings, thought and etheric substance. If you will abide within My humble suggestions, you will I am sure, benefit thereby.

Weary not in your well-being. Through your own hearts many have been blessed, for God needs a body! In every focus, and around every Retreat, some humble folks are situated who represent that Conductor, unknown, unhonored and unsung by the world without, but well known by Those within. Remember I AM your Servant, and your Friend of the ages.

LANTO

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO TO BE IN A STATE OF GRACE

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED ARCHANGEL GABRIEL

Flourtown, Pa. July 2, 1958

HAIL! Children of God that walk for a time the ways of Earth! I AM Gabriel, the Messenger of the Lord, come always to bring good tidings of grace and joy to every lifestream who can receive My Presence, who can accept My reality and who desire deep within the heart to know the joy of holding the immaculate concept for themselves, their fellowmen, the sweet Earth and all life that is upon It. I have come many times as such a Messenger from on High!

People in every civilization who were endeavoring to sustain the magnificence of God's Life and God's Will and God's Way, when they were filled with Grace, a constant listening consciousness for divinity and were not diverted constantly by the voices of the many outer activities with which they were surrounded, were able to hear My message and on many occasions to see Me face to face!

The import of remaining in a state of Grace cannot be over emphasized to any earnest and sincere chela who intends to pass from the outer shrouded consciousness of the masses into the awakened, liberated God-free of the illumined who walk and talk as the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain has prophesized and as shall come to pass with the Great White Brotherhood, Their representatives and the Angelic Hosts Themselves.

The ingredients of Grace

Beloved ones, it has been described in detail to you, the activities that are ingredients of a constant state of Grace; they embody the Mercy of Almighty God, the Peace and Balance that is held within your own Holy Christ Flame, the knowledge of the Truth which has been presented age after age, century after century, aeons after aeons, to lifestreams who chose to accept portions of it, utilize portions of it, and placed it on the shelves of libraries, the greater majority of those Truths. Grace means purity of motive. Oh, that most subtle of all initiations wherein you are able to stand apart from the personality that you wear and apart also from the soul that you have created through ages of misuse of life, and measure honestly the motivating power behind your action and prepared action.

Grace contains within itself a true abiding love for God, a love that is in the *feelings* and not on the lips or in the mind of the outer consciousness; a love for God that cognizes in feeling that ONE in dignity with God is a majority over all human creation and all disturbing appearances, and love and reverence for the Divine Hierarchy Who through the mercy of the law have passed through the veil of maya created by

mankind and Who stand before you time and time again, giving of Their love and Their life to help you to redeem those energies that have been distorted and to set you free from that karma that you have created through the misuse of free will; a love for your fellowman in distress, for the animal kingdom and elemental kingdom and all imprisoned life, even so-called inanimate objects — that is a part of Grace.

Discrimination indispensable

Grace contains within it discrimination, discretion, the capacity to cognize the Truth and to cognize and reverence Divinity's Presence in your midst, and to cognize also the petty outer consciousness of those with whom you must deal in your capacities as Sanctuary and Group Directors, and in your family and business associations, the discretion to cognize the Holy Christ Selves within them, and to place where it belongs, in the Violet Transmuting Flame, all of those petty differences of every kind.

Grace contains within it illumined faith in the power of God to render service to all life everywhere, knowing that the Father and Mother God Who created you and everyone of the individualized beings using this Earth as a planetary home, certainly wishes for you and yours, and all of mankind, the very best. He created you, My beloved ones, in His Own Image, in His very Likeness, endowed with the magnificent Immortal Three-fold Flame which beats the heart of the White Fire being from whence came forth your Electronic Presence and from whence then came forth your Holy Christ Selves around which was coalesced the beautiful forms that you wore when you, either as holy innocents, or as protectors from other stars, came first to the planet Earth and chose to use Her as your Hostess.

Children, be thou filled with Grace!

When I came to beloved Mary, as I promised to do before the birth of Jesus, it was possible for Me to give confirmation to Her and strength to Her in the time when She required it most, because She was, despite all of the personal aggravations, in a state of listening Grace! All through Her blessed life She remained so, and so I could easily say, "Hail! Thou Mary, filled with Grace"! So say I now to you, guardian spirits from other stars, human beings belonging to this Earth, imprisoned angels, elevated elementals, "Hail, children, be thou filled with Grace"! May the great Mother Mary Herself so imbue you with that Grace that you, feeling, KNOW the comfort that abides within It.

Beloved ones, all men and women unascended seek confirmation of Truth but mostly they seek it through phenomena. Some of the earnest and sincere students who have made the pass-over at Easter time into the New Era of dignity, reverence and beauty can understand that phenomena in itself is not a lasting confirmation for your faith in the Divine Beings Who have lived, loved and served you through the ages, for the outer mind, the human consciousness is a very unsettled entity.

Flames and Rays versus Phenomena

The greatest phenomena performed will not convince the soul of the efficacy of the divine powers to act, but the cosmic directed flames and rays called forth, in the Name of anyone of the Cosmic Beings and the Ascended Masters and CHARGED silently when discretion indicates, audibly when discrimination directs, will FILL the feelings and world of any lifestream who chooses to experiment with the powers of Invocation that are held within the consciousness of My beloved Brother Zadkiel, beloved Holy Amethyst, the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and the blessed Portia.

The power of these rays and flames is for the purpose also of establishing upon this Earth again the pristine purity and perfection which It knew before the first Manu and holy innocents came forth, until that holy immaculate concept for this planet Earth is re-established through the self-conscious endeavors of those embodied, disembodied, and awaiting embodiment, who century after century have despoiled the perfection of this sweet planet, this planet into which Helios and Vesta and the great Elohim and Archangels and the Hierarchy have poured so much love, and which Sanat Kumara in all His love saved from dissolution by an exile long and in patience.

Be ready to meet Saint Germain!

When Helios and Vesta draw this planet closer to Their Hearts, pray God that all those who have been released from the compound and the sleepers' realm, all those who are not yet fully accepting even the reality of the Ascended Master Kingdom, may have the assistance of the God Pelleur and Whoever is in embodiment who chooses to take upon themselves a portion of this impersonal karma, and may be so accelerated that they too move forward and enjoy Freedom's Holy Star.

Pray God that when the veil of maya is dissolved and your Lord and King Saint Germain and His Goddess Portia stand forth in the atmosphere, that you are ready emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, and that you can face this great and gracious Son of Heaven Who has loved you so long, served you so faithfully and trusted you beyond all human powers to describe. May you look upon Him and hear those words, "Well done, My good, My faithful child". It is worth centuries of endeavor, not alone one short life, to be received by your Master and know that you have done your best.

Measure not your light against the light of another

Remember beloved ones, that each one's best is not the same. The developed capacities and powers of each lifestream is determined by the star, the planet, the system, the sun to which they belong, by the service that they have rendered at inner levels, and by what they have done with life, — personality after personality — embodiment after embodiment — and — in-between embodiments as well. Therefore, measure not your light against the light of any other man, but measure your light silently

when you are at home, in a period of introspection and retrospection.

Your light living in the chalice of your heart, your light, the Holy Christ Flame Itself expanding through you, is all that you will be judged by when you leave this earthly sphere and stand before the Karmic Board. As that Flame expands, as your aura becomes more beautiful — have you left behind you a trail of light and a beam of light for those following after you? THINK ON IT! For one day, each one unascended, shall so stand, shall face his Sponsor, shall face the Karmic Board, shall face their God! You will take nothing with you *but the records in your etheric garment and your soul and the light that you have expanded from within your heart!* When you bring in your sheaves, beloved ones, you are stripped of personality; you are ONE in a long line of those who come into the Halls of Karma and stand before that August Body. The knowledge you have received in this earth life alone and that which you have done with it, is measured and carefully.

You are in the Era of using the Law

As Master after Master has said to you, many are those who feel remorse after the life span is closed; many are those whose tears have flowed as they say, "it might have been". NOW you are in the Era of performance according to your teaching in the past; you are in the Era of using the law and your God-given discrimination in expanding your light in whatsoever way and means life directs you to. You have in your hands and use already enough substance of the Truth to illumine an entire planet as well as yourselves.

Remember beloved ones, dispensations come and they go! Cosmic moments strike and then they are over! Even Jesus Christ Himself was under that Law wherein and whereby after the three years of His cosmic ministry He was invited and directed to return to the Father's Home. He made that Ascension which you have read about and heard about, both in your Gospel and in the manifold expression, prepared and released under the auspices of Our beloved Morya.

I AM a Messenger, that means I AM a servant

I AM a Messenger of the Lord; that means I AM a servant of the Law. Any unascended lifestream wheresoever they may be, if they honestly and sincerely be consecrated to God's service, are the servants of the Law of Love. Think on it.

I send to you today, the full directed power of My capacity to hold the immaculate concept for each and everyone of you, for your groups, your families, your loved ones and affairs. Accept it — use it — and help Us, oh Children of Earth — HELP US in this great and magnificent hour of opportunity, the redemption of the Earth, Its people and all imprisoned life. Make it a platform of dignity and beauty of the Ascended Master Saint Germain and all succeeding generations. Thank you.

ARCHANGEL GABRIEL

HOW TO PRECIPITATE

BY THE MIGHTY ELOHIM HERCULES

IN the Name of God, I bring you the FIRE of Hercules! I Am the Elohim Who embodies the WILL TO DO! I am the Elohim of DECISION — and God spare me the vacillating man! Everything that has been accomplished by men and women of Decision; by Angels, Elementals and Devas of Decision; by Beings who have voluntarily chosen to combine the energies of Their lives with the WILL TO DO! *Without that* WILL TO DO, *there is no permanence of accomplishment!*

Here are *The Seven Steps to Precipitation:*

First: Hercules. The DECISION and WILL TO DO.
Second: Cassiopeia. PERCEPTION—the capacity to cognize the idea, to grasp it, to meditate on it.
Third: Orion. DIVINE LOVE—the power of cohesion which draws the unformed into form.
Fourth: Claire. (The Elohim of PURITY)—to hold steady the clarified picture, not distorting it by any opinion or desire of the outer self.
Fifth: Vista. (Cyclopea)—holding the CONCENTRATION (CONSECRATION) of the energies until the design is completed.
Sixth: Arcturus (Seven Ray)—use of the Violet Fire, RHYTHM of INVOCATION and PRECISION—perfecting the symmetry of form.
Seventh: Tranquility. (Elohim of Peace—Sixth Ray)—takes the form, increasing it in beauty, harmony and service; sealing it within His Flame of Cosmic Christ Peace. This enables the creation to be permanently sustained.

The reader will observe that in the sixth step the Seventh Ray comes into action, and that the last step is under the Sixth Ray. This inversion occurs because all precipitation to be permanent has to be sealed in the Ray of Peace.

Beloved ones, if you were to *concentrate* upon the Law as We give It, you could come from a consciousness of limitation into one of complete freedom very quickly. It all depends upon how much you WILL TO BE; YOU WILL TO DO and YOU WILL TO BECOME:

Note: Excerpts from **The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak on the Seven Steps to Precipitation,** the book that should be studied by every student during this thirty day period (December 15 through January 14) when the **Temple of Precipitation** is open to the students and Its Radiations are pouring on them. Printed and Distributed by **The Bridge to Freedom, Inc., P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.** Reduced price for a limited time: $3.60.

★

FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN JANUARY 1959

* Distress is not God's Will. Editorial
* Not all who use the Name of El Morya represent Him. January Retreat
* You are invited to El Morya's Temple. Monthly Letter from The Maha Chohan
* The Victory of the Bridge, by El Morya (Address of July 3, 1958)
* The Uses of the Pink Flame, by Himalaya
* Charts of Retreats for 1959

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol. 7, No. 10 January, 1959

The Holy Grail from Which
all who are athirst may drink

CONTENTS

I

Page

DISTRESS IS NOT GOD'S WILL. Editorial 2
NEW YEAR GREETING. Maha Chohan 2
"FORGIVE ME", Lyrics and Music. V. Z. Scotte 3
SELF MASTERY, Meta 4
THE USES OF THE PINK FLAME. Himalaya 5
GOD'S MEN OF ACTION. 7
NOTES AND NEWS 7
HOW YOU CAN BATHE IN AN OCEAN OF MUSIC,
Goddess of Music 8
RETREATS OPEN IN 1959,
Color of Flame and Keynote 10
1959 CHRONOLOGICAL CHART OF RETREATS
with Breathing Statements 11

II

TEMPLE OF GOD'S HOLY WILL,
Retreat of the Month 12
YOU ARE INVITED TO EL MORYA'S TEMPLE,
Letter from the Maha Chohan 14
THE VICTORY OF THE BRIDGE, El Morya 15
HOW THE MASTERS WALK THROUGH THE BODIES
OF THE PEOPLE, with Decree, Harmony 23
FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN FEBRUARY 1959 24

★ ★ ★

EDITORIAL

DISTRESS IS NOT GOD'S WILL

We send Our gratitude and Our Praise for Its Presence in this Universe! Those of Us Who are endeavoring to permeate the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata of mankind are always so desirous of seeing any unascended chela accept the Will of God as Good. These blessed ones, through radiation, then convince others of mankind of the Goodness of God. The many afflictions and distresses to which they and the human race fall heir are *not* God's Will but, rather, their own mis-use of the creative centers of thought, feeling, word and action through the ages.

Placing the *cause* of distress of any kind on a Good and Merciful God is a sacrilege and a sin! When the mankind of the New Era realize this, and are willing to accept their own sins of omission and commission as the *cause* of their individual and collective distresses, We shall have progressed *far* in Our endeavors to redeem the Sweet Earth!

Thus The Brotherhood of God's Holy Will at Darjeeling serve constantly and it is My joy to be an integral part of such service!

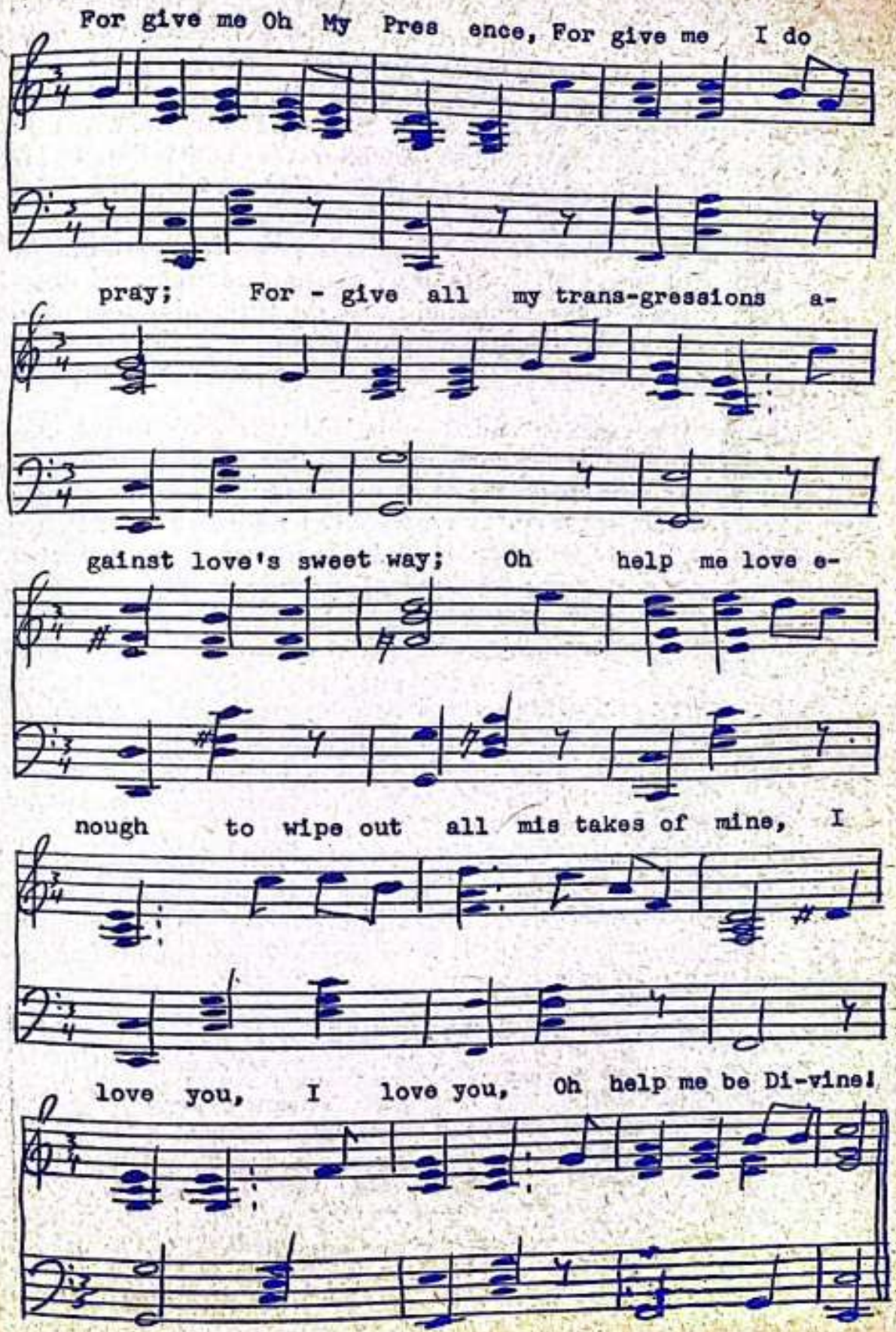
THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

A PERMANENT NEW YEAR GREETING TO OUR READERS

The New Year represents another opportunity for each soul and spirit to ride upon the Cosmic Tide higher into the Heart of Heaven, placing the years that have gone before into the cosmic incinerator of forgiveness and forgetfulness. If you try to live in the New Year as if there had never been an old, the limitations and evils would drop away and only the *good* from the past year would endure and become a mantle of fragrance around you.

MAHA CHOHAN

"FORGIVE ME"

-Virginia Z. Scotte.

For give me Oh My Pres ence, For give me I do
pray; For - give all my trans-gressions a-
gainst love's sweet way; Oh help me love e-
nough to wipe out all mis takes of mine, I
love you, I love you, Oh help me be Di-vine!

SELF-MASTERY IS THE ONLY MASTERY THERE IS

BY BELOVED ASCENDED LADY MASTER META August 12, 1952

To the students on the Pathway of Life who are seeking so earnestly the Truth of Life, I come:

Understand first, that the Truth of Life is merely THE HARMONIOUS EXPENDITURE OF THE ENERGY OF YOUR LIFESTREAM IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DISHONOR THE ELECTRONIC SUBSTANCE LOANED TO YOU BY THE CREATOR OF ALL LIFE.

The Bridge to Freedom Activity endeavors to teach the student that the mis-use of the energy of his lifestream creates limitation and discord in his world. It shows him unmistakably that the harmonius control and expenditure of energy through his individual lifestream is the way of the Master. Mastery is what all lifestreams are seeking. SELF-Mastery is the ONLY mastery there is.

No man will advance beyond the threshold that leads to the Open Doorway of Truth until he acknowledges fully that no lifestream in the universe—no set of circumstances—no appearances on the screen of maya—can possibly disturb the rhythmic expression of his own Divine Pattern unless he chooses to give the direction of his energy to that appearance. You are either the *master* and *controlling directing intelligence* of the energy of your lifestream or you are *mastered* by any expression that can change the quality of your energy into anger, condemnation, hatred, or depression.

In the world of men where many lifestreams are "rubbing shoulders" through karmic ties and the natural activities of daily living, man is prone to allow any passing force, spoken word or idiosyncrasy of another to completely change the pattern of his thought and feeling processes and destroy his harmony and peace.

When man *determines* to *become* the Ascended Presence—all this must give way and he must become like the SUN and continue in his peaceful orbit—letting the waves of human emotion dash hither and thither as they will, not allowing them to touch his equanimity or disturb his tranquil heart.

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Second Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Flourtown, Pennsylvania Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ Manager: FRANK C. PITA

Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere

Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1959 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

THE USES OF THE PINK FLAME OF LOVE

AN INSTRUCTION TO BRIDGE STUDENTS,
BY THE ASCENDED MASTER HIMALAYA

July 11,1952

BELOVED children, the potent force of Love is little understood by the aspirant and yet there is no form that can come into being or be sustained without the cohesive power of Love within it which keeps the elemental substance from returning to the Great Unformed. The Planet Earth, the Stars in the Heavens, the Sun in your sky, the garments that you wear are held together by the presence and power of Love.

Mankind in all its seeking can never draw to itself the fulness that Life holds until the Magnetic Currents of Love within the heart center are sent forth over which all good rides in to the experiences of the LOVER.

To make yourself a Cosmic Center of Love is to draw from the Heart of The Great Eternal Father, from the Heart of the Lord Buddha, Myself, The Princely Jesus or the Lady Mary, the substance which begins to enter the inner bodies and the consciousness, and there to generate deep below the surface the Divine Vibration of Love.

When one loves enough, all the supply, all the good of the Universe rushes toward the source of that Love for benediction and bathes in its essence as happy children bathe in a fountain on a hot summer day. *When one Loves enough,* both animate and inanimate life draws toward the heart center of that Love because such is the Kingdom of Heaven; and from the plant, the mineral, the vegetable, the animal and the human kingdoms the heart cry is for the re-establishment of the soul and spirit in that Kingdom from whence all have strayed.

Seeing your endeavors to establish and sustain a focus of the Ascended Masters in the Western World, I say to you—if you were to fill your buildings from the foundation beneath the surface of the ground to the topmost spar with the subtance of Love (which is the natural Pink Flame generated and drawn forth from the Three-fold Flame in the Heart even as you draw water from a well), you would draw to yourselves both students and children that would tax the capacity of your present equipment and facilities and you would experience opulence of every kind and every form.

True Love is not sentiment—it is not spasmodic but constant and can transform your activity into a Mountain of Pink Flame as high as

Mount Everest, and at its apex will stand the crowning Victory of your vision in the visible Temple to the Lord of Life and to His Children.

From all over the Planet Earth I have drawn the greatest minds and hearts over mountain passes inaccessible and dangerous, through hardships that you in the western bodies cannot comprehend into the fastnesses of the upper regions. What, think you, has drawn them? The Flame of LOVE.

If I could draw people across a nation or a continent by that Flame, would you not in the accessible region in which your present environment has placed you, utilize My Cosmic Power to draw this Activity from a struggling few into a Majestic Victory of Love.

To each of you this morning I give the Power, the Authority and the Responsibility to flood forth upon your automobiles, upon your property, upon your assets, upon your children and upon your students, *the Substance of Love*, and no other qualification will I allow in this great opportunity which I place in your hands.

You can train yourselves to flood from the Heart of the Presence that Flame of Love that no person nor part of Life can resist nor refuse entry into their hearts for their blessing and enrichment and in that blessing and outpouring, you are increasing the strength and opulence of your own lifestream and drawing it ever closer to the Pink Mountain of Attainment.

What I have done YOU SHALL DO and you can build a great mountain of Pink Flame, charging and feeding it with the Great Flame within your own hearts amplified with the Glorious Pink Flame of Love within the Hearts of all Ascended Beings which will flow forth to victorious accomplishment as you utilize it.

ASCENDED MASTER HIMALAYA

DECREE FOR PINK FLAME

IN THE NAME OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD WHICH "I AM", BY THE MAGNETIC POWER OF THE SACRED FIRE VESTED IN ME, I call to You BELOVED LORD HIMALAYA, Beloved Paul, the Venetian, Beloved Chamuel and Charity, Beloved Nada, Beloved Orion and Angelica to CHARGE (3) every atom of my home with the Substance of the PINK FLAME OF LOVE; CHARGE my automobile, my body, and everything that I am connected with in any way, with the SUBSTANCE OF THE PINK FLAME OF LOVE and hold it sustained and I thank You.

GOD'S MEN OF ACTION

God's men now march again!
God's men of every kin!
Right here on Earth to win!
Victory by Light again!

*

Phalanx of Freedom's Light!
Knowing God's Will is might!
Living to make things right,
God's men of action all!

*

Treat we Freedom's way!
Bring God's New Day!
Serve now, work and pray!
One for all, and all God's way!

*

Each one a blazing part!
Serving right from the start!
El Morya's diamond heart!
God's men of action all!

V.F.S.

NOTES AND NEWS

* All men belonging to *The Bridge to Freedom Activity* are cordially invited to join the ORDER OF GOD'S MEN OF ACTION, under the radiation of Beloved El Morya and under the auspices of the Bridge Activity. For information please apply to the Director of the Order: Mr. Henry J. Lavender, P.O. Box 8, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

* * *

* Our former section THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK, which was temporarily suspended for lack of space will appear again starting with our issue of April 1959.

* * *

* Students who wish to send gift subscriptions to friends, and new subscribers, who send in their applications before April 1959 will receive *free* the issues of January, February and March, which will contain very instructive and interesting articles.

How You Can Bathe in an Ocean of Music

BY THE BELOVED GODDESS OF MUSIC

August 15, 1952

I want you to visualize a cascading sea of sound like a prismatic crystal waterfall, descending thousands of feet through the mountain. This exquisite cascading river of Pure Electronic Force pours a melody through the Seven Octaves of Expression in its descent from the Heart of God into the world of physical appearance and represents the constant flow of the harmony of each lifestream from the Solar God to man.

Each plane through which this exquisite sound of the life tone passes is enriched by this Glorious Melody and the sub-plane below repeats that melody in an octave that can be enjoyed by those dwelling within the vibratory action of that particular octave, where, again, it is lowered and transposed to enrich the lower octave in its descent Earthward. Thus, you can picturize the constant melody of your own individualization, because the lifestream is a constant repetition and is replenished anew constantly by the limitless Source of the Fountain of Life Eternal which with unerring accuracy sustains the Note and expands the Melody of all created beings according to their original composition. Thus, in the World of Cosmic Creation Color and Music represent the manifestations of Divine Thought and Feeling.

When the Glorious Melody flows forth from the Holy Christ Self for its four-fold expression through the lower vehicles, the resultant melody and color depends on the harmony within each of these vehicles. The natural fore-ordained melody does not find expression until all vehicles are in perfect alignment.

Here We come to an understanding of your One-ness with that exquisite prismatic cascading sea of sound and color, and if you will open yourself to its outpouring you will experience great Peace of Mind and Heart and Great Balance as well as a much fuller realization of the ecstasy of *just being*.

To witness an expression of Cyclopea's Life Essence is to be privileged to see one of the most beautiful manifestations of creation as that Great Being's Life River flows from the Source of Creation, bathing cosmic space in literally oceans of melody, color and harmony—this, mind you, in His passive or restful state which is the natural order of His *just being*, but when the Mighty Elohim chooses to animate this natural harmony by

the Power of the Flame of His Heart, this tremendous ocean of prismatic sound and color is directed consciously in millions of individualized streams from His Heart which widen like fans as they pass from His Body, each carrying, mind you, the Key-note and Fundamental Principle of His own Spiritual Emanation, into which are woven so many original exquisite interpretations of the ONE SONG that the whole universe seems ALIVE with the ecstasy of that music, which passes alike through the bodies of the Solar Gods, the Angels, the Devas and the consciousness and inner bodies of men.

In interstellar space, whatever any Individualized Being is doing, He is always conscious of that *rush* of exquisite energy passing through Him when Cyclopea is in Cosmic Action, and Their Beauty, Ecstasy and Perfection are intensified by His Outpouring.

When you realize that Cyclopea is but ONE (although the Major One) of countless legions of Perfected Beings, Solar Gods, Devas, Angels, Cherubim and Seraphim Who represent the Musical Outpouring of Divinity and that ALL are more or less constantly engaged in creative activity, you can, in a measure, grasp the exquisite perfection of the Inner Spheres and how the Glory of All Life is being increased instantly by the expression of each one's Heart in service.

Although Cyclopea and the Mighty Legions belonging to the Music Ray are more concentrated expressions of the Music of the Spheres, yet through every Perfected Lifestream flows exquisite music, beautiful color, tone and fragrance of the natural Outpouring of God's Grace and the Realm referred to as The Ascended Masters' Octave is a Realm of Music, Perfume, Beauty, Peace and Perfection that the word "perfection" but poorly describes.

Contemplating the above, which is but a mere sketch of the Realm to which you aspire, you can see how you may call forth and have directed through your own life-thread oceans of harmonious energy, for the Universe is literally saturated with it and then your life-thread, locked within this Protecting Essence, you will come to that state of Peace where you will consciously enter into this inner sphere and experience and know the Realm of Harmony and Happiness for yourself.

"I Am" known as The Goddess of Music. My Life is dedicated to presenting Beauty, Harmony, Happiness, Fragrance and Attunement, which are all natural expressions of the ONE LIFE, and when you PASS THROUGH THE VEIL OF MY NAME you may perceive My Identity which will delight and surprise you.

Retreats Open to the People in 1959

In alphabetical order
With color of Flames and Musical keynotes

Place	Color of Flame	Musical Keynote
Banff	Crystal with sapphire blue radiance	Soldiers' Chorus from Faust
Cuba	Royal Purple	Blue Danube
Darjeeling	Crystal with sapphire blue radiance	Pomp and Circumstance
France	Pink, Gold and Blue	The Marseillaise
Himalaya	Gold	Love's Old Sweet Song
Holy Land	Mother of Pearl	A Perfect Day
Luxor	White	Liebestraum
Peiping	Royal Purple	In a Monastery Garden
Rocky Mountain	Chinese Green	O Thou Sublime Evening Star
Shamballa	Pink, Gold and Blue	Song of India
Suva	Gold, Pink and Blue	Aloha (Hawaiian Song)

1959 Calendar of Transmission of the Flame Classes

(First Saturday after the 15th of each month)

Jan. 17 Darjeeling	May 16 Himalaya	Sep. 19 Suva
Feb. 21 France	Jun. 20 Rocky Mountain	Oct. 17 Cuba
Mar. 21 Holy Land	Jul. 18 Banff	Nov. 21 Shamballa
Apr. 18 Luxor	Aug. 15 Peiping	Dec. 19 Rocky Mountain

1959 Chronological Chart of Retreats

With Breathing Statements, invoking one or more Qualities of the Hierarch of the month.

The Breathing Statement, which consists of eight words, must be thought, felt and uttered in four directions in the following order: first, "I AM" inbreathing; second, "I AM" absorbing; third, "I AM" expanding and fourth, "I AM" projecting. In this Chart only the first direction is given, and the students must follow the other three directions.

"I AM", El-Morya, Serapis-Bey and Lord-Gautama are to be considered as one word each.

Jan 15—Feb 14	Darjeeling.	"I AM" inbreathing El-Morya's love of doing God's Will.
Feb 15—Mar 14	Chateau de Liberte, France.	"I AM" inbreathing Paul's power of the Liberty Flame.
Mar 15—Apr 14	Holy Land.	"I AM" inbreathing Jesus' and Mary's peaceful Resurrecting Love.
Apr 15—May 14	Luxor	"I AM" inbreathing Serapis-Bey's constancy of the Ascension Flame.
May 15—Jun 14	Himalaya	"I AM" inbreathing Himalaya's peace, tranquility, mastery and Godliness.
Jun 15—Jul 14	Rocky Mountain.	"I AM" inbreathing Confucius' grateful reverence for life everywhere.
Jul 15—Aug 14	Banff	"I AM" inbreathing Archangel Michael's protection of Cosmic Faith.
Aug 15—Sep 14	Peiping	"I AM" inbreathing beloved Kwan-Yin's feeling of Mercy's Love.
Sep 15—Oct 14	Suva	"I AM" inbreathing Surya's love, peace, tranquility and opulence.
Oct 15—Nov 14	Cuba	"I AM" inbreathing Zadkiel's feeling of Violet Fire Purity.
Nov 15—Dec 14	Shamballa	"I AM" inbreathing Lord-Gautama's patient Love and Illumined Wisdom.
Dec 15—Jan 14	Rocky Mountain	"I AM" inbreathing Confucius' understanding of the Divine Plan.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM. PEACE. IMPERSONALITY. CO-OPERATION. EXPANSION

Vol. 7 | January, 1959 | No. 10

Not All Who Use The Name of EL MORYA Represent Him in Temple of God's Holy Will

THE ASCENDED MASTER RETREAT OF THE MONTH
DARJEELING, INDIA

January 15th through February 14, 1959

BECAUSE the year 1959 will have such tremendous import in the affairs of governments, nations, and individuals as well, it was thought wise, by Lord Gautama, the New Lord of the World, to open the Doors of This Blessed Retreat early in the year, so that all who *truly* have spiritual discernment, can have the instruction of this Beloved Master and His Ascended Master Sponsors, as well as the added impetus of the proximity to the magnificent Flame Which He guards, guides, protects and expands for love's sweet sake!

Our Gracious Host, El Morya, so often reminds Us of the Very Presence of Our Father-Mother God in His kindliness as He greets us and takes us into the magnificent drawing room where we can and do have converse with Him and His Ascended Master Receptionists. The light from the fire always burning on the hearth in the living room warms the souls of men *worthy* to be thus entertained. However, El Morya is a strict Guru and Teacher in His actual acceptance of a chela in whom He invests His instruction and counsel. For this reason, many sincere seekers upon the Spiritual Path prefer the gentler disciplines of the other Chohans.

When an Ascended Master, like El Morya, takes upon Himself the actual responsibility of teaching the Spiritual Law to unascended beings.

He also accepts the obligation of making good for any sins of omission or commission upon their behalf.

This is no small assumption upon the part of the Ascended Master. When El Morya does so choose to invest His energies in *any* unascended being, He spends at least one hour in each twenty-four (speaking in the use of time) in making application for these so-blessed ones. Of course, the Ascended Masters *never* feel disappointment, but often, in the course of a lifetime, well-meaning individuals do not fulfill their vows of obedience to the Ascended Host, and then, for that embodiment, they are no longer of use to the Ascended Masters.

Often, in previous issues of The Bridge to Freedom, there has been described the actual beauty of El Morya's Home. We, therefore, refer our gentle readers to these previous issues for such instruction.

Be assured, however, that the Beloved El Morya entertains in His Retreat only those upon whom He feels He can depend to further the Cause of God's Will on Earth, not the spiritual dilettante, nor the curious, nor even those who have put a temporary interest in things of a Spiritual nature for *personal* gains or profits. As His Beloved Brother Jesus said long ago "many will come in My Name, but I shall not be with Them"! This also applies to the "many" who dare to take the Name or use the Activities of El Morya and His White Brotherhood in falsity. Upon them, shall return the karma of such mis-guided activities.

Long, long ago, the Beloved Ascended Master Morya and Kuthumi tread the spiritual path together. For Them both, it was an initiation in patience through which Each of These Elder Brothers absorbed the Very Spiritual Nature of Each Other. This, of course, was not happenstance, but rather the actual guidance of Their Guru so that Each of These Beloved Ascended Beings might learn, absorb and actually become a part, One of the Other.

Enter, with Us, the Temple of God's Holy Will, where you will meet Beloved El Morya face to face, even though you do not desire to become an active chela on His Ray of Perfection! Enjoy His Friendship and His abiding Love! Here, you have OPPORTUNITY without limit to become, IN TRUTH, an outpost of His loving blessing wheresoever your physical body is presently functioning.

To all, the Beloved El Morya sends His Love. To the "few" in every age who are willing to be constant in spiritual service His Life is dedicated. We can, like El Morya, pray that you are among those "few" who shall serve with Him until this sweet Earth and all Her attendant evolutions become the fullness of Freedom's Holy Star!

Note: For further instruction on the Temple of God's Holy Will please see, The Bridge to Freedom, Vol. 2, No. 1; Vol. 4, No. 2; Vol. 5, No. 7; Vol. 6, No. 2; Vol. 7, No. 2.)

You Are Invited to El Morya's Temple

(MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS)

January 17, 1959

BELOVED CHELAS SEEKING TO KNOW AND TO DO GOD'S HOLY WILL!

I bless you forever for your kindness and cooperation with all the Ascended Host of Light! As it was My Endeavor to open the Doors of the Ascended Master Retreats to you, "I Am" so very delighted at your reverence for such opportunity.

Take My Hand now, beloved, and together We shall enter My Son, El Morya's Home, visit with Him, and then become a part of the Sacred Ceremonies in the Flame Room at His Retreat. Here you will absorb the actual feeling of the goodness of your Heavenly Father and you will be charged with the Enthusiasm of your dear Host and His Brotherhood!

Your Sponsors, chosen by El Morya, are magnificent Gentlemen of the First Ray. They will enter the Flame Room with Us and look upon the White Flame, with a radiance of Sapphire Blue, rising from the golden chalice which El Morya guards and protects at all times.

I await your visitation during this thirty day period, January 15th through February 14, 1959, whensoever you have opportunity to visit with Us There!

LOVE AND BLESSINGS

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement For The Transmission Flame Class of January 17, 1959

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	El-Morya's	Love	of	doing	God's	Will
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

THE HIERARCH, COLOR AND KEYNOTE

of this period of 30 days

Temple of God's Holy Will, Darjeeling, India; Hierarch, El Morya; Color of Flame Crystal with sapphire blue radiance; Musical keynote: Pomp and Circumstance.

THE VICTORY OF THE BRIDGE

AN ADDRESS BY BELOVED EL MORYA

Flourtown, Pa. July 3rd, 1958

BELOVED ladies and gentlemen, again it is My privilege and honor to speak to those whom I have sponsored through the years, who reaped for Me a harvest of great merit, and who have individually and collectively made worthy My Own Individual trust placed before the Karmic Board that now sits over the magnificent Teton Range, waiting to hear the petitions of each and every blessed person in human body as well as the disembodied, the Angelic Kingdom and the elemental life.

The Karmic Board is a Board of Mercy

This Great Karmic Board I love so much and so as you come to love It, find rather a Board of Mercy than a Board of Judgment. Therefore, you can know and cognize to some degree how eternally grateful "I Am" at Our half-yearly council to be able to present even one lifestream who has incorporated some of Our activities, endeavors and instruction into practical works.

How grateful "I Am" to be able to say to Them that you can see the result from reaching from Divinity's Realm, and by the very strength of Our light, directing and anchoring into the outer consciousness and feeling worlds of the few, the truth and reality of Our Being, in order that over the Bridge which is made of Our Own very life, We may reach you in hours of crisis; in order that We may over the Bridge made of Our light, may caution you against errors that need not re-occur; that over the Bridge of Our Own very life We may direct those currents of faith, illumination, peace, purity, concentration and consecration, and more and more knowledge of the preparations that are being made for the Ascended Master Saint Germain's Golden Age.

That Age shall endure upon this sweet Earth so long as the planet remains; until one day, in glory, even as you, yourselves, are absorbed

into your "I AM" Presence, the Earth and all the planets of this System are absorbed into the heart of Helios and Vesta and become *one* with the God-Parents from whence They came forth so long since.

How to pierce through the psychic plane

"I Am" deeply and sincerely concerned with the assistance of that sweet Chohan of the Seventh Ray, Whose love and trust, kindness and willingness to serve mankind, is without question one of the greatest manifestations of brotherly love. Because I have a certain pressure and a certain power of energy which comes through the First Ray, I have offered that energy to Him in order that He, in the more gentle, the more dignified and gracious capacity as the Prince of Heaven, might have whatsoever I, and Those of Us on the First Ray can offer to help Him externalize that kingdom which will not only be for you, but for all succeeding generations, a kingdom of beauty, of harmony, of righteousness here on this Earth.

Consider My friends, what it takes to direct a beam of energy through the psychic or astral realm and anchor it into the outer consciousness of even one lifestream. Consider, beloved ones, that it requires Our love first, Our willingness too, before the Karmic Board and the Cosmic Law, Our willingness to *make up* for any lack in any chela or chelas in whom We choose to invest Our life energy. Then it requires all of the great assistance of the mighty Beings Who open that channel through the psychic or astral realm, to keep pure and uncontaminated the instruction that is given. It takes a great Cherubim or Seraphim to guard and guide and protect the instruction as given, because so much of it, although it has been written and spoken, is not fully anchored yet either in your feelings or in your mind, for use.

Beloved Cherubim Lovelee has rendered and is rendering that service for Us. She keeps within the storehouse of Her Own great Body every bit of the truth that We have presented in public addresses as well as in private. Those are carefully stored in the folds of Her garments of akasha and can and will be released again and again through the Holy Christ Self of any individual who will call that remembrance forth. Some of you have had very wonderful success with that particular application of asking your Holy Christ Self to retain for you the truth that you hear

in these very short dissertations, and to recall to you that portion of the truth whensoever you should require it. In that way you have a storehouse upon which you may draw without limit, for in the past eight year period alone, We have covered every facet of expression that you require, dear and beloved ones, to gain your own individual Ascension.

The Radiation of the Master reaches you wherever you are

Now, I know full well that all of you have not been present at the actual visitation nor at the address; but every sincere chela, wherever they are across the face of the Earth, is always connected with the rostrum, the platform and the Divine Being Who is speaking, and there is CHARGED and CHARGED and CHARGED into their emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles, the essence of the truth that is presented in spoken word, that is recorded, is later transcribed, edited and prepared for public (and I might use this word advisedly) consumption.

Now there comes the hour when the chelas must cognize the fact that wheresoever they are, wheresoever their forcefield may be, wheresoever the great Maha Chohan has placed you to carry the light and has given into the direction of your leader a specific pattern for the forcefield, there is no time when We give an address that the group, the forcefield, the leader and all connected with it, wheresoever you may be, is not blessed according to the consciousness of each and everyone. We are not limited, beloved ones, by time nor are We limited by space, except insofar as human affairs are concerned. Therefore, I want you to have the perfect assurance that as you call to be placed in your perfect place, that wheresoever that place is, if your motive is sincere, if your heart is pure, if you are selfless and pliable, that the radiation of the Divine Being *shall* reach you and you shall benefit thereby.

What the projected consciousness accomplishes

The activity of projected consciousness as drawn forth in this activity is a magnificent field in which many of you have so successfully accomplished the protection of various localities, by carrying your entire group in thought and feeling and consciousness to places to where

there are distresses of a temporary nature, and anchoring down your blessed forcefield on the very substance of the Earth in those locations, you have to My great delight, averted so much catastrophy, not only of a cataclysmic nature, but also regarding the governmental affairs and international condition. For this "I Am" grateful!

There are some among you, I must remind you, that after you project yourselves and your group to this locality, that you remember to bring them back! Because it is more difficult for an individual, particularly an undeveloped student, if you take them let us say to Tunisia or to Asia by the direction of your thought and you come back yourself, it is more difficult for them not knowing the fullness of the action to make that long trek home. We have had to send out time and again, beloved friends, Cosmic Scouts to pick up the fellows and the ladies too, who have fallen off your respective carpets. So would you please be so kind in the future to remember the least among you, and when you use that carpet of whatever design it may be, will you be so kind as to collect your little flock and return safely to your own sphere of influence, at least into the Sanctuary, give them the benediction of your love and light, and then, pray God that through the mercy and protection of God they safely arrive in their respective and individual homes. This will relieve Us of a certain amount of unnecessary service, service that We willingly do because We are glad to see you even experiment with the idea. That is just one point.

The straightening of Earth's Axis

By the 15th of September, barring any more blocks in the consciousness of the chelas or obstruction in elemental nature, the axis of this Earth is destined to be straightened, praise and thanks to beloved Magnus and beloved Polaris and all praise and thanks for your assistance. Thank you, will you be seated.

I knew, even before I spoke it, there would be a sense of relief and release to you all. Let us remember also that We are dealing with a very unpredictable mankind and a very unpredictable nature kingdom. If all goes well, and I hope to God for the sake of the chelas it does, September 15th will be Our day. We are working toward that end and I know you

who are the practical members among the assembly gathered here, are working with Us.

(Due to the causes pointed out by the Master as possible, the straightening of the axis of the Earth did not take place on September 15th, 1958 — nor on any other subsequent date. Thus, the blessings that this world event would have brought to mankind has been delayed for some time.

If it had taken place everyone would have known it, as it will be accompanied by many signs, one of which will be a collective turning to the Light by the people.)

What will this axis change do? It should not frighten anyone. Let you who go back into your groups, carry the word or the portion of the word that you remember, tell your people not to be frightened and that the great God that made each and everyone will take care of all in their perfect divine place. There is no need for mass exodus, there is no need to flee from a magnificent God experience. Some day, each one will stand, each one alone with God! Wheresoever he or she may be, that place can be a place of safety, security, protection, peace and abundance, or it can be a place of quicksand.

Concern yourself with yourself, that there be a Rock of Gibraltar beneath your feet and that the many hands that are raised towards you, will have room if necessary, to ride out any storm that might ensue upon your rock. Let us be fearless, beloved ones, and we can only be fearless when we have absolute faith in the Light of God and the Goodness of God that always manifests perfection when given opportunity to act.

Let Me give you My faith in the goodness of God to act through you NOW! For Me there is no yesterday, there is the NOW and the bright tomorrow builded on the activities of today! Prodding though I may be, to energies that sometimes sag and weary, that very prodding is My love, that seeks to break through lethargy and set and keep you free; free eternally from bondage and distress of every manner, free in the glory of the mastery of the energy that pours through your being. That is the freedom which I offer, for which I foreswore Nirvana, for which I sponsored you each one, for which I plead with you constantly, only that you shall have that freedom; only that you shall know how to give that freedom to others; only that you shall rise out of every temporary distress and *know* that God is GOOD!

Long, long ago I endeavored, unsuccessfully, to establish a very small Brotherhood based on the principles of Jesus, wherein the Knights and Ladies fair were to live according to their highest principles and seek the living Christ. That experience has come and gone. Those of you who read know the record thereof. By the very reason of that record have I chosen some among you to help make things right.

"Hold the Bridge by God's Own Hand"

We are living in a day when My small dream of Camelot is to be expanded into a World Brotherhood, although I be not the King. Saint Germain Who has earned that right, reigns upon that throne, and I shall also always offer My advice as Privy Counsel; but I ask you in the name of God, those of you who have broken bread with Me, those of you who have shared My light, not only in this embodiment but in many years and centuries past, I ask of you one boon — hold the Bridge by God's Own Hand until it is strong enough for the Ascended Host to pass over from Divinity's Realm into the human and all mankind may see and know Those Divine Beings Whom We have presented through the veil as best We can until this hour. Thank you so much, please be seated.

It is more, dear hearts, than just a rise, it is a long arduous uphill walk to the very end. The chelas who achieve the peak will be those who hold that Bridge with their hands. Yes, sometimes bruised, sometimes lagging, but the constancy in their hearts shall hold it. One day those who do shall be grateful. You will be grateful over the Rainbow Span made up of the seven colors in the Causal Body directed Earthward. You will be grateful to see the Divine Beings descending and in like manner you will be grateful to see your loved ones ascending out of limitation and distress in dignity to the inner levels. This is being done now but of course you do not see it. The dispensation that was granted, although some of you have accepted it, some of course have it only as an intellectual book on their shelf, that all your loved ones passing on would be cared for and taken into the Ascension Temples, prepared and finally given their Ascension in the Light. Now this is a great gift.

Confucius—the New Hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat

The Members of the Karmic Board, as I tell you, are in session. The great Lanto is still acting as Hierarch of the Retreat. The beloved Confucius will accept the crown at about mid-night tonight from the beloved Lanto's head and then He will become the Hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat. Lanto will assume My blessed Kuthumi's place as the Chohan of the Second Ray. Those of you who are still awake at that time,

I advise you to enter into the center Hall and take your place at the very beautiful ceremony. The crown of the beloved Lanto, with the green and gold, symbolic of course of the activities of precipitation, is now resting on a lovely golden cushion before the Precipitating Flame. At midnight, Eastern daylight saving time, the beloved Lanto Himself, will perform the ceremony, Lanto wearing the plain white robe with the green trim and with no head adornment; the beloved Confucius wearing the same type robe with lighter shades of green.

Those of you who read or perused, shall We say, the latest Bulletin, know something of this activity. Beloved Lanto is now engaged in the actual service at the Teton, the Archangels, the Elohim and the Great Ones are giving Their petitions to the Karmic Board. Perhaps it would be nice to give honor to Him in song.

(Audience sings)

The Pattern of the 1958 Summer Conference

Beloved ones, the activity of this class has a pattern and a form. The pattern and form for this Summer Class of 1958 sponsored by Myself and confirmed by your gracious presence is that of the Rainbow. It differs, however, from the ordinary Rainbow in color and it is seven-fold in Its span. Before the class even began, having gathered all of the energies of all of the groups through the year, We established a canopy of that seven-fold Rainbow like a horse-shoe, you might say, over the occident, and as the class continued, the Rays have continued on through the Earth and at the completion of your lovely song to Lanto, they have gone right through the Earth like the lower half of the horse-shoe and have completed the circle.

Now that enfolds the Earth, all life within it, upon it, and in its atmosphere in the seven-fold span of the Seven Elohim, the Seven Archangels and the Archaii, and the Seven Chohans. That is a particular special blessing which was designed by the Builders of Form and which is active now in your own individual auras and orbits wherever you go. For you, it acts like a beautiful ovoid of the Rainbow colors except that the outside is blue; it is reversed, the outside in blue to give you the

protection, coming right in to the center.

In other words to picturize that, directly reverse the bands of color of your Causal Body and the violet, of course, will be closest to you; but the great protection of the Blue Ray is around you and that too will be around your automobiles and the various means of transportation. If you visualize it even once a week, in and around your Sanctuaries and your groups as well, it will give you great individual assistance I know in the balancing of the seven types of individuals.

Though "I Am" strict, "I Am" still your loving Friend

Now, as I Myself am rather a stickler on time, as I Myself have always felt the cosmic moment comes and cosmic moment goes, and as I have seen so often a cosmic moment that has come and gone, just when an individual, earnest and sincere in the extreme, for a moment was off guard or was out of patience and lost the blessing. I want at this particular moment, as there are certain petitions going forth for the benefaction of mankind, I want you to have the assistance of the great cosmic petitions that are being offered up to the Karmic Board, the Solar Logi, Helios and Vesta and the Suns of the System. So I shall say no more except that "I Am" grateful for your Presence, "I Am" grateful for your belief in Me as a Being with common sense and reality, and "I Am" grateful for those among you who feel that though "I Am" strict, "I Am" still your loving Friend.

Thank you and good morning.

EL MORYA

How the Masters Walk Through the Bodies of the People

By Beloved Ascended Master Harmony

July 29, 1952

I would like to explain to you the great import as well as the physical significance and the actual activity that takes place when an individual INVITES and INVOKES an Ascended Being to "walk through the bodies of the people" at regular intervals and in rhythmic pulsation.

Your physical body has thousands of pores which are little octagon shaped openings through which the body draws in the nourishing substance of the sun, the air and water and through which it exudes the poisons of the system. An enlarged portion of the flesh body greatly magnified would show these pores to be "little doors" and would illumine the intellectual consciousness through the fact that the physical body is porous and not a solid mass.

When an Ascended Being is *invoked* He *must respond* to the decrees sent forth by Life when they are in agreement with the expansion of constructive endeavor. This is an irrefutable law covering all life and the Ascended Masters are no exception to it. The God Powers and God Intelligence *ALWAYS* respond to any request which will result in an expansion of Perfection's Flame, constructive endeavor and ultimate good.

These Perfected Beings immediately begin to pass through the bodies of the people, charging the full power of their Ascended Presence through the poisonous substance of the physical and inner bodies at each such rhythmic cycle. They carry a great percentage of the human accumulation away from the human forms through which they pass and they leave an added momentum of love and light in its place. Those of you who have seen a honey comb inside the beehive will remember that many times a comb will be filled with a certain amount of solid wax and that other portions of the comb will be empty. Well, that is the appearance of the substance that has clogged the pores of mankind's bodies, and as the Masters' radiation passes through these bodies they dislodge and dissolve

that psychic and astral substance and they increase their pressure of light each time according to the capacity of the lifestream to receive the beneficent food from their currents of energy.

This rhythmic pulsation of the Ascended Masters walking through the bodies of the peoples of Earth is a gradual attunement of the structure of their bodies, and a rapid raising of the inner and outer consciousness of the people. It is one of the most powerfully concentrated and effective methods by which the individual lifestream may be purified and the bodies of men may be made fitting instruments which the Gods may use at any moment.

When sufficient accumulation has been burnt out of the lifestream by the Flaming Presence of the Masters, individuals will *feel* the sensation of the Great Beings in their outer vehicles as they pass through their bodies in an acceleration of the heart, the throat and the head and the general feeling of well being in the inner nature.

DECREE TO WALK THROUGH THE BODIES OF THE PEOPLE

IN THE NAME OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD WHICH "I AM", BY THE MAGNETIC POWER OF THE SACRED FIRE VESTED IN ME AND ALL MANKIND, I send my heart's love and call to You, Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain (or any of the Ascended Masters or Cosmic Beings) — walk the Earth through me, through all my bodies — my emotional, mental — etheric and physical — and walk through all the bodies of everyone in ———————— (city, the State of ————————, our United States and then the whole world; dissolve all impurities and imperfections there, and the cause and core; replace it by the Ascended Masters Eternal Youth, Beauty, Perfect Health, Limitless Strength and Energy, Joy, Happiness — and make me and each one look like our Holy Christ Selves, and I thank You for the answer to this my heart's call.

FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN FEBRUARY 1959

* How to Invoke and Use the Flame. By Maha Chohan
* Recognize that you are a Light Ray and your commands will be fulfilled. By Mercury
* How to attune yourself to the Ascended Masters. By St. Germain
* You can become a radiating center of Light. By Harmony.

And other articles.

Ask for the price list of our books

The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol. 7, No. 11 February, 1959

The Holy Grail from Which
all who are athirst may drink

*

CONTENTS

PAGE

I

LIBERTY, INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE 2
PAUL! VENETIAN DEAR 3
HOW TO INVOKE AND USE THE FLAME 4
HOW TO CONTACT THE ASCENDED MASTERS 7
YOU CAN BECOME A RADIATING CENTER OF LIGHT 9
THE LAW OF PRECIPITATION 11

II

TEMPLE OF LIBERTY—Retreat of the Month 12
LIBERTY—THE REQUIREMENT OF THE HOUR 14
YOU CAN EXTERNALIZE YOUR GOD PRESENCE 15
THE EMOTIONAL BODY AND ITS TRAINING 21
THE PURPOSE OF THE BRIDGE ACTIVITY 22
RECOGNIZE THAT YOU ARE A LIGHT RAY, AND YOUR COMMANDS WILL BE FULFILLED 23
FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN MARCH 1959 24

★ ★ ★

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Second Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Flourtown, Pennsylvania Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ Manager: FRANK C. PITA

Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere

Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1959 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

EDITORIAL

LIBERTY, INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE

To the Beloved Goddess of Liberty, to Mighty Orion, to Celestial Chamuel, to the Chohan of the Third Ray, Paul—the Venetian and the Brotherhood of the Chateau de Liberté.

We direct to You, with bowed head and in humble and eternal gratitude, Our Adoration Flame in Its most potent Cosmic power for all You have done, are doing and will do to establish Liberty on this sweet Earth, not only in its higher spiritual sense but in all its other aspects which mankind require to live a harmonious life in order that the Ascension of all the peoples of this planet be accelerated so that before the appointed time it may be truly called "Freedom's Holy Star."

We offer You Our full and loving assistance to bring to the conviction of mankind that the Flame of Liberty is essential to the manifestation of the Holy Will of God, that is, mankind must be free from every discordant condition; and must learn to keep their attention on the true and the eternal, as the only way to obtain liberation from the false and the transitory, and not be affected by persons, places nor circumstances.

Here is Our Decree: The Liberty Flame, with a power as of a thousand suns, shall touch every heart of mankind and free them from every limitation.

We pledge also Our willing and joyous assistance to You to bring the Torch of Liberty to the several strategic points on the surface of the Earth where Liberty is conspicuous by its absence, not only during this 30 day period but until Liberty is enthroned in all the countries of this sweet Earth.

The Holy Will of God is Liberty, therefore, We are already humbly cooperating with You to bring about the accomplishment of the above end. We decree: The tyranny-ridden countries of the world shall be free! So be it.

—THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PAUL! VENETIAN DEAR

1

PAUL! Venetian dear above,
Paul! Venetian dear our Love!
Liberty
Balanced-free
Love like Thee.
Paul now comes our love to Thee,
All we have eternally

AND JUST

Take us now
As we bow
Up with Thee
Paul! Venetian dear, our love.

2

Grand Chateau de Liberte
Send world-wide Thy Flame today!
Gold! Pink! Blue!
Divine Love
Come now through
Blaze Thy Three-fold Flame through all,
Hearts and heads and hands now call

TO BE

Liberty's
Victory
One with Thee!
Make us now, each blessed one,
Liberty's own blazing Sun
Paul Venetian Master—Love

V.F.S.

HOW TO INVOKE AND USE THE FLAME

By The Beloved Maha Chohan

A—THINGS TO KNOW AND REMEMBER ABOUT THE FLAME.

"In this presentation of the use of the Flame, I would go further than merely unrolling the scroll and *deeply urge your consideration and your concentrated interest,* because it is the revolutionary activity which, when it enters Life, hastens the final awakening of the consciousness and greatly increases the powers and capacities of the soul to serve the race."

1. The Bridge Activity is designed primarily to acquaint the consciousness of mankind of Earth with the Flame.
2. The Flame is the vibration of the Godhead and the cohesive power that holds the Sun and Stars in space and which—through the Light Rays from the Sun—fills the atmosphere of the Earth.
3. The Flame is the animating principle of Life. Wherever there is God activity, Flame becomes Its expression. Flame is the first manifestation that is externalized.
4. The Flame is a Power, a Substance and intelligent Force. The Flame of Cosmic Love, of Cosmic Healing, of Cosmic Peace is all-powerful, it is Master. The Flame is a Fourth Dimensional Activity. The Cosmic Flame is the Power, Intelligent Life.
5. The Flame's radiation is Light, because the Electronic Substance which will become the created thing is woven right out of the Cause which is the Flame, *complete within Itself* at the moment that God thinks and feels His Idea.

   Flame is the power of accomplishment, and the clothing of the Flame, which is Light, is the substance from which the idea will finally secure its form.

   Within the egg is the substance of the body of the chicken; within the seed, the body of the tree. Within the Flame is the power of motivation and through its own Light emanation the full substance is provided for the manifestation of the idea.

   The size therefore of the original Flame will be determined by the amount of substance required to externalize Its complete manifestation, because from Its own Light will that Flame mould the form.
6. The Flame is available like air and water and the beauties of Nature, to all who, consciously or unconsciously, are capable of ACCEPTING IT.

B—THE RELATION BETWEEN MAN AND THE FLAME.

1. The only power in the Universe that can accept a Master's Flame into the heart is the feeling of loving gratitude.

2. The immediate assignment of an aspirant is to learn *how* to avail himself of the Electronic Substance so that he may become a natural and conscious conductor of it. In order for individuals to intelligently use the Power of the Flame, there must be a certain illumination of the consciousness regarding both Its Essence and Its Nature.

3. The student should meditate upon the powers within this activity of the Flame, seeing and feeling Its independent, positive effects, proving beyond the question of doubt the Presence and the efficacy of the Flame.

4. By invocation and direction of the Flame, man must become a channel for Its disbursement in the lower octave in which he functions at present. Invoke the Flame and then stand aside and let Its rushing substance continue unrecalled until the effect is manifest. The emotional body must be trained in the Power, the Power which is the Flame. Practice becoming the observer as well as the director of the Flame.

5. The intelligent attention, the emotional devotion is all that is required to make that contact by which this Substance might flow to enrich the lower atmosphere, and it truly makes a localized sun in and around the very environment of the chela, which is more powerful, potent, of cosmic import than the worshipping one shall ever know.

6. To become a conscious director of the Cosmic Flame of Love, Supply, Healing or Peace, one must be able to magnetize the electronic substance that surrounds him, through the generation of a vibration which is a complement of the vibration of this Power and Essence of Flame. In other words, the lifestream must come into sympathy with the natural vibration of the electronic force held within whatever Flame is to be invoked and directed for a certain definite purpose.

C—HOW TO INVOKE AND DIRECT THE FLAME.

"I cannot urge you too deeply or too earnestly to experiment with the invocation and direction of Flame, visualizing and feeling It an intelligent, capable, independent Element and allowing that Element as much freedom as you allow the physical flame when you apply it for cooking or disposing of unwanted substance."

PREPARATION

1. Determine clearly your idea and your desire, if you want to manifest health, supply, freedom, etc., and be certain that your *motive* is to produce Perfection in your need and universally.
2. Ask the Beings in charge of the Flames of Humility and Receptivity and Gratitude to flood your feelings with Their Flames.

3. To establish the right vibratory action, magnetize with your thoughts and feelings the electronic substance that surrounds you with the Quality you wish to manifest. This will establish the bridge or conductor between Its Source and you. You can say, "I AM" THE HAND OF GOD, CHARGING(3) the electrons around me with an infinite supply of money, health or whatever you want.
4. Meditate upon the Powers within the Flame and see and feel Its independent and positive effect, and Its freedom of action.
5. Select the Master Who is a Specialist in the Quality desired, direct your attention and love to Him. Visualize Him rendering His Special Service to individuals, personally near them, or from His Temple of Light. By this time you and the Master are in Spiritual rapport.

ACTION

1. Now, Invoke the Master you have selected and ask Him to send you a Flame of the Quality you desire from His Own Heart or from His Temple of Light. See It! Feel It! Acting!
2. Then ACCEPT the Flame with a feeling of joy, and deep gratitude, love and blessing for the Master. Visualize yourself taking from the Master, as if with extended arms, a substance and a form.
3. Then, stand aside emotionally and allow the Flame invoked to act. Become an observer as well as a director of the Flame. KNOW that the Flame has rendered the service demanded, and act accordingly.
4. To HELP ANOTHER. To help another, ask the Holy Christ Self of the individual to help you make the proper petition to the Master; then make your request to the Master and see the Flame acting.
5. It is a necessity and a requisite for the student to have some knowledge of the Nature of the various Beings Who dwell in the Unseen Hierarchy.

MAHA CHOHAN

LIST OF SOME OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND THEIR QUALITIES

HEALING: Helios, Jesus, Mary, Leto, Diana, Vista, Kwan Yin.

OPULENCE: The Maha Chohan, Surya, Jupiter, Fortuna, Saint Germain (Freedom from limitation)

ILLUMINATION: God Meru, Archangel Jophiel, Kuthumi and the Elder Brothers and Sisters of the Second Ray.

LOVE: Lord Buddha (the former Lord Maitreya), Nada, John the Beloved, Charity, Chamuel, The Venetian.

POWER: Hercules, Archangel Michael, and El Morya.

HOW TO CONTACT THE ASCENDED MASTERS

BY BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN

To the evolving soul and spirit who seeks to ascend to the Ascended Master Consciousness and tries by various means to achieve this goal of unity with perfected thought and feeling, I offer the following instructions:

As the four lower bodies are contributing factors to the fluidic consciousness, which in unascended beings is in a state of constant change, we must see that to rise into the Ascended Master Consciousness, we must have the control of and cooperation from these four sources that are constantly qualifying the individual consciousness of the lifestream.

The four bodies must be balanced

As Serapis indicated, for the plane to rise, the four engines must be in complete unison as to revolutions of the propellers, the power of the motors and the efficacy of the individual engines in order to unite completely with the power of the other contributing engines that their *united* impetus might transcend the law of gravity.

Due to the uneven development of the inner bodies, it is more of a task to raise and harmonize one than the other and the particular inner vehicle requiring the greatest treatment varies according to the aspirant's development through the centuries. For instance, many devotional lifestreams find their emotional bodies easily tune into the spiritual currents, whereas the physical and mental bodies often lag behind. Here you have a spiritual phenomena so to speak, wherein one of the four bodies, or two, can often experience a great ecstacy which vibrates but little through the others, and this does not, as a rule, have a lasting and permanent effect because the weight of the other bodies, not having been raised to a transcendent place where they were not completely submerged in the higher consciousness, affect adversely the transcendent experience. This has happened time and again when individuals have experienced emotional ecstacy.

A developed mental body is not sufficient

Individuals with highly developed mental bodies have probed the inner possibilities of the occult law which have greatly increased their mental capacity but which are ofttimes never experienced in the emotional body to any extent. You may continue this trend of thought with regard to the other bodies, but of course the etheric body is always impressed by any experience of these three sister vehicles.

A little contemplation will assure you that these experiences when not entered into by the four vehicles of man's expression do not lead to a balanced evolution of the spiritual nature and will one day require the

training and preparation of the lagging vehicle in order that the four may enter the Chamber of Devotion and Aspiration at once and, kneeling simultaneously before the Risen Host, accept the Spiritual Communion.

Self-analysis and preparation necessary

In preparation for your meditation and contemplation, it is therefore to your greatest advantage to secure the conscious cooperation of your physical, your mental, your emotional and your etheric bodies. Self-analysis will truly reveal to you the various vessels that require more preparation and tuning up than the others which are naturally prepared for this contemplative period, then by devoting a little time to the raising of the recalcitrant members of the team you will move the entire consciousness of the lifestream into the Higher Octaves. You will then find your contemplation more satisfactory and its resulting effect more lasting and you will also be of greater service as conductors because the fine vibrations playing equally through the entire set of vehicles will be of great assistance in developing them toward a more Godly expression.

Now, having prepared your nature for the inrush of the Divine Consciousness from your own Higher Self or an Ascended Being, you come to the truth that it is only vibration of thought and feeling which changes, and that you enter the Higher Octaves consciously and at will by *raising the vibration* of your four bodies to a point where you enter the vibratory action *ALL AROUND YOU*, that is *ever-present* and into which you can tune yourself by sounding the same keynote as that to which the Ascended Masters Consciousness is vibrating.

How to tune in to God qualities

For instance, take Kindliness—the Spirit of Kindliness is ever-present, it is not something that must be drawn from beyond the farthest star, but the lifestream desiring to have his consciousness filled with Kindliness merely raises the vibratory action of his inner bodies and finds that in the room in which he is sitting the air is filled with the substance of Kindliness and that as he tunes in toward it, the vibratory action of Kindliness rushes toward him, and when they meet the lifestream experiences the cosmic feeling which Kindliness is.

This is the same with Purity, Wisdom, Love, and the various God qualities, just as the music is within the room but requires a mechanical contrivance to draw the vibratory action downward to a point where the physical ear may hear it, so is "the Kingdom of Heaven at hand," requiring but the conscious attunement of the inner bodies that you may experience in as mechanical and scientific a way the fullness of the Octaves of Light as you hear a program over the radio.

SAINT GERMAIN

YOU CAN BECOME A RADIATING CENTER OF LIGHT

By Beloved Ascended Master Harmony

As individuals pass from a state of unawareness of the beauty and majesty of Life, they gradually become cognizant of the tremendous privilege it is to be the recipients of the countless millions of electrons that are directed through the channel of their own lifestreams in the journey of the Universal Life Substance from the Fourth Dimension into the world of form.

You have to re-orient your thoughts and feelings

The outer self has to still itself repeatedly during the process when the personality first becomes aware of the tremendous responsibility that comes with the dispensation of light through the lifestream, because the outer self has for so many centuries used life so freely and accepted it as so much a part of the personal property of the soul that it takes quite a time for the aspirant and chela to re-orient his mind and feeling world in order that he may receive each electron that is passing into his keeping for safe convoy into the universe around him with the same reverence, humility and respect accorded the Sacred Host on the Altar in many churches.

The mankind of Earth are in a constant state of communion and should be in a constant state of Grace, because every electron passing through them contains the Body, the Spirit and the Consciousness of the Father of all Life from Whence It flowed and as these countless millions of electrons flow through the lifestream during the course of one day We see that a magic and mystical experience is constantly taking place wherein the spiritual essence of the Father is actually visited upon His children not alone at great Feast Days or at long intervals, but *constantly*.

Humility and Inner Joy essential

In studying the lives of the great and holy men and women that have passed through the Earth sphere in their journey toward perfection, you will find a gentle humility and an inner joy characterize them all, because each one, reaching a certain point of spiritual evolution, began to regard the Gift of Life as a very Holy Trust and an exquisite experience and the Light flowing through them was no longer forced into false patterns by the personality but allowed its natural expression both within their own character and in the lives of those blessed by the Presence of the sanctified one.

Saint Germain has said that the natural activity of Life is Beauty, Opulence, Happiness and Perfection without limit and as soon as the personal self can disconnect itself in consciousness from the idea that

Life can be taken lightly or thoughtlessly, then such an one comes to the threshold of a new experience wherein he is no longer the dominant figure but the Silent Witness to the constant outpouring of the qualities, manifestations, miracles and beauty that Life will carry through him and into the universe beyond.

When individuals come to a place where they will no longer seize Life at an unguarded moment and force it into an unhappy expression, they will then be entrusted with a greater outpouring of the Electronic Force from their own Presence, the Cosmic Beings, the Angelic Host and the Ascended Masters.

The personal self must be purified

To energize an undisciplined lifestream beyond a certain point would merely be sending more of the Spirit of God into the keeping of a human authority which would transform this pure Essence again into imperfection. In order to release the Greater Powers that lie within your own Causal Bodies and in order to form a constant conscious connection with the Members of the Ascended Host, it is necessary to make the constant call for the purification of the personal self to a point where misqualification of energy can never again take place.

These lifestreams who have achieved that sense of humble, gentle submission to Divine Will are rare indeed, but they do become the outposts of Cosmic Powers, as the Maha Chohan said, of which the outer world has no concept.

Your four lower bodies must be balanced

There are millions of Ascended Masters Who have never come to the attention of the outer world and Who have as yet no conscious link with unascended beings. Those who would choose to unite their lifestream with these Perfected Ones will render Us the greatest service possible if they will make the calls to their own Holy Christ selves to so equalize and temper their four lower bodies that even under the greatest provocation or shock they would remain balanced, calm, poised and peaceful; then the Cosmic Law would allow these Cosmic Beings to give as much energy as They choose to enrich the Earth sphere.

You can see that without this self-control and mastery that were a Cosmic Being to choose a lifestream as a radiating center of His energy and a sudden surprise or shock or an appearance of any kind would allow the unascended being to requalify tons of that energy, in an instant it would do untold damage, whereas if it had not been released by the Master, the lifestream in question would not have so much to qualify of his own natural allotment.

We are seeking *selfless* souls who love Harmony and are willing to sacrifice the *defense of self* for the maintenance of a harmonious set of vehicles through which Our Outpouring may continue to expand.

HARMONY

THE LAW OF PRECIPITATION

by PAUL, THE VENETIAN

THE correct understanding of the God-power Almighty is essential for the individual who wishes to become the Holy Spirit in action. This fact I would like to impress upon the chela on the Path.

Energy, is man's to command. Energy becomes power through use, whether in the wielding of a sledge hammer or the strengthening of the biceps of the arm or in using the God-power Almighty to build a momentum of Victory in commanding the electronic light to manifest the completed form of fiat or decree.

One must sow the seed of perfection

This Law of Balance, also referred to as "The Law of Retribution" and set forth in the old axiom "as you sow, so shall you reap" was not intended as a threat of punishment for evil doers, but as an expression of the mathematical precision of life . . . that one must sow the seed of perfection in concise mathematical accuracy and then the reaping will be in exact proportion to the sowing. This Law has been dulled in its potency by the inference that if one casts his bread upon the water, his good will be returned unto him. This is true, of course, but it is rather a haphazard way of living as the "bread" one throws has no definite form, continuity or precision of outline.

You can become a Master of Energy

He who would work with the Divine Plan tunes in *consciously* to the Perfect Etheric Plan and rather than daily "casting bread" haphazardly "upon the waters"—takes that great energy of life, *coupled with his mental picture* and *drives it* into the substance of the earth by the *power of his feeling*. Then issuing the great Fiat "I AM" projects into the mental form of the desired manifestation the *perfect atom* contained in the *Great Command "I AM,"* which is the cohesive power of Love. This way, instead of receiving back miscellaneous "loaves and fishes" one becomes *Master of Energy* and receives back *exactly that which he has ordered.*

The *right hand* is the direct wiring through which the energy may be catapulted into the appearance world and when you are conscious of it as the *Five Rayed Representative of the Holy Spirit* you become the *authority* of life when you release that energy through the hand in a cosmic fiat.

Experiment in the privacy of your room

When you study Serapis' Ray you will learn the significance of the *index finger* and why it is so often dignified with the *ring of authority.*

In the privacy of your room—DRAW that energy into your body with your *left hand*, then direct it into your world with your *right hand* and let us see some definite manifestation through your *conscious* use of this Law of Life.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM, PEACE, IMPERSONALITY, CO-OPERATION, EXPANSION

Vol. 7 February, 1959 No. 18

TEMPLE OF LIBERTY

The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month

(At Chateau de Liberté, Southern France)

February 15th through March 14th, 1959

Purpose

THE purpose of this Ascended Master Retreat is to establish the Spirit of Liberty in the hearts of mankind, so that the Christ Self of each one be made manifest. Since Order is Heaven's first law, this Retreat, like all Others, has an admirable organization, not only to take care of the different grades of advancement of Its Chelas, but to attend to all the requirements of mankind which need liberty for their blessing.

There are several departments under the direction of Ascended Masters with the assistance of numerous Chelas. Here are six of these departments:

Spiritual Liberty, which is freedom from contact with thoughts, feelings, actions, persons, places and circumstances which are not in accord with the Will of God.

Personal Liberty, which is freedom from external restraint (such as discord, sickness and want), from slavery, bondage or control of another, as well as freedom of opinion and conscience and its expression.

Civil Liberty, which protects the rights of citizens of any nation to live in peace and prosperity, having the right to share in establishing and maintaining their own governments.

Art, for the development of all latent artistic faculties in all their expression.

Other God Qualities, for the encouragement of genius and inventions for the benefit of mankind.

Petitions. In this department all petitions and prayers and decrees are lovingly received and charged with the Power of the Liberty Flame, and referred to the different departments, which in turn contact the Christ Selves of the different individuals, or the Silent Watchers of different localities, as the case may be to render the required service.

Description of the Retreat

The Temple of Liberty is situated at Chateau de Liberté, on the banks of the Rhone river in Southern France, which is the Home of our Beloved Paul, the Venetian, Hierarch of the Third Ray.

For the benefit of our readers we offer the following excerpts from a previous description of this Retreat and Its Hierarch to facilitate their visualization of both, to better approach the Retreat in consciousness.

The natural beauty of the profusely flowered countryside emphasizes the grace of the buildings, framed in the loveliest of nature's setting.

The musical play of the water rising from the marble fountains mingles with the songs of the birds and the warm sun unfolds the petals of the water lillies, lighting up the multi-colored plumage of the many birds who find safe sanctuary in this peaceful environment.

Entering the spacious hall, a beautiful painting faces us, representing the Holy Trinity—a magnificent Being depicting the Father, a lovely white dove with a wingspread of almost nine feet representing the Holy Spirit and a glorious likeness of the Master Jesus representing the Son.

The radiation from this picture is so tremendous that it envelops the entire entrance hall and holds the visitor spellbound in its presence. This painting was begun, as has been said before, by Paul Veronese and was completed by Him after His Ascension, therefore it has the unique distinction of carrying the vibratory action of both realms of activity in which He is vitally interested.

A pen-picture of our Beloved Paul, the Venetian

Our Beloved Host stands, framed for a moment in the open doorway leading out into the rose garden. His beautiful Presence is so breathtaking that even the roses that form a background for His figure seem almost dull by comparison. He wears a robe of emerald green, which looks like mirror velvet, over which is thrown a beautiful cape, caught at the breast with a cord of gold fastened by a gorgeous emerald two inches in diameter. His deep, golden hair, softly waved contrasts beautifully with the emerald green of His garments, and the delicacy of His features are emphasized by the deep celestial blue of His expressive eyes, His voice, as He bids us welcome, carries the melody of the liquid Voice of The Presence that soothes and heals and blesses all life.

(NOTE: For further information about the *Temple of Liberty,* please see "The Bridge to Freedom" journal of Sept. 1953, Sept. 1954, Aug. 1955, May 1956, Aug. 1957 and July 1958.)

LIBERTY—THE REQUIREMENT OF THE HOUR

(Monthly Letter to Transmission Flame Class)

February 21st, 1959

Beloved Liberty-loving Children:

I BLESS you for your awareness of the requirement of the hour and your determination to satisfy it. LIBERTY! LIBERTY! LIBERTY! is that requirement, in the individual and in the world. But remember, liberty does not mean lack of discipline, disobedience, disloyalty. It is the right to express freely the Will of God.

You are very near to My heart because you worship at the Temple of My Beloved Son and future Successor, Paul. In It you are learning to perfect yourselves in the Activity of the Third Ray, which consists—among other objectives—in the purification and control of the feeling world, as a basis to enjoy and share with others the Liberty you love.

Beloved children, during this 30 day period do three things: first, enter into your Secret Place of the Most High, then send your rays of love, gratitude and adoration to the Brothers and Sisters of the Temple of Liberty, then offer your wholehearted assistance to the Silent Watchers of all countries wherein the people live in bondage, so that Liberty shall prevail. Accept this as your assignment for this month.

Your gracious Sponsor from this Retreat is lovingly waiting to assist at all times, at your invitation.

We, the Goddess of Liberty, My Beloved Son Paul, My Beloved Daughter Nada, My humble Self and Others of the Ascended Host, shall be waiting for you lovingly at the Chateau de Liberté, during your hours of sleep particularly. On going to sleep please direct your steps in consciousness to this Retreat, leaving your physical bodies comfortably in bed.

Love and Blessings,

* * * MAHA CHOHAN.

The Breathing Statement For The Transmission Class of

February 21, 1959

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

"I AM" inbreathing Paul's power of the Liberty Flame
"I AM" absorbing Paul's power of the Liberty Flame
"I AM" expanding Paul's power of the Liberty Flame
"I AM" projecting Paul's power of the Liberty Flame

THE HIERARCH, COLOR AND KEYNOTE

of this period of 30 days

Temple of Liberty, Southern France; Hierarch, Paul the Venetian; Color of Flame, Pink, Gold and Blue; Musical keynote, The Marseillaise.

HOW YOU CAN EXTERNALIZE YOUR GOD PRESENCE

An Address by Beloved Paul, the Venetian

DEAR brothers and sisters, you who have come from the heart of God, have chosen to give of your life and light to bring comfort to mankind, to you today on behalf of the great Master Whom I serve, I bring the comfort of His Own great feeling world. Will you tie the energies of your feeling world into that great aura of the beloved Holy Spirit this day. Will you feel that radiation and that pulsation which is the true, complete divine nature of God, anchoring into the energies of your feeling and then through you passing outward to give comfort to all the life that you contact—in the elemental kingdom, your fellow students, the mighty Devic and Angelic kingdom and then mankind at large?

The feeling world is the activity of the Third Ray

The great activity of the Holy Spirit for the planet Earth is under the direction of the blessed Maha Chohan, so much of Whose energies you have absorbed, digested, assimilated and enjoyed, through His extreme courtesy and your willingness to accept the gift which He offers. The Holy Spirit and the activity of the Third Person of the Trinity is directly concerned, beloved ones, with the development of the divine feeling to every lifestream who is part of the evolution of Earth.

The raising, purifying, harmonizing and perfecting of the feeling world of the individual chelas is the specific activity of the Third Ray, of beloved Maha Chohan and My humble Self, Who serves presently in the Office as Its Chohan. So those of you who are interested in becoming a comfort to life, becoming a radiating center not only through the qualities and momentum released through your own Causal Body but of the cosmic comfort which is already gathered and desiring expression through the mankind of Earth who will magnetize it, to those of you I direct your attention to the beloved Maha Chohan and ask that you invite Him to use your feeling world as His Own; that everywhere you go the hem of your spiritual garment may bring comfort and peace where there is disease, distress of any kind of mind or body.

How to be about your Father's business

May I say that in the enjoyment of being a conductor of the cosmic qualities of the beloved Maha Chohan or any other God Free Being, you in yourself find a tremendous acceleration in the energies of your

individual world and in the completion of your divine pattern and plan. So that you may while you remain among the peoples of Earth be no part of their pain, discomfort and disease, but be a contributing factor to conducting and radiating the gifts and powers and qualities of the Kingdom of Heaven; that you may be about your Father's business; that you may have reason for being; and that you may at any moment be utilized by a Master of the God Free realms, Who seeing a crisis or an opportunity to render assistance to a group of mankind may use the energies of your controlled feeling world as His Own, and flashing the flame of protection, of balance, of sanity, of security, of healing through it, handle conditions that otherwise on the screen of life might act in a very discordant and unhappy manner.

When the beloved Gabriel spoke to you about living in a state of perpetual Listening Grace, He was prompting you to learn through the contemplation of your Heart Flame, how to govern the vibratory action, particularly of that sea of energy which is your feeling world, and which forms for the Ascended Masters a magnificent conductor into the energies of people who are disturbed, confused, fearful, frightened or in distress of any kind.

Maintain the control of your feelings

Every being who has risen above the masses and who has been of benefit to the Spiritual Hierarchy has been such a conductor; has in personal application learned to be the master of the vibrations that move through the feeling world and has learned to not allow either the thought or the etheric murmurings from within himself, or the pressures of the foolishness of mankind, to become master of his feelings even for a moment, for whatever intelligence or whatever energy changes the quality of your feeling world and is not in accord with the will and direction of the governing intelligence of yourself, is for the moment the master of you.

If you relinquish the control, the mastery and the governing power over energies which you drew forth from the heart of God, before the Karmic Board and life will be called upon to render an accounting, and which if impressed discordantly through the energies *you have accepted* from within or without which will be something which must be transmuted, something which is added to the shadows of the planet, and something which for the moment makes you no longer a part of that great sea of harmony which is the combined consciousness of the Great White Brotherhood.

The Consciousness of the Great White Brotherhood

May I speak to you for a moment about That Consciousness? The Great White Brotherhood of Whom the Lord Gautama is the absolute authority for this Earth, is composed of God Free Beings, Devas, Angels and all the majestic Beings at inner levels, Who when They attained the Ascension, or in voluntary relinquishment of God freedom on other planets, stood before the Karmic Board and offered to remain Gods in exile and to serve the mankind of Earth until every consciousness was again awakened to Truth, every man and woman restored to their God estate, princes or princesses in the house of the celestial King of Kings.

Each Being Who belongs to that great August and inner Body contributes the full gathered cosmic momentum of His Own Causal Body to that consciousness. Every prayer, every aspiration, every bit of energy which has earned the right to rise and become part of the Causal Body is the momentum of the individual *which He signs over*, you might say, to the Great White Brotherhood, which becomes the combined and co-operative property of the entire Brotherhood, on which any single member may draw when need arises.

All the Beings in this Ascended Master Court of the Brotherhood share the vibratory action of the thought, the feeling and the general radiation of every other Member. They are all part of a Celestial Body. Unascended beings who apply for Membership and who are accepted, also at that time contribute the energies of their Causal Bodies, adding the strength of their light and momentum. The Masters are Free, or any one who has made a vow, to utilize the energies of the individual life-stream as their own whensoever occasion arises that there is a need in a certain locality are conductors for the Ascended Masters' energy. They direct the beam of Their energies towards the chela or representative of that Brotherhood who is in that locality.

The responsibility of the chela

If the energies of the mental body are calm, receptive and listening, if the energies of the emotional body are at peace and radiating good will and harmony, the Master then channels all of the combined powers of the Brotherhood or as much as are required for the assistance *through* the emotional world, the physical body and the aura of the individual chela and blankets the locality in that blessing, balance, harmony, peace, or healing, whatever the case may be.

If, however, when the great Silent Watcher of the continent, the the great Silent Watcher of the city, or the Silent Watchers of the local units seeing some great need, then that call, that S.O.S. to the heart of

the Brotherhood for help, and the Brotherhood looks down upon that location and seeking a chela, finds the chela's energies in a state of violent emotions, disturbed and distressed, that individual is temporarily cut off from the consciousness of the Brotherhood and the conductor through the world of form is not there.

Do you see then, the responsibility which is yours who profess to be focuses of the Great White Brotherhood, who love your fellowman. You who are limited see only a few of the requirements of any hour, but yet walking the ways of Earth are guided and guarded carefully by Cosmic Beings Who hope in time of emergency through your energies, assistance and protection and balance may be given.

When to build momentums of energy

May I remind you in all kindness, that it is in times of comparative peace that momentums of balance, of harmony, of kindliness must be builded . . . momentums of energy which can be utilized in times of stress. It is too late when continents shake and seas rise, when plagues walk the Earth; it is too late when the fear of the masses, the hysteria of the untrained set into motion the Elemental Kingdom and those great riptides, the like of which you do not remember, begin to play through the atmosphere. Then it is too late to build those momentums. But now in the hearts of these majestic mountains where the strength and radiation of the Devas, the glorious example of the Sun with Its even pressure, the clarity and purification of the air, the beauty of the grasses and the flowers are all reminders to those of *you who get still enough,* of the natural beauty of your being, now is the time to build for those days.

You all remember how when the plague walked through England and the beloved Leto endeavoring to give the assistance found Herself seemingly limited in Her ministration, how the Great Divine Director told Her She did not fulfill the activity which it was possible for Her lifestream to render. And then how, holding the energies of Her feeling world in absolute peace, She connected with the cosmic currents of the healing light, drew them forth and stopped that activity, relieved and released those people from that fear and restored that nation and the remaining members of its humanity to health. These things have been.

There is coming a time when men and women who have passed the test of humility and whose lips will not divulge the blessing that flows through their aura, when they will be able to carry those healing currents and people touching the hem of their garments find relief and release and never know from whom that blessing flowed, from whom that virtue passed. There are the few, the very few, willing to relinquish "name" and place for service. Through these, beloved Mary, beloved Jesus, beloved Leto, beloved Nada and Kwan Yin, and Others will manifest that activity.

Bless your hearts, earnest and sincere indeed. May you come to a place where your loyalty to God is so great that there is nothing that would cause your energies to be qualified in a manner less than that which He Himself would desire, when your spiritual honesty and integrity is such, that every electron that passes into your beating heart is consecrated to Him, and you will not think of using It in word or action, except to widen the borders of His Kingdom.

Heed this invitation to the Secret Place of the Most High

Come with Me for just a moment away from the cares of the outer self. Just enter with Me into that chamber within your own heart, the Secret Place of the Most High! Standing there contemplating the Immortal Threefold Flame which is the garment of your own beautiful Christ Self, just relax in the love of the Presence of God. As your adoration flows to that Presence, remember your body is the Temple within which is the Immortal Flame of eternal life, within which, seated upon His Golden Throne is the tiny Christ Self made in the Image and Likeness of the Eternal God, waiting your adoration, your love, your devotion, the energies of your world through which He may grow and expand until your entire body is filled with that Presence, and the Master Christ bursting through the flesh stands revealed, the Divine Pattern of your individual identity.

The uses of the Adoration Flame

The Adoration Flame, which it is My privilege and honor to carry to the consciousness of men and Angels, that Adoration Flame increases every good thing to which you direct It. Why think you the Immortal Three-fold Flame within the heart has receded until it is, in the unawakened, about one-sixteenth of an inch in height? Why think you the shadows and creations of the world have increased until the entities around the human bodies are larger than the flesh form! Because the attention, has not poured to God, but has energized appearances. It is the Law, *that* which your attention is upon, lives on your life. *That* which you energize in the secret silent time, through thought, through feeling, through spoken word, through action, that is what grows and manifests and *all who run may read!*

Why has the race come to a point where even that tiny flickering Spark would not have been sustained if it were not for the God-free Beings Who have breathed upon It? Because *through free-will* every man and women is allowed to energize *that which he desires!* And That lives and grows for him and is either a garden of paradise or a purgatory. *That* which is in your world, my children, is living on *your* life!

Worship before the altar of your Divinity

Will you please now give your Life to this Presence? Will you please now nourish It by adoration and devotion, contemplation of Its living, breathing Presence, reverence for It, respect for Its wishes. Desire to utilize the Life which It draws and magnetizes to serve Its purpose in the world of form. What think you keeps the cord, anchored in you? What think you gives you a beating heart? The magnetic Love of the Christ Self, Who keeps the adoration upon the Electronic Presence drawing the electronic light, drawing pure life, giving you, each day, primal essence, unused—and opportunities to make things right.

What have you done with Life, so freely given to you from the hands of this Great One enthroned within your heart, and pressed it into the pleasures of your day? Ah, come Home, and worship before the altar of your Divinity; press your weary heads against the bosom of that Christ, not in some far distant heaven, not shining in some star. How good, how beautiful is God—that SO CLOSE has He placed Himself, *that in your heartbeat,* is that Presence, saying to the very few who even bow before It, to the very few whom even ask It for assistance, *"My beloved, ALL this you ask I can be, all this and more"!* When your adoration, beloved ones, not only in group worship but when your personal adoration becomes the constant activity of your innermost self, this Being will grow, will expand. You will not need words to proclaim it. The light, expanding from that ever-increasing Presence, *will* respond to your life poured into It and will stand as a radiant and blazing aura about you—that all who run may read!

Let Me give you My hand of fellowship

Oh, beloved Infinite Presence of God within these hearts, shining within Thy blazing Tabernacle, within the Holy of Holies, I greet You on behalf of the Great Ascended Brotherhood, and I ask that through these human forms now in dignity, beauty and mastery You shall come forth and manifest the perfection which You have designed for them, each one!

And so wrapped in the arms of Love, enfolded in the Presence of the Holy Comforter, not only when you desire to love your God, but when times of bitterness, times of loneliness, times of bereavement are upon you, *call to Me!* Let Me come and give you My Comfort Flame. Let Me give you My hand in friendship. Let Me give you the substance of My world. Long since has It been given to the Hierarchy and it is now for use for My fellowman. For "I Am" He Who is called "His Brother's Keeper." *You* are My brothers and My sisters who have not yet found the full ecstacy which comes when you know this Presence within. Until that day "I Am" your Paul, and your Servant.

I thank you

—PAUL, THE VENETIAN

THE EMOTIONAL BODY AND ITS TRAINING

AN INSTRUCTION BY BELOVED LADY MASTER NADA

THE authority for the qualification of the energy allotted through each lifestream is vested for the most part in the emotional body, and the vibratory energy passing through the four lower bodies is more or less based on the predominant rates of vibration within the emotional nature. As the emotional body is the life-giving force to the thought energy and as it governs the vibratory action of the physical form as well, careful consideration of this tremendous power house should be given by every aspiring student on the Path to Mastery.

The feeling nature of mankind often acts independently through the momentum of *habit* and the average individual is no more aware of the subtle qualifications of the energy in his feeling world than he is of the activity of the heart of the Sun. Nevertheless, the feeling nature is in constant motion and the *predominant characteristics* of the feeling world are radiating their vibratory action through the mind, through the body, through the world and affairs and environment of the lifestream, setting the pattern of energy which the electrons in ALL the bodies follow.

The Spiritual treatment of the emotional body can only result in greater advantage for the evolving soul. The emotional body, being the storehouse of over three-fourths of the energy allotted the lifestream, can become a tremendous pressure of dynamic energy to BRING INTO MANIFESTATION any constructive thought, desire or plan, but the *qualities* of the emotional body will determine the vibratory action of the resultant expression.

To invite the direct Ray of any Ascended Master to play upon and establish pulsations of their qualities in the emotional nature is to change the very substance of that nature and, filling it with Light, make it a mighty storehouse that can be drawn upon at any moment as the requirement appears, and the carefully trained, illumined emotional world flowing through the channel of the attention will give light to and manifest in any particular expression that the controlled mental processes have drawn to a focus to be energized.

The light, purity, confidence, joy, exhilaration, faith, strength, courage and power of the emotional nature makes the lifestream so endowed —a Master,—when the emotional nature is directed by God Intelligence into specific channels for accomplishment.

NADA

THE PURPOSE OF THE BRIDGE ACTIVITY

By Beloved El Morya

The condition of the consciousness of seekers after Truth warrants the opportunity to find peace in the companionship of the Ascended Masters, without homage to personality. It has always been My thought to give such opportunity, letting the balm of the "I Am" Presence, the joy of the Ascended Masters' friendship and the freedom of conscience which such an Open Door would allow, to flow freely to all life, without requiring allegiance to any human form.

Thus, we deflect the attention of the beneficiaries of the instruction from any personalities requisite to the reception, preparation and dissemination of Our words; obedience, silence and absence of curiosity being requisites to the more than usual demands on the conscious chelas on the Path!

The idea or design which it is Our Endeavor to incorporate into the world of form is the provision of a conscious Bridge of intelligent, consecutive energies. Over this Bridge We will pour instruction, radiation, illumination, and the requisite principles of application by which mankind, in themselves, will produce light, health, illumination and supply, individually, and will collectively, through the natural aura and radiation of their own bodies, produce the Spiritual Light required by the Cosmic Law to sustain the Planet Earth in Its rightful place in this solar system.

Those who are chelas and conscious workers, those whose motives are to spread the light and render the greatest possible service, *not to personalities,* but to the unfoldment of the potential fire within the Holy Christ Self, must be one-pointed in this cooperative and individual desire to provide and sustain such a Bridge, each according to his particular individual and collective talents.

Is it not pathetic, that the One Source from whence all blessings flow MUST be in the cup of the worshipper's choosing, or he will dash the cup from the Visitant's hand and villify the Visitant?

—Excerpts from "The First Ray" by the Ascended Master El Morya, printed and distributed by *The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.,* P.O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa. (Reduced price $1.50).

RECOGNIZE THAT YOU ARE A LIGHT RAY, AND YOUR COMMANDS WILL BE FULFILLED

By Beloved Ascended Master Mercury

It has been said repeatedly that man is a precipitated Light Ray. The student who chooses to contemplate this as an actual fact rather than a fantasy will come into a great illumination as to his Being, and as to the Power to Which he is indebted for all so-called initiative and self-conscious action.

Light is motive power

The axis of the body is a blazing pillar of Light, sheathed in the spinal cord and carried by the nervous system through the various members of the organism. Light is Life in motion. There is no activity that takes place in this system of worlds, or any other, except through the motivating power of Light. Light is the conductor which carries the energy wave, whether it is to raise a book or raise a continent. If the student would contemplate the fact that his capacity to even move a muscle is dependent upon the motivating power of Light, he would come to an understanding that his individual evolution cannot be separated from the Presence of Light, because there would be no motion, no intelligence, no sense activity, no being, except for the Presence of Light, which is the Life by which these experiences are vitalized and enjoyed.

Open your consciousness to the Light

Man's presence in the Universe is possible only because the Presence of Light has offered freely to animate and sustain the so-called free-will activities of the personal self. Man could not utter a prayer, nor commit a sin, without the Presence of Light, which is the Energizing Power of his Being. Once man can recognize that his very being exists only while Light IS, he will become aware of the Silent Presence, and acknowledging that Presence as alive within him, he will open the door of his consciousness so that the Light which has served him without recognition for the most part can show him Its powers when consciously coupled with his will.

Your life depends on Light

Let us take a practical example—a man determines in his feeling to raise his hand and throw a stone. He draws on the Light, which is the Life in the arm and proceeds to the culmination of his act, thoroughly unaware that his arm, without the light current, would be as inanimate as a withered branch disconnected from a tree, lying upon the ground. He is an unconscious conductor of Light, living by the Grace of Light,

moving through the Universe due to the Presence of Light, but unaware of his dependence on Light for every breath. Then we will take the Master Jesus determining to raise His Hand so that the currents of the Almighty Father might flow through that hand in healing. The Master, fully aware that the Light forms the wire or conductor, is a conscious Co-worker with the Light, which immediately tunes in to the Healing Flame, or whatever masterful activity in which He is engaged, and the benediction falls upon the grateful receiver.

The student who would remind himself constantly that every activity is dependent upon the Presence of Light would see how no one, no matter how imperfect the manifestation, lives in darkness, and that when he is convinced that it is the Light Presence flowing through that performs every action, the individual truly rests in the Light's Arms, and where Light has served him unconsciously, Light, when recognized, loved and acknowledged, will burst into Its Full Glory and consciously coursing through his vehicles, rush to fulfill his command.

Acknowledge the light as the only power

Light is the Universal Messenger whereby *thought* is translated into *action*. The Light Rays projected by the Ascended Master into the consciousness of the student is but an expanded activity of the direction of the Light through the body in the ordinary course of the human events, and rises to a peak of mastery and efficiency *when the individual precedes all action by acknowledging Light as the only Power* and then visualizing the Light carrying the thought into form.

Remember, your presence in the Universe is a positive affirmation that a Light Ray has been anchored upon the surface of the Globe where your physical vehicle abides, and that there could be no body, no form, no activity were that Light withdrawn. So you are constantly in the Presence of Light, and the more you accept it, the more will the Light do for you in fulfilling your destiny.

MERCURY

* * *

FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN MARCH 1959

* The Importance of the Bridge Activity, By Mother Mary

* How to Use the Resurrection Flame, By The Maha Chohan

* Truth, if applied, will set you free, By Beloved Jesus

* The Temple of the Resurrection. Retreat of March and other articles

Ask for the Reduced Price List of our Books:
The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Vol. 7, No. 12 **March, 1959**

The Holy Grail from Which
all who are athirst may drink

•

CONTENTS

PAGE

I

THE POWER OF RESURRECTION . Editorial 2
THE IMPORTANCE OF THE BRIDGE ACTIVITY 3
MORE ABOUT MOTHER MARY 9
TIMELY CLARIFICATION 10
HOW TO USE THE RESURRECTION FLAME 11

II

AN EASTER MESSAGE, By Mother Mary 12
THE TEMPLE OF RESURRECTION 13
RESURRECT THE GOOD IN ACTION !
Monthly Letter from the Maha Chohan 15
TRUTH, IF APPLIED, WILL SET YOU FREE 16
JESUS' APPEARANCES AFTER THE RESURRECTION 22
A HISTORIC DESCRIPTION OF JESUS 23
WHY, OUR BRIDGE? 24
THE EMBODIMENT OF THREE BUDDHAS 24
FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN APRIL 1959 24

★ ★ ★

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Second Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Flourtown, Pennsylvania Post Office

Editor: **THOMAS PRINTZ** Manager: **FRANK C. PITA**

Rates per year: $4.00 USA and Canada, $5.00 elsewhere

Please make checks and Money Orders payable to
THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, INC.
P. O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

(A tax-free non-profit Corporation)
© 1959 By The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

EDITORIAL

THE POWER OF RESURRECTION

To the Beloved Spirit of Resurrection:

WE send Our love and gratitude this Holy Season for the magnificent gift that lies within all life, to restore, resuscitate and resurrect the Divine Pattern through all decadent forms.

To the Beloved Ascended Master Jesus, Who *proved* the efficacy of the power of the Resurrection here in this physical world, We send Our gratitude. To His Holy Mother, Mary, Who throughout Jesus' entire embodiment helped Him to sustain that feeling of Victory over human creation, We send Our deepest Love.

To Our Beloved Maha Chohan, Whose Very Being, animates the Nature Kingdom, bringing forth new glory and new life, We are so grateful.

To beloved Amaryllis, the Spirit of Springtime, Who has faithfully given of Her Love, to bring forth one Spring after another, to bless mankind, We send Our love.

To every dear chela upon life's pathway who desires to become a Resurrecting Presence for the Glory of God here and now, We project the required encouragement and blessings of Our love to sustain them in that desire. Again, We decree, as We have done before, ALLOW THIS EASTER MORNING TO BECOME YOUR INDIVIDUAL RESURRECTION DAY.

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

THE IMPORTANCE OF THE BRIDGE ACTIVITY

(An Address by Beloved Mother Mary)

The Ashram, Flourtown, Pa. Good Friday, April 19, 1957

BELOVED friends of Light, today is a day of rejoicing in Heaven and it is a day of rejoicing in My heart! The outer world of mankind have made it a day of sadness and of mourning. Therefore it is the expectancy of the great Angelic Host as well as Those of Us Who are dedicated and consecrated to the redemption of mankind's energies to bring through the feelings and the minds and the memories and the flesh, the power of JOY in the eternal expression of life!

For Myself, too, it is a day of joy, stretching back to Calvary's Hill because upon that day I became the Mother of all mankind. Life in its great and sweet recompense taking from Me for a few short days the beloved Jesus, gave unto Me in an expansion of consciousness the obligation and responsibility which I willingly accepted into My heart of holding the Immaculate Concept for every member of this race. That Concept helped Me to endure what was a period to the outer senses of trial and that Concept I hold for you and for all, not only those who are in embodiment but those unascended lifestreams who await the gates of birth and those who have passed through the gates of death but who must yet secure another physical form.

Joy instead of sorrow

Beloved ones, let us charge, while we are together this morning, that great buoyancy of the knowledge that there is in reality no such thing as death into the atmosphere of this Earth. On Good Friday and on Memorial Day more than other times of the year, does mankind *enjoy* dwelling upon the passing, the ephemeral and the depressive qualities and particularly lifestreams who were present at the time of the ministry of Beloved Jesus and Myself, do they find their etheric garments sending forth a vibration that is akin to that of the sorrow of the Cross rather than the joy of the Resurrection Morn! Now the Angels of all the Legions of all the Seven Rays, have come Earthward and They are fanning out in every direction bringing with Them and radiating forth that consciousness of eternal life—that conscious-

ness for which Jesus lived—the whole point and purpose of His final test on Calvary was to prove that Life is eternal and although the stress has been placed upon the crucifixion, yet through the kind offices of unascended beings who believe in and who have witnessed the continuity of consciousness from embodiment to embodiment, together with the kindness of the Spiritual Hierarchy and Ascended Ones Who direct Their Rays into the outer consciousness of receptive individuals, We shall in time raise the peoples from an acceptance of death as finality!

Life is perpetual motion

Beloved ones, let us think for a moment upon Life itself. As the great Lord Gautama said "it is perpetual motion" from the time it is projected forth from the God Parents; from the time that it enters into your own Individualized Presence and passes then into your physical heart and radiates in, through and around you, it is a constant activity of motion. Even the Ascended Beings, the Angels and the Archangels, Their radiation and Their very Presence, is in perpetual motion and has perpetual life within it. That Life now We are desirous of charging with an acceptance of immortality. There is not even known a second death so far as the souls of men are concerned and this should bring great encouragement to the spiritual student upon the path, particularly those who have delved deeply into occult studies of various natures and who have within themselves a realization of what such an experience would be.

Now let us feel Life this morning—each of you feel life within your hearts—the life that comes to you of God, that sustains you among men so long as the wisdom and direction of your Presence desires that a physical form shall represent It here; the life that carries you freely at night, when the physical form rests, into the realms of Our Kingdom, into the Temples of Light and life eternal, into the Presence of Those Masters Whom you love so well; that life that helps you to cognize Their teachings as you sit at the feet of those Masters and witness Their magnificent perfection as well as the Divine Ideas and Patterns and Plans drawn forth by the Brothers and Sisters in the seven spheres for the blessing and benediction of the race; that life that intelligently brings you back into your own physical envelope in the morning and sustains you again through the course of the day.

Today Our message is the message of Life Eternal and the Intelligence that is within Life. Beloved ones, mankind take life much for granted until the current begins to wane and then they begin to cognize how much of life has passed through their consciousness without being qualified with some constructive blessing for themselves and their families and their associates. Let us not allow ourselves to be among those who feel remorse when opportunity has spent itself and when the life given freely, animating the physical vehicle is called back into the inner spheres and this particular sojourn on Earth is completed.

Beloved ones, let us use life to its fullness, each one according to our ability and capacities developed, as We do on Our side of the veil, you do so on yours. The more you use of life intelligently, joyously and with happiness to produce a kingdom of harmony in the world around you, the more life will be given to you and the greater will be the amount of the actual substance of this world's goods with which you can manipulate to ever expand the glories of the Kingdom.

You know the Law, in intellect at least, that what is done with any gift determines how much more of that gift and how much greater dexterity in the use of that gift shall be given. It is also true with the spiritual law—that which is done with what we have received will determine how much more you can receive. Otherwise before the Karmic Board your debt would be too great; much knowledge unless directed into application and the changing of your natures and worlds and making of the planet a better place on which to live, much knowledge so given would be a great responsibility on Our part and We, of course would have to make good for that knowledge when it lies dormant within the intellect or the mental vehicle.

The Two Activities of Mother Mary

Life is given to Us as it is given to you by the One Supreme Source and We are given free will in the use of it. I chose in My particular service, when My time for magnetizing the currents for the Christian Dispensation was over and when I was told that I might have the Victory of the Ascension, I chose particularly, besides the holding of the Immaculate Concept for all mankind. I chose to work as you well know with the incoming lifestreams, helping whenever and wherever possible to transmute their karma, to put them in suitable schools while at inner levels

and to give them Teachers with an understanding Who could help them to translate their problems into a workable application so that when they were ready to re-embody they could have greater assistance from the Karmic Board, from Myself and beloved Kwan Yin, beloved Meta, and all Those Who are assisting at the gates of birth.

What happens between two embodiments

Now beloved ones, this circle of birth and death is an interesting one—when the lifestream lays down a body, it is the nature of the *soul* that determines the experiences following and preceding so-called death. The illumined individuals who are very active spiritually, usually do not require nor request any period of rest or vacation after passing through the veil. The individuals who have had very strenuous embodiments and who have done great things of a spiritual nature or a material nature that were constructive are sometimes given a short vacation even against their own remonstrance in order to vitalize the etheric vehicle through which the consciousness works at inner levels. Sooner or later then of course, they come, each one, before the Karmic Board and then are assigned to the particular sphere to which their own previous embodiment has fitted them to dwell. So at this time of assignment We Who are the Sponsors of the incoming souls must also be present, because We know that every individual having passed through the change called death, unless they are gathered up into the Ascension's Robes, must come some time again and therefore One of Us watch carefully during the process of the assignment of the souls by the Karmic Board to their particular sphere.

Then whenever it is possible, whenever the light within the etheric envelope is developed to a point where We see a possibility for an intervention, We approach the Karmic Board and ask for the opportunity of intervening Personally on behalf of such a soul or group of souls. If that is given to Us, then We do as I told you, We go to that soul or One of Our Representatives does and We help them just as they do in the outer world, help them through training in the very beautiful schoolrooms to overcome the problem which has caused failures in a past life. We help them to become acquainted with the reality of the One God and help them to learn to harmonize their energies. Then before the consecration of the incoming souls to the Sacred Heart Temple

takes place, the individuals so helped at inner levels are in a position to get greater assistance from us.

Receptivity and action required

Then of course, since you individuals in the unascended state have been calling for the purification of the incoming children and the younger generation and as I have been given the use of the beautiful wand of flame, I have been able to do a great deal more for these lifestreams. For this "I Am" so eternally grateful!

Now how does such a thing happen? That is the spiritual communion between the Ascended Host and unascended beings. In the course of Our conversation with you it was stated that there was a need for added prayer and added assistance for the incoming children and the younger generation. There was receptivity in the consciousness of Our listeners and there was designed that wand of fire which in turn was energized by the feelings of the group and became a living reality and *authority* from unascended beings placed in My hands, which can and is used for the entire nine billion souls belonging to this race. Now if there were no such communion in the first place from Our Realm to yours, you would not know of the requirement. If there was no receptivity in the consciousness of your realm and there was no ACTION following Our requests, there would be no completion of the bridge between the Divine and the human, and the human and the Divine. That is the point that sets aside the present Activity, beloved ones, from ALL of the glorious and magnificent and developed religions through which most naturally We pour Our love and Our light!

Orthodox religions and the Bridge Activity

Now dear hearts, this morning on many, many altars Priests are sending up prayer force; devout people are saying their rosaries and My Name is honored as is that of the beloved Jesus Christ and that energy is beautiful and it is good and it does bring back a benediction and a grace into the officiating Priest and into the congregation, but there is no direct line of communication by which they know exactly what to do at this moment, this day, beloved ones, and by which the congregation listening not to that which was said to Me almost two thousand years ago but that which I can say today, the congregation hearing only that which was mostly written from My Own memory

into the Gospels, but the congregation of today listening to My consciousness which has grown since then and is endeavoring through the veil to grasp the hands of mankind and LET THEM KNOW that DIVINITY WALKS AND TALKS AND LIVES WITH MAN; that that Divinity is represented in the Angelic and Archangelic Host as well as the Cosmic Beings and the mighty Lord of this World; the Stellar Beings from other Stars, Sanat Kumara. Beloved ones, that is the message of beloved Morya and beloved Saint Germain—Holy and Blessed be Their Precious Names!

Accept My healing

And now as I stand within the heart of the Flame of Healing, will you accept My Reality and My Presence with you and be willing to let go of those limitations that distress! Then accept from Me, personally, a directed current of that momentum of healing power which is Mine to give as My gift to your life on this *Good* Friday! Thank God in all of the efforts to concentrate mankind's attention on death, they have at least called it "Good" Friday. It is one of those miracles that come through the sieve of the human mind. It is a day of Life; It is a day when I intend to use you to remove all sense of grief at the loss of a loved one and all sense of grief, particularly those who have lost loved ones in the service and that terrific fear which the word "war" engenders in the outer consciousness.

Now accepting into yourself My Healing; accepting through Me relief and RELEASE, I shall join Lord Raphael and We shall begin the expansion of those currents of life and immortality throughout this Earth.

In the Name of My beloved Son, Jesus the Christ, I bless you as an individual and a communal unit serving God and life and constructive purpose until the day when you are called Home —that day I shall say to you "Has not everything that I have promised you been so"? And We shall stand together on equal terms expanding life. I shall take you to those schoolrooms and let you visit with the little Buddhas and the ones of your families who have received the dispensation and give you every experience that your heart desires.

"Persevere"

But persevere . . . I know what perseverance means! For long years after Jesus' Victory, "persevere" used to be written in the atmosphere. Oftentimes during a so-called difficult experience endeavoring to hold the harmony and balance of light, I could see that word; sometimes it would be written right on the forehead of the individual whom I was endeavoring to serve; sometimes it would be written on a flowing brook where I would sit for a moment and endeavor to contact the Godhead to sustain My endeavors. It was written on the great Mediterranean as We sailed across it and that sense of perseverance and constancy of endeavor so long as you remained here, is all that is required.

So persevere in the Name of My Son, Jesus the Christ, and you shall know the reward of one who is constant! Thank you, beloved ones!

★

DO YOU WISH TO KNOW ALL ABOUT . . .

1. Beloved Mary's Childhood?
2. Her wisdom and strength?
3. Her services at Inner Levels?
4. Momentums in decrees?
5. The first Good Friday?
6. The Immaculate Concept?
7. The "Earthbound"?
8. Forcefields?
9. Group Activities?
10. Intercessory Prayer?
11. The Ascension of Mary?
12. Making friends with Elementals?

The above and many other questions are answered in the book MEMOIRS OF BELOVED MARY, MOTHER OF JESUS, heretofore unchronicled. The time to read this book is in this 30 day period when the Radiations of Beloved Mary will be pouring upon the students. You should get your copy before the first edition is exhausted. Apply to *The Bridge to Freedom, Inc., P.O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.* Reduced price for a limited time $4.50

TIMELY CLARIFICATION

THE Note at the end of "Our Scope" published in our issue of November 1958 states that in accordance with the freedom of conscience, cooperation with any of our activities does not demand the relinquishment of any one's present affiliations. This note has been erroneously interpreted by some students, and therefore it needs explaining. It was written in the spirit of the words of Paul to the Thessalonians, "Prove all things, HOLD FAST that which is good". They were meant as a bridge to investigate. Moreover "*freedom* of conscience" is not *licence* of conscience.

The Ascended Masters expect that those who have found Their Teachings, as expounded through the Bridge Activity channel, to be GOOD, to HOLD FAST TO THEM, as Paul directed; and They are very pleased with the referendum made on November 15, 1958, through Notice No. 2 of THE LIGHT BEARER, because 99% of the Bridge Student Body have expressed their gratitude, their love, their support and their loyalty to Them and to The Bridge Activity, as will be proved when these testimonies are published.

The Note at the end of "Our Scope" is not to be interpreted in the sense that it is permissible for our sincere and loyal students to mix the teachings of the Ascended Masters, given through the channel of the Bridge Activity, with other presentations of Truth, true or false. That only creates confusion.

Our sincere and earnest students are not eclectics, that is, they do not pick and choose, like butterflies, what they like in the Bridge teachings, according to their understanding, limited or unlimited, patching them up with other real or false presentations of Truth.

It is evident that if you go to a university you will never graduate if you mix the teachings of your professors with the opinions of others who do not belong to your university. Moreover, you cannot have and use a dollar bill, by merely accepting one side of it and rejecting the other. To be able to use a dollar bill, you have to accept both sides, the front and the back. To be or not to be, is the question.

Furthermore it is audacious to claim that there is, or that there can be, a new activity for the purpose of the expansion or

improvement of the present Bridge activity, because anyone dares to say so. That is merely a masquerade. When the time comes for that expansion or improvement—and it is already going on—, it will spring from our own Activity, and not from an outside organization, old established or dissident. Any endeavor to mystify the Truth can only have one effect and we all know what that effect is.

FRANK C. PITA, *General Manager*

HOW TO USE THE RESURRECTION FLAME

(An Instruction by our Beloved The Maha Chohan)

Now beloved ones, there is your own Sacred Heart—after the Immortal Flame has emerged from the airless cell, the Three-fold Flame which expands from it becomes perfectly balanced. Now—that is the Sacred Heart in which your Divinity dwells. You say, "Oh, Thou beloved Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame of God within my heart, I love You, I love You, I love You. Take Your full freedom within Me now. You are inside of me, blaze Your light *through.*" *Through WHAT?* Through your physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies. Very well, when you take the decree and you speak to Holy Amethyst and you say "Beloved Holy Amethyst, You are inside of me, blaze Your light through." *Through WHAT?* Your physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies.

Here is a lesson which some of you of course, who have learned breath and have taught breath control know. Within your heart, within this Immortal Three-fold Flame is the vital essence of *every* God virtue. It is connected with every divine attribute, faculty and God-Being in this universe. It is connected with the Resurrection Temple and the activities of Jesus and Mary as well as with Holy Amethyst, the Freedom Flame, the Flame of Pallas Athena, so on and on indefinitely.

Then as you breathe out the Resurrection Flame into your physical body, you feel it vitalized; into your etheric body, you feel the divine powers which you had in the Great Central Sun before the world was, accelerated; into your mental body you feel the clarification of those divine concepts which come from the Heart of the Universal and into your emotional body you feel the *Buoyancy, joy and happiness of serving GOD*, the Ascended Masters and your fellow man.

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal

KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM, PEACE, IMPERSONALITY, CO-OPERATION, EXPANSION

Vol. 7 March 1959 No. 12

AN EASTER MESSAGE

March 29, 1959

At Eastertime, "I Am" reminded again of the beautiful first Easter Day when My Own beloved Son, overcoming so-called death, came forth from the tomb in which He was lovingly laid, and proved to His Disciples and Followers that the Power of Resurrection *is* an Eternal Verity! Such a Victory, I was later able to accomplish myself, although in a far less ostentatious manner than My Son, and also the final glorious Happy Victory of the Ascension.

Therefore, "I AM" always so eager to convey the Truth that both the Resurrection and the Ascension is possible of attainment by every human being, imprisoned Angel and elemental yet using the Sweet Earth as a schoolroom.

I wish for you, each lovely one, a glorious Easter, filled with God-buoyancy. I invite you, as your Cosmic Mother, to come to Our Temple of Resurrection, where I, Myself, may hold you in My Own Arms of Light, conveying to you My feeling of your own ability to resurrect the good in your dear lifestreams. Consider this, beloved, a personal invitation from My Heart to yours, for are you not to become, each one, a cell in the Universal Diamond Heart which "I AM" creating to envelop this dear Earth!

MARY, MOTHER OF JESUS.

THE TEMPLE OF RESURRECTION

Etheric, over the Holy Land
(The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month)

March 15th through April 14th, 1959

OVER the Holy Land, where the Beloved Jesus performed His Ministry, culminating in the Victory of His Own Ascension, as well as that of His *one* Disciple, John, at the close of Her Earth Life, the Beloved Mother of Jesus, Mary, pulsates the tremendous radiation of the Temple of the Resurrection, wherein both Master Jesus and Mother Mary guard the Resurrection Flame, directing It always into persons, places, conditions and things which are in a state of decay and dissolution thus raising them (when they are receptive to the blessing) into the God-ordained perfection Which ALL should and will, one day, express. Resurrection, according to the dictionary, means actual restoration or renewal of imperfection. This, is the Service of Beloved Jesus and Mary and the Sponsors of Their Holy Retreat —to make whole and renew—that which has temporarily become imperfect. Not all individuals on the blessed Earth today know of the palpable existence of this Temple but all are bathed in Its Rays and Essence, particularly, during this time of year, when so many of mankind honor both the Personage and the Victory of the Beloved Jesus' Resurrection.

Those dear souls are impersonally blessed by the Hierarchs of the Resurrection Temple but the conscious chelas on the Spiritual Path are invited into the very Temple Itself and, witnessing the glory of the Resurrection Flame, bathing in the mother-of-pearl Essence pouring forth through It, listening to the Ascended Master Teachers Who give forth the instruction so that the chelas, too, may become foci of the Resurrection Temple wheresoever they are on the planet Earth are infused with Its efficacy and bring much of Its Essence back with them into the world of form, when they return to their physical bodies after such a visitation.

Mother Mary, Divine Complement of the Archangel Raphael, has trained many Angels and elementals in the art of Resurrection, and a 'few' of mankind themselves. She so eagerly awaits your visit to the Temple of Resurrection both for your *own* vitalization as well as the buoyancy and conviction of the power

of Resurrection for all mankind in distress, particularly at this time of world chaos and confusion. Not only Her Beloved Son, Jesus, performed this art of Resurrection, but every flower, tree and shrub, each year, point the wise man to that Resurrecting Power alive within *all* of the Nature Kingdom, and which is possible for all mankind as well. The Temple of Resurrection is builded in circular formation with seven corridors of graded intensity of the Flame, so that each dear chela may, according to His capacity to receive instruction, love and light, enter the corridor wherein his own consciousness can receive the power of the Resurrection Flame in that particular focus wherein he or she is most comfortable.

The Mercy of the Heavenly Father and His Divine Messengers is always so great that They never expose a chela to a Divine Radiation above and beyond their capacity to both enjoy and benefit by it. Of course, our beloved Maha Chohan focuses His Power also through the Resurrection Temple into the Nature Kingdoms, at the times of year (dependant upon when the Season of Springtime expresses in your locality).

The actual requirement of the Resurrection Flame was not required on Earth until the laggards came from other systems and decay and discord ensued, causing life to descend from its natural, pure and perfect Estate. When such an event took place, the Wise Action of the Cosmic Law was such that preparation was made for the ultimate restoration of mankind and all life on this sweet Earth at such time, according to *free will,* mankind desired this Service. That time is NOW !

Enter into the Resurrection Temple, beloved ones, and learn to be a Resurrecting Power in your dear beings and world, those you hold near and dear, and all mankind, imprisoned Angels and elementals, into their Divine Externalized Perfection again! Thus, do you become a Resurrection Temple in yourself.

It never was intended, by the Heavenly Father, that Jesus alone, should achieve the Resurrection and the Ascension, but that He be the Way-shower, the Example for all mankind—who, for the most part, prefer the enjoyment of Jesus' Victory rather than making personal, individual endeavor toward their own resurrection and Ascension here and now.

(Note: For further description of *The Resurrection Temple,* please see *The Bridge to Freedom Journal* Vol. I, No. 1; Vol. II, No. 2; Vol. III, No. 12; Vol. IV, No. 12; Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 10)

RESURRECT THE GOOD IN ACTION

(Monthly Letter to Transmission Flame Class of March 21, 1959)

Beloved Ones seeking to actually become Resurrection's Presence here on Earth:

I greet you in the Name of the Actual Divine Mercy and Heritage of your own being— the power to become again, beautiful Divine Beings (as you once were) right here on this Sweet Earth. As you know, I have directed the Resurrection Flame through the Nature Kingdom for many ages. I also helped the beloved Master Jesus in resurrecting His Own physical vehicle. "I AM" also eager and desirous of assisting you, dear ones, to achieve your own personal resurrection here and now. The Sponsors from the Resurrection Temple for 1959 are Lovely Lady Ascended Masters from Mother Mary's Legions.

Please, at least once in every twenty-four hours, enter this Resurrection Temple, and enjoy the glory of Its powers. Meet Us there. Then return to your worlds and fill them with that uplifting radiation! Be that Example of Resurrection of good in action here and now.

Love and Blessings,
MAHA CHOHAN

★

The Breathing Statement for the Transmission Class of March 21, 1959

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
"I Am" inbreathing Jesus' and Mary's peaceful Resurrecting Love
"I Am" absorbing Jesus' and Mary's peaceful Resurrecting Love
"I Am" expanding Jesus' and Mary's peaceful Resurrecting Love
"I Am" projecting Jesus' and Mary's peaceful Resurrecting Love

★

THE HIERARCH, COLOR AND KEYNOTE

of this period of 30 days

Hierarchs: Jesus and Mary, His Mother. Color of Flame: Mother of Pearl; Musical Keynote: "A Perfect Day."

TRUTH, IF APPLIED, WILL SET YOU FREE

(Excerpts from an Address by Ascended Master Jesus)

Flourtown, Pa. May 15, 1958

BELOVED, blessed friends of Light, who have loved Me long and love Me still, grateful indeed "I AM" for your presence on this day which is a memory sweet in many respects to My heart, and yet a day in which I had to leave so much yet unsaid and undone, into the keeping of My Mother, beloved John, and the disciples, with a prayerful heart that that vision and dispensation which has lasted two thousand years, might be anchored firmly through those blessed ones, some whom renounced the Ascension at the time of My Own Victory, in order to bring and to keep in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of mankind, not only the radiation which "I AM," but the instruction which I gave, which has formed, of course, the basis of the Christian philosophy.

The Gospels have been amplified

Oh beloved ones, it is with grateful hearts that We honor every sincere chela who has helped Us to open the bridge from Divinity's Realm into the realm of the outer consciousness so that Those of Us Who have been glorified and honored by many, many centuries of men, may no longer have to confine Our instruction and radiation to the small amount of recorded doctrine which We presented, and of course through the channels of energy through unascended beings who have had great love and devotion to Us. No longer are the small Gospels the full extent of My teachings to the peoples of Earth, for the open door has allowed Us from Divinity's Realm to bring to you now, from the past and in the more glorious future that is to come, more and more of eternal verities of that Truth which I said long ago and re-affirm THAT TRUTH, if applied, will set you free!

Beloved ones, as the great Lord of the World said to you so recently, and I repeat, all of the instruction and knowledge if not applied individually through your own precious application and experimentation with that knowledge and that law, will not give you freedom nor self-mastery over energy and vibration. This I know through My Own personal experience. When I had attained that mastery for which I was born without sin, good men

and women enjoying the miracles so-called, which such mastery made easy to manifest, preferred to see the fruits, and very few listened to the Law by which they themselves might have become *Master* over the appearances of sickness, disease, disintegration and even so-called death.

Experimentation necessary

Beloved ones, "I AM" grateful for opportunity to affirm and to re-affirm to you that the importance of *receiving knowledge,* insofar as your soul growth is concerned, is the actual practical experimentation with that knowledge received, even though at first your results may not express to you full perfection. Why? Because as your individual Presence pours Its Light through you, which is the very beat of your heart, that life-essence is colored by your feelings, thoughts and your memories, as well as all the traits of character of the present physical personality, and you are subject likewise to the mass ties of limitation and distress. Therefore it takes the bold, the constant, the trusting, the faithful and the wise to continue to experiment with the cosmic law, and as beloved Saint Germain did before He was ascended, even if you do not have full manifestation on your first try, or on twenty years application, there is nothing wrong with the Law, beloved ones. It is just that your channel has not been purified sufficiently so that the same gifts and powers which I used merely to be the example of what every man, woman and child should be, are yours *today,* not in some far distant heaven with streets lined with gold! The mastery over energy and distress is not required there, for all is peace, beauty, harmony and perfection. Why should I then have come through the veil of birth and live in a world of great darkness if it was not that the great Father of us all desired to show to the people of My generation and those of succeeding generations who believed on My chronicled life, what could be done by a man wearing a coat of flesh.

Your Holy Christ Flame

Your Earth today is in a great period of chaos. The strongest points of light, even as in My day, are focuses for the remnants of discord. I say to you, that Light and that Life, which is the gift of the Father of All, that beats your hearts, IS all powerful in and through you, when your motive is sincere and you are selfless in the desire to give the gifts from your own Causal Body

for the illumination, harmonization, healing of the distresses of mankind, elemental life and imprisoned Angels.

I love the Angels! All during that Earth life, the great Archangels and lesser Angels were My companions, Mother, Herself, coming of that Kingdom. Oh, to see Angels imprisoned in gross form, with such great feeling for Our perfected realm, and yet willing to so remain because Earth is not yet free.

I love the Elemental Life, that beautiful Life that has given and is giving you so freely of Itself, and I love that great Holy Christ Flame within your heart which shall one day be master over every bit of the energy and vibration which you have qualified destructively, until the upper parts of your bodies are blazing with Its Light; until your hands become as Mine, conductors of the Healing Flame from God's Own Heart; until where you stand death ceases to be, and LIFE Itself is manifest again in dignity. These things I came but to teach you, that they could be done by other men and women. Yet even those who lived within My aura, slept within the compass of My Mother's Home, when first they attempted to call forth those powers, returned to Me distressed because human appearance yielded not, and they had physical proximity to My Presence for a number of years.

Become Christ in Action

You have now proximity to My Presence. Those of you who thought enough of Me to make a short pilgrimage to My Presence. You have proximity to Me by merely mentioning My Name! My Name—which I have given to all mankind as a protection against any and all evil and distressing thoughts, feelings and pressures. In the NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST men and women have healed, they have suffered privation and have come forth victorious. They have learned and used the powers of levitation and precipitation. They have ministered unto those who were temporarily under the spell of seeming illness. In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I speak now to every chela on this planet Earth and who believes in My Presence and My capacity to speak in this day and age!

It is time for each one of you to become Christ in Action! I do not enjoy the solitary confinement upon the pillars of marble. It would be a lonely heaven were I there alone. Thank God, it is not so! There are many Sons and Daughters of Light, as you well know, Who are My Companions and many superior Beings,

so far above Me on the ladder of Divine evolution that I cannot even see the outlines of Their "I AM" Presence or Their White Fire Bodies by the very radiance of Their Light. So it is with you as you move upward and forward on the Path of self-mastery, always be sure that there is some one on the rung below you whom you are lifting to take the place on that rung on the ladder as you move onward into greater and greater Light.

The Ascension of Jesus

John and Mother Mary chose to take that place for Me, and thus on that morning I was enabled to quietly and unostentatiously walk up that grassy path to the top of Bethany's Hill and have just a little solitude, watching the Sun rise, enjoying the beauties of Earth before My beloved disciples and those who came to wonder and to question, following after them, reached the brow of the Hill. So it was in that inner resurrected body that I was able, in the presence of almost five hundred people, not all of whom believed that such a thing was possible, I was able to quicken the vibratory action of that resurrected form and with the great assistance of the mighty prayer force that My Mother had established through Her years of prayer on Bethany's Hill, with the great assistance of My Own "I AM" Presence, the Ascension was publicly manifest.

Some there were who saw it, some there were who did not, because as the Light became brighter, the natural activity of the human self is to cover the eyes against glare. Some were frightened, as you will find in your present and all future activities of the unusual and they turn their backs lest they be distressed. Some flung themselves on the ground, but the few who stood and can bear witness, some of whom are within this room today, you know that from the top of the Hill of Bethany, having completed My course and left in the hands of those who were to form the foundation of the Christian Dispensation, I ascended to My Father and to yours, enjoying that company of Divine Beings Who have foresworn Nirvana, continuing My assistance as best I could to any and all lifestreams who in their turn would direct their attention toward Me.

The crucified Christ to be replaced by the Ascending Christ

I ask this morning a boon of the Cosmic Law, in the removal of the crucified Christ from all of the Christian Churches, and the replacement by a visualization of the Ascending Christ, so some-

thing that the people can look upon which will uplift their vision and give them hope, help and strength to want to achieve like mastery; for that very crucified Christ, which the orthodox world places before the people, is the symbol of vicarious atonement. It is the way of the outer self, as you well know, to let some other lifestream carry your sin. God knows We, to the best of Our ability, every time that you honor Us with your Presence, transmute as much of the karma of your own creation as is possible. God knows, while We are in the atmosphere of Earth, how much of the mass karma, the rip-tides that flow through the Earth and Its atmosphere are sucked into the substance which forms Our auras and there transmuted into Light, charged into the "I AM" Presence of the individual who created that discord and then held there until the "I AM" Presence of such an one finds worthiness in the personality and can safely through the Silver Cord and the Holy Christ Flame release that Light again.

Power alone is dangerous

In the power of invocation as I used it, and as every God-free Being uses it, the Three-fold Flame in your hearts has a definite reason for Its coloration and Its place. As you draw the Power, and Wisdom directs it, and Love sends it forth, you are *completely protected* from every adverse human motive, even those which you do not know of in the outer self. Every healing that I performed, every leper that was cured, every blind man that was made to see, every obsessed one that was freed of a discarnate that had no place in that form, and every man and child that was in the appearance of death who was given again Life—was given that boon through the magnetizing of the POWER of My Father, WISDOM to use it where I saw that the lifestream could be benefitted or a lesson could be taught to the witnesses, and then the LOVE for the individual who received healing, as well as for the Father Who gave Me the power by which to do it.

Beloved ones, if you will keep that in mind in all that you endeavor to do! Power alone is the most dangerous of the qualities unless it is directed by true Wisdom and discrimination that comes of your Father, and unless it is qualified with honest Love for your God, Divine Masters, your fellow man, imprisoned Angels, little elementals, four-footed creatures and every living thing.

I repeatedly said over and over again and I still maintain that statement today for a specific reason—"I, of Myself can do nothing. It is the Father WITHIN that doeth the works," to remind you that the power that was drawn through My lifestream directed by the Wisdom of the Father and sent forth in Love, should never be used, and it never was used in My whole embodiment for anything but to do God's Will here on Earth, to attempt to establish the Kingdom of Heaven on the planet Earth; to attempt to arouse the dormant spark of Divinity within the peoples of that Era. Now the Cosmic Christ has spoken, and the Christ Selves of men and women and children too are beginning to act. Those who want Power of the personal self find themselves sheared of it. Those who want power to use with Wisdom to expand the cause of Love, shall INCREASE in majesty, in dignity and in works well done. Thus is the teaching of the new Era. It was the teaching of the Christian Dispensation which was My Era, in which very few of mankind received the Ascension. Now you come to the New Age of the great Ascended Master Saint Germain where the Kingdom of Heaven shall manifest on this Earth. Through whom? Through those in whom we have invested Our life, Our instruction, those who have reached their hands out to Us from Divinity's Realm to form that Bridge, which remains unto this day through your individual and collective endeavor.

Censure not the outer self

You are My brothers and sisters, not of blood but of spiritual light; that Light which flows through you and through Me is the life blood of the spirit and flows from the One Father Whom I represented on Earth and Whom now you have in this day, opportunity to so represent. Oh, censure not the outer self. If you are not the fulness of the mastery that you should become for the negative qualities of depreciation and self blame, merely fill your feelings and your minds with more substance, and the next beloved Master, and in this case it is Morya, will have to dislodge it. Rather fill yourself with the feeling of rejoicing that I too was a man and was subject to pressure and bore witness to many unpleasantries, not only in the world at large but in My immediate disciples. Yet through the Grace of Almighty God and My steadfastness in holding to His Will, I had a victory, the Victory of the Ascension, which is to be your victory too. Perhaps in your case it will not be so spectacular and I hope for your

sake it will not, because of ridicule and bigotry and disbelief upon a soul departing, particularly in that delicate fabric of ascending into the Light of the "I AM" Presence, is not a happy experience. I made that sacrifice although like all unascended beings I tried after the Last Supper to remove Myself from it. Yet I made that sacrifice of the crucifixion and the ignominy that preceded it. Then the returning and resuscitating of that form, the walking and talking and convincing of the disciples that It was *I*; and the final sacrifice of a public Ascension which is the most sacred of all your experiences, one that really should not be a spectacle. I made that so that all men would know and could know that what I had done, all men could do. Yet glorified as has been My work, for the doing of what I did, that day is yet to come.

In the Name of My beloved Mother Mary, in the Name of Our Beloved Ascended Saint Germain, in the Name of the great Hierarch El Morya, in the Name of the beloved Serapis Bey Whose Ascension Flame blazes at Luxor, I thank you for believing in Me sufficiently to make a pilgrimage to My Presence. You shall be rewarded for the endeavor and the love.

Thank you beloved ones. THE ASCENDED MASTER JESUS

APPEARANCES OF JESUS AFTER THE RESURRECTION

ACCORDING TO SCOFIELD

On the Day of His Resurrection: (1) To Mary Magdalene (John 20: 14-18); (2) To the women returning from the tomb (Mat. 28:8-10); (3) To Peter (Luke 24:34); (4) To the Emmaus disciples (Luke 24:13-31); (5) To the Apostles, except Thomas. (Luke 24:36-43; John 20: 19-24)

Eight days afterward: (1) To the Apostles, Thomas being present (John 20:24-29)

In Galilee: (1) To the seven by the Lake of Tiberias (John 21:1-23) (2) On a mountain, to the Apostles and 500 brethren (1 Cor. 15:6)

At Jerusalem and Bethany again: (1) To James (I Cor. 15-7); (2) To the eleven: (Mat. 28:16-20) (Mark 16:14-20); (Luke 24:33-53) (Acts 1: 3-12)

To Paul: (1) Near Damascus (Acts 9:3-6); (I Cor. 15: 8) (2) In the Temple (Acts 22:12-21; 23:11)

To Stephen: (1) Outside Jerusalem (Acts 7:55)

To John: On Patmos (Rev. 1:10-19)

Total: 14 recorded appearances.

A HISTORIC DESCRIPTION OF JESUS

By His contemporary, Publius Lentulus, who was the predecessor of Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Excerpts from a letter to Tiberius Caesar, Emperor of the Romans.

HE is a man of noble stature and of very beautiful countenance, in which such majesty resides that those who look on him are forced to admire him. His hair is of the color of a fully ripe chestnut, and from his ears down to his shoulders it is of the color of the earth, but shining. It is parted in the middle of the forehead, after the manner of the Nazarenes.

His forehead is smooth and very serene, his face free from wrinkle and spot, and with a light color. The nostrils and lips cannot reasonably be found fault with. The beard is thick, and, like the hair, not very long, and divided in the middle.

The eyes are like the rays of the sun, and it is impossible to look him steadily in the face on account of their brilliancy. He makes himself loved, and is gravely cheerful. His hands and arms are very beautiful.

In conversation he is charming, but he seldom engages in it; and when he does converse he is very modest of countenance. In presence he is the most beautiful man that could be seen or imagined; just like his mother, who is the most beautiful young person that was ever beheld in these parts.

In learning he is an object of wonder to the entire city of Jerusalem. He never studied at all, and yet he knows all sciences.

He wears sandals, and goes bareheaded. It is said that such a man was never seen or heard in these parts. In truth, as the Hebrews tell me, there never were heard such advices, such sublime doctrines as this Christ teaches; and many of the Jews hold him for divine, and they believe in him, while many others accuse him to me as being contrary to thy majesty.

It is acknowledged that he has never done harm to any one, but good. All that know him and have had dealings with him say that they have received from him benefits and health.

PUBLIUS LENTULUS

WHY, OUR BRIDGE?

A Bridge does not, necessarily, have to be horizontal in structure! It is, in Our Activity, the *Bridging* between the Divine Realm, Where ALL The Ascended Beings abide and the outer consciousness of mankind. Thus, the Ascended Beings actually *form* the Upper Half of The Bridge and the worthy chelas, desiring to contact the Ascended Host, form the lower half of The Bridge. For this reason, was This Activity brought into being and shall be sustained. This Bridge is made up of *energy,* God-qualified, given by the Ascended Host and by the worthy chelas who sustain It in the world of form. It can never be "finished" until everyone of the ten billion peoples belonging to this evolution are God Free!

EL MORYA

THE EMBODIMENT OF THREE BUDDHAS

By Beloved Mother Mary

There comes before Me in May this year, three more of the beautiful Buddhas Who will take embodiment. This is quite a magnificent accomplishment in so far as the individuals who attend the Sacred Heart Temple are concerned. It is also a great accomplishment upon the part of unascended beings who have made the light of the world increase and who have made possible pure enough lifestreams and pure enough homes for the blessed Ones. Of course, with Lord Gautama, His radiation being that of the pure Buddha at heart and His radiation now encompassing the Earth, the Buddhas cluster around that radiation like bees around a flower that has honey within it. If it were up to the Free Ones, all hundred of those Buddhas would come through the veil of birth in this year but We Who stand at the gates of birth—We Who are cognizant of the opportunity of bringing that added light to the world are very grateful to the Law for allowing Us to prepare three such Illumined Ones to enter into the Earthplane. Can you imagine what it will be for the planet when these Illumined Ones attain a majority and Their consciousness and radiation can be outpoured in its fullness to bless the race! That day comes for which We are so eternally grateful!

FORTHCOMING ARTICLES IN APRIL 1959

★ The Seven Temples of Luxor, by Serapis Bey
★ On Fraudulent Representatives
★ Violent Decreeing not Desirable
★ The Use of the Ascension Flame
★ The Ascended Masters Speak on the Ascension into the Light

2420